

## **June 2021 Supplement to North Carolina Pattern Jury Instructions for Criminal Cases**

This supplement contains a new table of contents for the criminal instructions, a number of new or replacement instructions for criminal cases, and a new criminal index. Place the instructions in the book in the proper numerical sequence. Old instructions with the same number should be discarded. The supplement contains three copies of the table of contents so that each criminal volume will include a complete table of contents; they are inserted in the supplement at the appropriate places for Volumes II and III.

**Interim Instructions.** As the Pattern Jury Instructions Committee considers new or updated instructions, it posts Interim Instructions that are too important to wait until the annual summer distribution of hard copy supplements to the School of Government website at [sog.unc.edu/programs/ncpji](http://sog.unc.edu/programs/ncpji). You may check the site periodically for these instructions or join the Pattern Jury Interim Instructions Listserv to receive notification when instructions are posted to the website.

The following instructions are included in this supplement. An asterisk (\*) denotes a new instruction. All others are replacements for existing instructions.

- 104.35 Flight—In General.
- 104.96 Limitation on Expert Testimony.
- 202.19 Introductory Comment to N.C.P.I.—Crim. 202.20, 202.30, and 202.40. Accessory Before the Fact.
- 206.14 First Degree Murder—Murder Committed in Perpetration of a Felony or Murder with Premeditation and Deliberation Where a Deadly Weapon is Used. Felony.
- 207.75 Willfully Failing to Comply with Sex Offender Registration Law. Felony.
- 208.90D Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Vehicle in Operation. Felony.
- 216.10 Felonious Larceny—Goods Worth More than \$1,000. Felony.
- 219.10 Obtaining Property by False Pretenses. Felony.
- \*240.90 Furnishing False Information on an Employment Application to a Child Care Institution. Misdemeanor.
- \*254A.10 Possession of a Weapon of Mass Death and Destruction. Felony.

- 260.12 Possession of a Controlled Substance on the Premises of a [Penal Institution] [Local Confinement Facility]. Felony.
- 270.54 Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest. Felony.
- 270.54A Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest. Felony; Misdemeanor.
- \*285.05 False Statement Made Under Oath with Regard to Absentee Ballots. Misdemeanor.
- \*285.10 False Statement Not Made Under Oath with Regard to Absentee Ballots. Misdemeanor.
- \*285.15 Candidate Witnessing Absentee Ballot of Non-Relative. Misdemeanor.
- \*285.20 Attempted Vote by Absentee Ballot—Forgery. Felony.
- \*285.25 [Sale of] [Attempted Sale of] [Purchase of] [Agreement to Purchase] Absentee Voting Materials. Felony.
- \*285.30 [Destruction of] [Failure to Deliver] Absentee Ballot. Felony.
- \*285.35 [Copy] [Retention] of [a Request for] [a Completed Application for] [Identifying Information Disclosed in] an Absentee Ballot. Felony.
- \*285.40 Compensation Based on Requests for Absentee Ballots. Felony.
- \*285.45 Intent to Unlawfully Influence a(n) [Primary] [Election]. Felony.
- \*285.50 Disclosure of Register of Absentee Ballot Requests. Felony.
- \*285.55 Sending of Unrequested Absentee Ballot. Felony.
- 308.80 Defense of [Habitation] [Workplace] [Motor Vehicle]—Homicide and Assault.
- 309.10 Entrapment.

**North Carolina**  
**Conference of Superior Court Judges**  
Committee on Pattern Jury Instructions

**North Carolina**  
**PATTERN JURY**  
**INSTRUCTIONS**  
**for Criminal Cases**

**Volume I**  
2021 Supplement

ISBN 978-1-64238-034-7



Criminal Volume  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
And  
OFFENSE RECLASSIFICATION  
(Transition to Structured Sentencing)

	Page
TABLE OF CONTENTS	1
PREFACE (6/2010)	
INTRODUCTION (5/1998)	
GUIDE TO THE USE OF THIS BOOK	xix
MODEL JURY INSTRUCTION (5/1995)	1-9
ILLUSTRATIVE PATTERN JURY INSTRUCTION	1-9

NORTH CAROLINA PATTERN JURY INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRIMINAL CASES: Dates the instructions were adopted are found in parentheses after the title of the instruction.

PART I. GENERAL

General Cautionary Instructions.

100.00	Admonition to the Trial Judge on Stating the Evidence. G.S. 15A-1232, G.S. 1A-1, Rule 51A. (4/2005)
100.05	Outline for Grand Jury Selection. (6/2015)
100.10	Grand Jury Charge. (5/2005)
100.11	Investigative Grand Jury Charge. G.S. 15A-622(h), -623(h). (5/2015)
100.15	Instructions re Cameras and Microphones in Courtroom. (6/2008)
100.20	Instructions to Be Given at Jury Selection. G.S. 15A-1212, -1213, -1214, -1221(2). (6/2008)
100.21	Remarks to Prospective Jurors After Excuses Heard. G.S. 15A-622(h), 15A-623(h). (6/2015)
100.22	Introductory Remarks. (6/2015)
100.25	Precautionary Instructions to Jurors. (To be given after jury is impaneled.) (6/2013)
100.30	Making Notes by Jurors. G.S. 15A-1228. (6/2008)
100.31	Admonition to Jurors at Recesses. G.S. 15A-1236. (6/2010)
100.33	Recesses. (6/2010)
100.35	Opinion Testimony for Corroboration Only (Syndromes, Disorders). Limiting Instruction to be Used during Trial. (6/2014)
100.38	Remarks to Jurors Before Charge Conference. (6/2015)
101.05	Function of the Jury. (6/2011)
101.10	Burden of Proof and Reasonable Doubt. (6/2008)
101.15	Credibility of Witness. (6/2011)
101.20	Weight of the Evidence. (6/2011)
101.25	Duty to Abide by Translation Provided in Court (6/2013)
101.30	Effect of the Defendant's Decision Not to Testify. G.S. 8-54. (5/2005)

101.32	Defendant's Absence from Trial; Closed Circuit Television Monitoring. (6/2007)
101.35	Concluding Instructions—Jury Consider All Evidence, Judge Not Express Opinion, Unanimous Verdict, Selection of Foreperson. (6/2018)
101.36	Highest Aim of Every Legal Contest. (6/2008)
101.37	Remarks to Jurors Before Final Arguments of Counsel. (6/2015)
101.39	Lack of Unanimity on Principal Charge; "Reasonable Efforts." (6/2015)
101.40	Failure of Jury to Reach a Verdict. (6/2018)
101.41	Multiple Defendants—One Defendant Pleads Guilty during Trial. (6/2008)
101.42	Multiple Defendants Charged with the Same Crime—Guilt Determined Separately. (6/2012)
	Particular Types of Evidence.
104-105	Series Directory of Evidentiary Instructions. (3/1995)
104.05	Circumstantial Evidence. (5/2005)
104.10	Motive. (4/2005)
104.12	Mistaken Identity of Victim. (6/2011)
104.13	Transferred Intent. (6/2019)
104.15	Evidence of Similar Acts or Crimes. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 404(b). (6/2011)
104.20	Testimony of Interested Witness. (6/2011)
104.21	Testimony of Witness with Immunity or Quasi-Immunity. G.S. 15A-1052(c), -1054, -1055. (6/2011)
104.25	Accomplice Testimony—For the Prosecution. (6/2011)
104.30	Informer or Undercover Agent. (6/2011)
104.35	Flight—In General. (6/2021)
104.36	Flight—First Degree Murder Cases. (2/1994)
104.40	Doctrine of Recent Possession. (6/2015)
104.41	Actual—Constructive Possession. (6/1998)
104.50	Photographs, Diagrams, Maps, Models—As Illustrative Evidence. G.S. 8-97. (6/2008)
104.50A	Photographs, Video, etc. as Substantive Evidence. G.S. 8-97. (Effective October 1, 1981). (6/2008)
104.60	Admissions. (5/2005)
104.65	Stipulations. (6/2016)
104.70	Confessions. (6/2014)
104.80	Substantive Effect of Evidence of the Defendant's Character—Deleted. (2/1985)
104.90	Identification of Defendant as a Perpetrator of a Crime. (4/2005)
104.94	Testimony of Expert Witness. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 702. (5/2005)
104.95	Opinion Testimony by Lay Witness. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 701(a), (b). (6/2011)
104.96	Limitation on Expert Opinion Testimony. (6/2021)
104.97	Judicial Notice of Adjudicative Fact. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 201(b), (g). (5/2005)
104.98	Photo Lineup Requirements. (6/2014)
	Corroboration and Impeachment of Witnesses.
105.10	Religious Beliefs or Opinions. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 610. (5/2005)

105.20	Impeachment or Corroboration by Prior Statement. (6/2011)
105.21	False, Contradictory, or Conflicting Statements of Defendant. (6/2008)
105.30	Evidence Relating to the Character of a Witness (Including the Defendant) for Truthfulness. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 608. (6/2011)
105.31	Rape or Sex Offense Case—Relevance of Victim’s Past Behavior. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 412(a); (b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). (6/2011)
105.35	Impeachment of a Witness (Other Than the Defendant) by Proof of Crime. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 609. (6/2011)
105.40	Impeachment of the Defendant as a Witness by Proof of Unrelated Crime. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 609. (6/2011)
105.60	Evidence of Defendant’s Character Trait. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 404. (6/2011)
105.65	Photo Lineup Requirements. G.S. 15A-284.52 (6/2010)
105.70	Live Lineup Requirements. G.S. 15A-284.52 (6/2010)
	Voir Dire Instructions.
106.10	Voir Dire Instructions to Jurors in Capital Cases. G.S. 15-176.3. (8/1994)
	Capital Case Sentence.
107.10	Sentence in a Capital Case. G.S. 15-189, 15-194. (5/1997)
	Definition of Intent.
120.10	Definition of [Intent] [Intentionally]. (6/2012)
120.11	Definition of Serious Bodily Injury. (6/2011)
120.12	Definition of Serious Injury. (6/2011)
120.20	Definition of Assault. (6/2011)
	Capital Case—Sentencing Phase.
150.05	Death Penalty—Intellectual Disability Jury Determination (with special verdict form). G.S. 15A-2005. (6/2016)
150.05A	Intellectual Disability Issue Form (6/2019)
150.10	Death Penalty—Instructions to Jury at Separate Sentencing Proceeding. G.S. 15A-2000. (6/2019)
150.10A	(App.) Death Penalty—Issues and Recommendation as to Punishment. G.S. 15A-2000. (6/2016)
150.10AS	Supplement to N.C.P.I.—Crim. 150.10(App.). (1/1997)
150.11	Death Penalty—Peremptory Instruction—Statutory Mitigating Circumstance(s). (10/1991)
150.12	Death Penalty—Peremptory Instruction—Non-Statutory Mitigating Circumstances. (3/2005)
150.13	Meaning of Life Imprisonment. G.S. 15A-2002. (12/2004)

## PART II. SUBSTANTIVE OFFENSES

	General Instructions.
201.10	General Attempt Charge. G.S. 14-2.5. (6/2011)
201.20	General Solicitation Charge. G.S. 14-2.6. (6/2011)
	Principals and Accessories; Conspiracy.
202 Series	Introductory Comment to N.C.P.I.—Crim. 202 Series. (5/1998)
202.10	Acting in Concert. G.S. 4-1. (6/2020)

202.19	Introductory Comment to N.C.P.I.—Criminal 202.20, 202.30, and 202.40. Accessory Before the Fact.		
202.20	Aiding and Abetting—Felony, Misdemeanor. G.S. 4-1, 14-5.2. (6/2014)		
202.30	Accessory before the Fact. (With Special Verdict Form). G.S. 14-5.2. (6/2011)		
202.40	Accessory after the Fact. (With Special Verdict Form). G.S. 14-7. (6/2011)	H	H*
202.50	Compounding a Crime (Common Law Misdemeanor). (12/2001)	Misd 1	
202.80	Felonious Conspiracy. G.S. 14-2.4. (6/2008)	H, J	
Habitual Felons.			
203.10	Habitual Felon. G.S. 14-7.1, 14-7.6. (6/2019)		C
203.10A	Habitual Felon—Introductory Remarks. (6/2016)		
203.11	Violent Habitual Felon. G.S. 14-7.7. (5/2019)		Life w/o parole
203.11A	Violent Habitual Felon—Introductory Remarks. (6/2016)		
203.13	Armed Habitual Felon. G.S. 14-7.36 (6/2019)		
Sentencing Enhancements.			
204.05	Bifurcated Proceedings—Model Jury Instruction. (7/2005)		
204.10	Factors That Enhance Sentence—[Using] [Displaying] [Threatening to Use or Display] a Firearm While Committing a Felony. G.S. 15A-1340.16A. (12/2003)		
204.15	Factors That Enhance Sentence—[Wearing] [Possessing] a Bullet-Proof Vest during the Commission of a Felony. G.S. 15A-1340.16C. (6/2017)		
204.20	B1 Felony, Sentencing Enhancement, Prior B1 Felony Convictions. G.S. 15A-1340.16B. (1/2004)		
204.25	Aggravating Factor Instruction. G.S. 15A-1340.16. (6/2018)		
204.30	Aggravating Factors for Rape of a Child—G.S. 14-27.2A. (6/2009)		
204.35	Aggravating Factors for Sexual Offense with a Child—G.S. 14-27.4a. (6/2009)		
204A.10	Criminal Gang Activity—Discharging a Firearm from within an Enclosure. G.S. 14-34.9 (6/2018)		E
204A.10A	Criminal Gang Activity—Discharging a Firearm from within an Enclosure (6/2018)		
204A.15	Pattern of Criminal Street Gang Activity. G.S. 14-50.16. (6/2018)		H
204A.20	Solicitation of Participation in Criminal Street Gang Activity. G.S. 14-50.17. (6/2018)		H
204A.20A	Solicitation of Participation in Criminal Gang Activity. (6/2018)		
204A.25	Solicitation of Participation by a Minor in Criminal Street Gang Activity. G.S. 14-50.18. (6/2018)		F
204A.25A	Solicitation of Participation by a Minor in Criminal Gang Activity. (6/2018)		
204A.30	Threats to Deter from Gang Withdrawal. G.S. 14-50.19. (6/2018)		H
204A.30A	Intimidation to Deter from Gang Withdrawal. (6/2018)		

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.



204A.32	Injury to Deter Assisting Another in Criminal Gang Withdrawal. (6/2018)		
204A.35	Threats of Punishment or Retaliation for Criminal Street Gang Withdrawal. G.S. 14-50.20. (6/2018)		H
204A.35A	Threats of Punishment or Retaliation for Criminal Gang Withdrawal. (6/2018)		H
204A.38	Injury as Punishment or Retaliation for Criminal Gang Withdrawal. (6/2018)		
Prohibited Secret Societies and Activities.			
204A.70	Placing Burning Cross on Property of Another without Written Permission of the Owner. G.S. 14-12.12(a). (12/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
204A.75	Placing Burning Cross on Property of Another or on a Public Street or Highway with the Intent to Intimidate. G.S. 14-12.12(b). (6/2009)	I	I
Homicide.			
206 Series	Homicide Punishment Chart. G.S. 14-17, 14-18, 20-141.4. (4/1998)		
206.00	First Degree Murder, Premeditation and Deliberation—Second Degree Murder as Lesser Included Offense. (12/2001)		
206.10	First Degree Murder Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self-Defense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2020)	A, C, F, H	A, B2, E, F*
206.10A	First Degree Murder—Special Instruction for Accessory before the Fact. G.S. 14-5.2. (12/2001)		
206.11	First Degree Murder Where No Deadly Weapon Is Used, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self-Defense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2019)	A, C, F, H	A, B2, E, F*
206.12	First Degree Murder by Means of Poison (Including All Lesser Included Offenses). G.S. 14-17. (6/2014)	A, H	A, F
206.13	First Degree Murder Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used, Not Involving Self-Defense, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2018)	A, C, F, H	A, B2, E, F*
206.14	First Degree Murder—Murder Committed in Perpetration of a Felony or Murder with Premeditation and Deliberation Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used & Verdict Sheet. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2021)	A, C	A, B2
206.15	First Degree Murder in Perpetration of a Felony. G.S. 14-17. (6/2014)	A	A
206.16	First Degree Murder by Lying in Wait. G.S. 14-17. (6/2014)	A	A
206.17	Solicitation to Commit Murder. G.S. 14-2.6. (1/2002)	E	E
206.17A	Attempted First Degree Murder (Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used). (3/2003)		B1
206.18	Conspiracy to Commit Murder. G.S. 14-2.4(a).		
206.20	First Degree Murder by Torture. G.S. 14-17. (6/2014)	A	A
206.22	First Degree Murder Involving Domestic Violence, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self Defense. (6/2019)		

206.24	First Degree Murder Involving Domestic Violence, Covering Lesser Included Homicide Offenses Not Involving Self Defense. (6/2018)		
206.30	Second Degree Murder Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self-Defense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2019)	C, F, H	B2, E, F*
206.30A	Second Degree Murder Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used, Not Including Self-Defense, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2014)	C, F, H	B2, E, F*
206.31	Second Degree Murder Where No Deadly Weapon Is Used, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self-Defense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2014)	C, F, H	B2, E, F*
206.31A	Second Degree Murder Where No Deadly Weapon Is Used, Not Involving Self-Defense, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2014)	C, F, H	B2, E, F*
206.31B	Second Degree Murder, Caused by Controlled Substance. G.S. 14-17. (6/2018)	C	B2
206.32	Second Degree Murder by Vehicle, Including Involuntary Manslaughter and Misdemeanor Death by Vehicle. (Impaired Driving). G.S. 14-17, 14-18, 20-139.1, 20-141.4. (6/2014)	C, H, Misd	B2, F, Misd 1
206.32A	Second Degree Murder by Vehicle, Including Involuntary Manslaughter and Misdemeanor Death by Vehicle. (Not Involving Impaired Driving). G.S. 14-17, 14-18, 20-139.1, 20-141.4. (6/2019)	C, H, Misd	B2, F, Misd 1
206.35	Second Degree Murder (Child Beating) Covering Involuntary Manslaughter as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18, 14-318.2, -318.4. (6/2014)	C, H	B2, F
206.40	Voluntary Manslaughter Including Self-Defense (In the Heat of Passion or Imperfect Self-Defense), Also Including Involuntary Manslaughter. G.S. 14-18. (6/2019)	F, H	E, F*
206.41	Voluntary Manslaughter Not Involving Self-Defense, also including Involuntary Manslaughter. G.S. 14-18. (6/2014)	F, H	E, F*
206.50	Involuntary Manslaughter—Other Than by Automobile. G.S. 14-18. (6/2014)	H	F
206.55	Involuntary Manslaughter—(Including Misdemeanor Death by Vehicle). G.S. 14-18, 20-141.4. (6/2014)	H, Misd	F, Misd 1
206.55A	Involuntary Manslaughter—(Impaired Driving). (Offenses after Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 20-141.4. (6/2014)	H	F
206.56	Involuntary Manslaughter—(Impaired Driving). (Offenses prior to Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 20-141.4. (6/2014)	H	F
206.57	Felony Death by Vehicle (offenses prior to Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 20-141.4(a1). (6/2014)	I	G
206.57A	Felony Death by Vehicle (offenses after Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 20-141.4(a1). (6/2014)	I	G
206.57B	Aggravated Felony Death by Vehicle. G.S. 20-141.4(a5). (6/2014)		D
206.57C	Felony Serious Injury by Vehicle. G.S. 20-141.4(a3). (6/2014)		F

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

206.57D	Aggravated Felony Serious Injury by Vehicle. G.S. 20-141.4(a4). (6/2014)		E
206.58	Misdemeanor Death by Vehicle. G.S. 20-141.4(a2). (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
206.60	Murder of Unborn Child—Willful and Malicious Act (6/2012)		A
206.61	Murder of Unborn Child—Inherently Dangerous Act (6/2014)		B2
206.62	Murder of Unborn Child—[Murder] [Voluntary Manslaughter] [Involuntary Manslaughter] of Mother (6/2012)		B2, D, F
206.63	Murder of Unborn Child—Willful and Malicious Act. G.S. 14-23.2(a)(1). (6/2014)		A
206.70	Death By Distribution of Certain Controlled Substances. (6/2020)		C
206.72	Aggravated Death By Distribution of Certain Controlled Substances. (6/2020)		B2
Rape and Sexual Offenses.			
207.10	First Degree Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) and Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 14-27.2, 14-27.3, 14-27.6, 14-33(b)(2). (6/2020)	B, D, F, H, Misd	B1, C, F, H, Misd 1
207.10A	First Degree Forcible Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) and Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 14-27.21, 14-27.22, 14-27.34. (Offenses on or After Dec. 1, 2015). (6/2020)		B1, B2, C, D, Misd
207.10B	First Degree Forcible Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) and Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 14-27.21, 14-27.22, 14-27.34. (Offenses on or After Dec. 1, 2017). (6/2020)		B1, B2, C, D, Misd
207.11	Attempted First Degree Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second Degree Rape as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.2(2), 14-27.3(1), 14-27.6. (6/2020)	F, H	F, H
207.11A	Attempted First Degree Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second Degree Rape as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.21, 14-27.22, 14-27.34. (6/2020)		
207.11B	Attempted First Degree Forcible Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second-Degree Rape as a Lesser Included Offense. (Offenses on or after Dec. 1, 2017). (6/2020)		B1, C
207.15	Rape of a Child. G.S. 14-27.2A. (6/2016)		B1
207.15A	Statutory Rape of a Child by an Adult G.S. 14-27.23. (6/2016)		
207.15A.1	Attempted First Degree Rape—Alleged Victim Under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.2(a)(1), 14-27.8 (6/2016).	F	F
207.15A.1A	Attempted First Degree Statutory Rape—Alleged Victim Under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.24(a)(1), 14-27.34. (6/2016)		
207.15.1	First Degree Rape—Female under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.2(1). (6/2016)	B	B1
207.15.1A	First Degree Statutory Rape—Alleged Victim Under the Age of Thirteen Years. (6/2016)		
207.15.2	Statutory Rape Against a Victim Who Was Thirteen, Fourteen, or Fifteen Years Old. G.S. 14-27.7A. (6/2016)		B1, C

207.15.2A	Statutory Rape Against an Alleged Victim Who Was Fifteen Years of Age or Younger. G.S. 14-27.25. (6/2016)		
207.15.3	Statutory Sexual Offense against a Victim Who Was Thirteen, Fourteen, or Fifteen Years Old. G.S. 14-27.7A. (6/2016)		
207.15.3A	Statutory Sexual Offense of an Alleged Victim Who Was Fifteen Years of Age or Younger. G.S. 14-27.30. (6/2016)		B1, C
207.20	Second Degree Rape—Force. G.S. 14-27.3. (6/2020)	D	C
207.20A	Second Degree Rape—Force (Victim Asleep or Similarly Incapacitated). G.S. 14-27.3. (6/2020)		
207.20A.1	Second Degree Rape—Forcible (Alleged Victim Asleep or Similarly Incapacitated). G.S. 14-27.3 (6/2020)		
207.20B	Second Degree Forcible Rape. G.S. 14-27.22 (6/2020)		
207.25	Second Degree Rape—Victim Mentally Disabled, Mentally Incapacitated or Physically Helpless. G.S. 14-27.3. (6/2020)	D	C
207.25A	Second Degree Rape—Victim Mentally Disabled, Mentally Incapacitated or Physically Helpless. G.S. 14-27.3. (6/2020)		
207.40	First Degree Sexual Offense—Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants, Covering Second Degree Sex Offense as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.4, 14-27.5. (5/2020)	B, D	B1, C
207.40A	Attempted First Degree Sexual Offense (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second Degree Sex Offense as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.4(2), 14-27.5(2), 14-27.6. (5/2020)	F, H	F, H
207.40A.1	Attempted First Degree Forcible Sexual Offense—(Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second Degree Forcible Sex Offense as a Lessor Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.26, 14-27.27, 14-27.34. (6/2020)		
207.40B	First Degree Forcible Sexual Offense—(Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Second Degree Sex Offense as a Lessor Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.26, 14-27.27. (Offenses on or After Dec. 1, 2015). (6/2020)		
207.40C	First Degree Forcible Sexual Offense—(Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Second Degree Sex Offense as a Lessor Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.26, 14-27.27. (Offenses on or After Dec. 1, 2017). (6/2020)		
207.45	Sexual Offense with a Child. G.S. 14-27.4A. (6/2016)		B1
207.45.1	First Degree Sexual Offense—Child under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.4. (6/2016)	B	B1
207.45.1A	First Degree Statutory Sexual Offense—Child under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.29. (6/2016)		
207.45A	Statutory Sexual Offense with a Child by an Adult. G.S. 14-27.28 (6/2016)		
207.45A.1	Attempted First Degree Sexual Offense—Child under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.4, 14-27.8. (6/2016)	F	F
207.45A.1A	Attempted First Degree Statutory Sexual Offense—Child Under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.29, 14-27.34. (6/2016)		
207.60	Second Degree Sexual Offense—Force. G.S. 14-27.5. (6/2020)	D	C
207.60A	Second Degree Forcible Sexual Offense. G.S. 14-27.27. (6/2020)		

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
207.65	Second Degree Sexual Offense—Victim Mentally Disabled, Mentally Incapacitated or Physically Helpless. G.S. 14-27.5. (Offenses Prior to Dec. 1, 2015). (6/2020)	D	C
207.65A	Second Degree Forcible Sexual Offense—Alleged Victim Mentally Disabled, Mentally Incapacitated or Physically Helpless. G.S. 14-27.27. (Offenses On or After to Dec. 1, 2015). (6/2020)	D	C
207.70	Felonious Sexual Activity with Person in Defendant’s Custody. G.S. 14-27.7. (6/2016)	G	E
207.70A	Felonious Sexual Activity with Person in Defendant’s Custody. G.S. 14-27.7. (6/2016)		
207.71	DELETE SHEET. Unlawfully Accessing a Commercial Social Networking Website by a Sex Offender. G.S. 14-202.5A. (6/2018)		I
207.71A	Unlawful Online Conduct By A High-Risk Sex Offender That Endangers Children. (6/2020)		I
207.72	Sex Offender Unlawfully on Certain Premises. G.S. 14-208.18. (6/2017)		H
207.73	Failure to Enroll in a Satellite-Based Monitoring Program. G.S. 14-208.44(a). (6/2008)		F
207.74	Failing to [Provide Necessary Information to] [Cooperate with Guidelines and Regulations of] the Department of Corrections While Required to Enroll in a Satellite-Based Monitoring Program. G.S. 14-208.44(c). (6/2008)		Misd 1
207.75	Willfully Failing to Comply with Sex Offender Registration Law. G.S. 14-208.11. (6/2021)	-	F
207.76	Failure to Comply with Sex Offender Residential Restrictions. G.S. 14-208.16. (6/2015)	-	F
207.77	Failure to Comply with Sex Offender Limitations on Residential Use—Minor in Residence. G.S. 14-208.17(b). (6/2007)	-	F
207.78	Intentionally [Tampering with] [Removing] [Vandalizing] [Interfering with Proper Functioning of] a Satellite-Based Monitoring Device. G.S. 14-208.44(a). (6/2008)	-	F
207.79	Failure to Comply with Sex Offender Prohibition on Working or Volunteering for Child-Involved Activities. G.S. 14-208.17(a). (6/2007)	-	F
207.80A	Felonious Sexual Activity Involving Students (by teacher, school administrator, student teacher, school safety officer, coach). G.S. 14-27.7(b). (6/2016)	-	G
207.80A.1	Felonious Sexual Activity With a Student (by Teacher, School Administrator, Student Teacher, School Safety Officer, Coach). G.S. 14-27.32. (6/2016)		G
207.80B	Felonious Sexual Activity Involving Students (by member of school personnel other Than teacher, school administrator, student teacher, school safety officer, coach). G.S. 14-27.7(b). (6/2016)	-	G, Misd A1
207.80B.1	Felonious Sexual Activity With a Student (by member of school personnel other than teacher, School Administrator, Student Teacher, School Safety Officer, Coach). G.S. 14-27.32. (6/2016)		G, I
207.90	Sexual Battery. G.S. 14-27.5A. (Offenses Prior to Dec. 1, 2015) (6/2020)		Misd A1

207.90A	Sexual Battery. G.S. 14-27.33 (Offenses Occuring on or After Dec. 1, 2015) (6/2020)		Misd A1
207.95	Knowingly and Without Authority [Removing] [Destroying] [Circumventing Operation of] an Electronic Monitoring Device. G.S. 14-226.3 (June 2010)		
207.97	Sexual [Contact] [Penetration] Under Pretext of Medical Treatment—Representations. (6/2020)		C
207.98	Engaging In Sexual [Contact] [Penetration] Under Pretext of Medical Treatment – Incapacitated Patient. (6/2020)		C
	Assaults.		
208.01	Assault on [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.6(a). (6/2011)	H	I
208.01A	Making a Violent Attack upon the [Residence] [Office] [Temporary Accommodation] [Means of Transport] of a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.6(a). (4/2004)	H	I
208.02	Assault on a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer with a Deadly Weapon. G.S. 14-16.6(a), (b). (4/2004)	G	F
208.02A	Making a Violent Attack with a Deadly Weapon upon the [Residence] [Office] [Temporary Accommodation] [Means of Transport] of a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.6(a), (b). (4/2004)	G	F
208.03	Assault on a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer Inflicting Serious Injury. G.S. 14-16.6(c). (4/2004)	F	F
208.03A	Making a Violent Attack upon the [Residence] [Office] [Temporary Accommodation] [Means of Transport] of a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer Inflicting Serious Injury to a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.6(c). (4/2004)	F	F
208.04	Threatening to Kill or Inflict Serious Bodily Injury upon a [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.7(a), 14-16.8. (6/2020)	J	I
208.04A	Mailing a Threat to Kill or Inflict Serious Bodily Injury upon a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.7(b), 14-16.8. (4/2004)	J	I
208.04B	Threatening to Kill or Inflict Serious Bodily Injury Upon a Person as Retaliation Against a [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. Felony. G.S. 14-16.7(a) (6/2019)		I
208.04C	Mailing a Threat to Kill or Inflict Serious Bodily Injury Upon a Person as Retaliation Against a [Legislative] [Executive] [Copurt] Officer. Felony. G.S. 14-16.7(b) (6/2019)		I
208.05	Malicious Castration. G.S. 14-28, -29. (3/2002)	D, H	C, E
208.06	Castration or Other Maiming without Malice Aforethought. G.S. 14-29. (3/2002)	H	E
208.07	Malicious Maiming. G.S. 14-30. (3/2002)	H	C
208.08	Malicious Throwing of Corrosive Acid or Alkali. G.S. 14-30.1. (3/2002)	H	E
208.09	Malicious Assault and Battery in a Secret Manner with a Deadly Weapon with Intent to Kill. G.S. 14-31. (3/2002)	F	E
208.10	Assault with a Deadly Weapon with Intent to Kill Inflicting Serious Injury. G.S. 14-32(a). (3/2002)	F	C
208.13	Hazing. G.S. 14-35. (4/2004)		Misd 2
208.14	Assault upon a Sports Official. G.S. 14-33(b)(9). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd 1

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
208.15	Assault with a Deadly Weapon Inflicting Serious Injury. G.S. 14-32(b). (6/2008)	H	E
208.16	Felonious Assault Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-32.4. (3/2002)		F
208.25	Assault with a Deadly Weapon with Intent to Kill. G.S. 14-32(c). (3/2002)	H	E
208.30	Assault Offense Classification Chart. (12/1995)		
208.40	Simple Assault—(Not Involving Physical Contact) G.S. 14-33(a). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd 2
208.40A	Simple Assault on an Individual with a Disability. G.S. 14-32.1(f). (6/2019)	Misd	Misd 1
208.41	Simple Assault—(Involving Physical Contact) G.S. 14-33(a). (6/2010)	Misd	Misd 2
208.43	Simple Affray. G.S. 14-33. (6/2017)		Misd 2
208.45	Habitual Misdemeanor Assault. G.S. 14-33.2. (6/2011)		H
208.45A	Habitual Misdemeanor Assault. G.S. 14-33.2. (6/2017)		H
208.45A.1	Habitual Misdemeanor Assault. G.S. 14-33.2. (6/2017)		H
208.50	Assault with a Deadly Weapon. G.S. 14-33(c)(1). (3/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
208.50A	Aggravated Assault on an Individual with a Disability. G.S. 14-32.1(e). (6/2019)	I	F
208.55	Assault Attempting to Inflict Serious Injury. G.S. 14-33(c)(1). (3/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
208.60	Assault Inflicting Serious Injury. G.S. 14-33(c)(1). (6/2020)	Misd	Misd A1
208.61	Assault Inflicting Physical Injury by Strangulation. G.S. 14-32.4. (2/2005)		H
208.65	Assault by a Prisoner with a Deadly Weapon Inflicting Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-258.2. (3/2002)	H	F
208.67	Malicious Conduct by a Prisoner—Throwing of [Bodily Fluids] [Excrement] [Unknown Substance] by a Prisoner at a [State] [Local Government] Employee in the Performance of Employee’s Duties. G.S. 14-258.4. (6/2019)		F
208.68	Malicious Conduct by a Prisoner—Exposing Genitalia by a Prisoner to an Employee of [State] [Local Government] in the Performance of Employee’s Duties. G.S. 14-258.4 (6/2019)		I
208.70	Assault on a Female by a Male Person. G.S. 14-33(c)(2). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.72	Assault by [Inflicting Serious Injury] [Using a Deadly Weapon] in the Presence of a Minor G.S. 14-33(d). (6/2017)		Misd A1
208.75	Assault on a Child under the Age of Twelve Years. G.S. 14-33(c)(3). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd A1
208.76	Assault on an Unborn Child (6/2012)		Misd A1
208.77	Assault Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury—Unborn Child 6/2012)		F
208.80 Series	Notes to 208.80, 208.80A, 208.80B, 208.80C		
208.80	Index to Instructions in 208.81 Series. Assault on an Officer—Arrest Situations. G.S. 14-33(c)(4); 15A-401. (6/2015)		
208.81	Model Instruction—Assault on an Officer—Arrest Situations. G.S. 14-33(c)(4); 15A-401. (6/2015)		
208.81A	Assault on an Officer—Arrest Situations (Only Officer’s and Defendant’s Force in Dispute). G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
208.81B	Assault on an Officer and Simple Assault—Arrest Situations (Issues as to Lawfulness of Arrest and Defendant’s Force). G.S. 14-33(c)(4); 15A-401, 15A-402. (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81C	Assault on an Officer and Simple Assault—Arrest Situations (Issues as to Lawfulness of Arrest without a Warrant, and as to Force Used by Officer and Defendant). G.S.14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81D	Simple Assault—Arrest Situations (Issue as to Force Used by Defendant to Resist Unlawful Arrest). G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81E	Assault on an Officer—Arrest Situations (Issues as to Officer Status of Victim, Fact of Arrest, and Lawfulness of Arrest—Neither Officer’s Nor Defendant’s Force in Dispute). G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81F	Assault on an Officer and Simple Assault—Arrest Situations (All Issues in Dispute). G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81G	Assault on [[Law Enforcement] [Probation] [Parole] Officer] [Person Employed at a [State] [Local] Detention Facility]. G.S. 14-34.7. (6/2013)		F
208.82	Assault upon an Officer or Employee of the State or of Any Political Subdivision of the State or Public Transit Operator. G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd A1
208.83	Assault upon a School Employee or Volunteer. G.S. 14-33(c)(6). (6/2011)	-	Misd A1
208.84	Ethnic Intimidation. G.S. 14-401.14. (4/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
208.85	Assault by Pointing a Gun. G.S. 14-34. (4/2002)	Misd	Misd A1
208.90	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Property. G.S. 14-34.1. (6/2020)	H	E
208.90A	Discharging Barreled Weapon into Occupied Property. G.S. 14-34.1. (6/2011)	H	E
208.90B	[Discharging] [Attempting to Discharge] a Firearm Within an Occupied Building or Other Enclosure With Intent to Incite Fear. G.S. 14-34.10. (6/2018)		F
208.90C	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Dwelling. G.S. 14-34.1. (6/2016)		D
208.90D	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Vehicle in Operation. G.S. 14-34.1(b). (6/2021)		D
208.90E	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Vehicle in Operation. G.S. 14-34.1(b). (6/2011)		D
208.90F	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Property Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). (6/2011)		C
208.90G	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Property Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). 6/2011)		C
208.90H	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Dwelling Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). (6/2011)		C
208.90I	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Dwelling Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). (6/2011)		C
208.90J	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Vehicle in Operation Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.(c). (6/2011)		C
208.90K	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Vehicle in Operation Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). (6/2011)		C



208.94	Assault Inflicting [Serious Bodily] [Serious] Injury on a [[Law Enforcement] [Probation] [Parole] Officer] [Member of the North Carolina National Guard] [Person Employed at a [State] [Local] Detention Facility]. G.S. 14-34.7. (6/2017)		F
208.95	Assault with a Firearm on a Law Enforcement, Probation, or Parole Officer or on a Person Employed at a State or Local Detention Facility. G.S. 14-34.5. (11/1998)	I	E, G
208.95A	Assault with a Firearm or Other Deadly Weapon upon Emergency Medical Services Personnel. G.S. 14-34.6. (2/1999)	I	I, F
208.95B	Assault with a Firearm or Other Deadly Weapon upon an Officer or Employee of the State or of any Political Subdivision of the State, Company Police Officer, or Campus Police Officer. G.S. 14-34.2. (3/1999)	I	F
208.95C	Assault on [[Law Enforcement] [Probation] [Parole] Officer] [Member of the North Carolina National Guard] [Person Employed at a [State] [Local] Detention Facility]—Physical Injury. G.S. 14-34.7(c) (6/2017)		I
208.95D	Assault on [Firefighter] [Emergency Medical Technician] [Emergency Health Care Provider] [Medical Responder] [Emergency Department Personnel] [Licensed Health Provider]. (6/2018)		I
208.95E	[Serious Bodily Injury Inflicted] [Deadly Weapon Used Other Than a Firearm] in Assault on [Firefighter] [Emergency Medical Technician] [Emergency Health Care Provider] [Medical Responder] [Emergency Department Personnel] (6/2012)		H
208.95F	Assault on Emergency Personnel—Dangerous [Weapon] [Substance] (6/2012)		I, F
208.95G	Assault on Emergency Personnel—Physical Injury (6/2012)		
208.96A	Adulteration or Misbranding of Food, Drugs or Cosmetics with Intent to Inflict Serious Injury or Death. G.S. 14-34.4(a). (4/2002)	C	C
208.96B	Extortion by Adulteration or Misbranding of Food, Drugs, or Cosmetics. G.S. 14-34.4(b). (4/2002)	C	C
	Kidnapping.		
210.15	False Imprisonment. (4/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
210.20	First Degree Kidnapping (Hostage, Ransom, Shield, or Terror) Covering Second Degree Kidnapping as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-39. (6/2011)	D, E	C, E
210.25	First Degree Kidnapping to Commit [Felony] [Serious Injury] Covering Second Degree Kidnapping as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-39. (6/2016)	D, E	C, E
210.26	First Degree Kidnapping (Involuntary Servitude) Covering Second Degree Kidnapping as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-39; 14-43.2. (3/2005)	D, E	C, E
210.30	Second Degree Kidnapping (Hostage, Ransom, Shield, or Terror). G.S. 14-39. (6/2017)	E	E
210.35	Second Degree Kidnapping (to Commit Felony or Serious Injury). G.S. 14-39. (6/2017)	E	E
210.36	Second Degree Kidnapping (Involuntary Servitude). G.S. 14-39; 14-43.2. (4/2002)	E	E
210.40	Felonious Restraint. G.S. 14-43.3. (6/2011)	J	F

210.50	Involuntary Servitude (offenses prior to Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 14-43.2. (6/2011)	I	F
210.50A	Involuntary Servitude. G.S. 14-43.12. (6/2019)	I	F
210.52	Involuntary Servitude of a Minor. G.S. 14-43.12. (6/2019)		C
210.60	Child Abduction. G.S. 14-41. (6/2011)	G	F
210.70	Sexual Servitude. G.S. 14-43.13. (6/2020)		F
210.72	Sexual Servitude of a Minor. G.S. 14-43.13. (6/2020)		C
210.80	Human Trafficking Involving Involuntary Servitude. G.S. 14-43.11. (6/2019)		F
210.82	Human Trafficking Involving Sexual Servitude. G.S. 14-43.11. (6/2020)		F
210.84	Human Trafficking of a Minor Involving Involuntary Servitude. G.S. 14-43.11. (6/2019)		C
210.86	Human Trafficking of a Minor Involving Sexual Servitude. G.S. 14-43.11. (6/2020)		C
210.88	Unlawful [Sale] [Surrender] [Purchase] of a Minor. G.S. 14-43.14. (6/2019)		F
210.89	Promoting Travel For Unlawful Sexual Conduct. (6/2020)		G
210.90	Unlawful Transfer of Custody of a Minor Child by a Parent. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(1). (6/2017)		Misd 2
210.91	Unlawful Transfer of Custody of a Minor Child by a Parent Resulting in Serious Physical Injury to the Child. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(1). (6/2017)		G
210.92	Unlawful Acceptance of Custody of a Minor Child from a Parent. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(2). (6/2017)		Misd 2
210.93	Unlawful Acceptance of Custody of a Minor Child from a Parent Resulting in Serious Physical Injury to the Child. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(2). (6/2017)		G
210.94	Unlawful [Advertising] [Recruiting] [Soliciting] [Aiding] [Abetting] [Conspiring] or [Assisting] in the Unlawful Transfer of Custody of a Minor Child. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(3). (6/2017)		Misd 2
210.95	Unlawful [Advertising] [Recruiting] [Soliciting] [Aiding] [Abetting] [Conspiring] [Assisting] in the Unlawful Transfer of Custody of a Minor Child Resulting in Serious Physical Injury to the Child. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(3). (6/2017)		G
210.96	Knowingly Mutilating The Female Genitals of a Child Less Than 18 Years of Age. (6/2020)		C
210.97	[Consenting to] [Permitting] the Mutilation of the Female Genitals of a Child Less Than 18 Years of Age. (6/2020)		C
210.98	Knowingly [Removing] [Permitting the Removal of] a Child Less Than 18 Years of Age From The State For The Purpose of Mutilating The Child's Female Genitals. (6/2020)		C
	Abortion and Similar Offenses.		
211.50	Concealing Birth of a Child. G.S. 14-46. (5/2002)	H	H
211.60	Unlawful Sale of the Remains of an Unborn Child from [Abortion] [Miscarrage]. G.S. 14-46.1 (6/2016)		
	Libel and Slander.		
212.10	Communicating Libelous Matter to Newspapers. G.S. 14-47. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 2
	Use of Explosives or Incendiary Devices.		

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
213.10	Malicious Use of Explosive or Incendiary Device—Personal Injury. G.S. 14-49(a). (5/2002)	E	D
213.15	Malicious Use of Explosive or Incendiary Device—Property Damage. G.S. 14-49(b). (5/2002)	E	G
213.20	Malicious Damage of Occupied Property by Use of Explosive or Incendiary [Device] [Material]. G.S. 14-49.1. (11/2003)	C	D
213.25	Maliciously Damaging Church or Other Building of Worship by Use of an Explosive or Incendiary Device. G.S. 14-49(b1). (1/2004)		E
213.30	Maliciously Damaging State or Local Government Buildings by Use of an Explosive or Incendiary Device. G.S. 14/49(b2). (1/2004)		E
214.10	Burglary and Breaking and Entering. First Degree Burglary Covering Second Degree Burglary, Felonious Breaking or Entering and Nonfelonious Breaking or Entering as Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 14-51, -52, -54. (6/2011)	C, D, H, Misd	D, G, H, Misd 1
214.11	Second Degree Burglary. G.S. 14-51, -52. (6/2011)	D	G
214.20	Habitual Breaking or Entering (6/2018)		E
214.30	Felonious Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-54. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
214.31	First-Degree Trespass. G.S. 14-159.12. (5/2019)	Misd	Misd 2
214.31A	Second-Degree Trespass. G.S. 14-159.13. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 3
214.31B	First-Degree Trespass. G.S. 14-159.12(f). (6/2017)		I
214.32	Felonious Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-54. Felonious Larceny—Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering Where the Property Is Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-70, 14-72(a), (b)(2). (6/2012)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
214.34	Misdemeanor Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-54. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
214.35	Possession without Lawful Excuse of an Implement of Housebreaking. G.S. 14-55. (6/2011)	E	I
214.40	Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicle. G.S. 14-56. (6/2016)	I	I
214.41	Preparation to Commit Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicles—Possession of a Motor Vehicle [Master Key] [Manipulative Key] [Lock-Picking Device] [Hot Wiring Device]. G.S. 14-56.4(b). (6/2006)		Misd 1
214.42	Preparation to Commit Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicles—Possession of a Motor Vehicle [Master Key] [Manipulative Key] [Lock-Picking Device] [Hot Wiring Device]. G.S. 14-56.4(b). (6/2006)		I, Misd 1
214.43	Preparation to Commit Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicles—[Buying] [Selling] [Transferring] a Motor Vehicle [Master Key] [Manipulative Key] [Key Cutting Device] [Lock-Picking Device] [Hot Wiring Device]. G.S. 14-56.4(c). (6/2006)		Misd 1
214.44	Preparation to Commit Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicles—[Buying] [Selling] [Transferring] a Motor Vehicle [Master Key] [Manipulative Key] [Key Cutting Device] [Lock-Picking Device] [Hot Wiring Device]. G.S. 14-56.4(c). (6/2006)		I, Misd 1
214.45	Felonious Breaking or Entering—Place of Religious Worship. G.S. 14-54.1. (6/2006)		G

214.47	Felonious Breaking or Entering—Intent to [Injure] [Terrorize] Occupant. G.S. 14-54. (6/2014)		H
214.50	(Misdemeanor) Opening Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines by Unauthorized Use of [a Key] [an Instrument]. G.S. 14-56.1. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
214.51	Opening Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines by Unauthorized Use of [a Key] [an Instrument]. G.S. 14-56.1. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
214.55	(Misdemeanor) Breaking into Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines. G.S. 14-56.1, -56.3. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
214.56	Breaking into Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines. G.S. 14-56.1, -56.3. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
214.60	Destroying or Damaging Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines. G.S. 14-56.2. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
214.65	Burglary with Explosives or Acetylene Torch. G.S. 14-57. (5/2002)	E, H, Misd	D, H, Misd 1
214.70	Breaking or Entering of a Pharmacy With The Intent To Commit Larceny of a Controlled Substance. (6/2020)		E
	Arson and Other Burnings.		
215.11	First Degree Arson (Including Second Degree Arson, Burning an Uninhabited House). G.S. 14-58, -62. (5/2002)	C, D, E	D, G, F
215.11A	First Degree Arson, Burning a Structure within the Curtilage of the Dwelling House (Including Second Degree Arson, Burning an Uninhabited House). G.S. 14-58, -62. (3/2005)	C, D, E	D, G, F
215.12	Second Degree Arson. G.S. 14-58. (5/2002)	D	G
215.25	Wanton and Willful Burning—Property. G.S. 14-58 through 14-67.1. (5/2002)	E	D-H
215.30	Wanton and Willful Burning of a [Boat] [Barge] [Ferry] [Float]. G.S. 14-63. (5/2002)	H	H
215.35	Wanton and Willful Burning of a [Ginhouse] [Tobacco House] [Miscellaneous Structure]. G.S. 14-64, -67.1. (5/2002)	H	H
215.40	Wanton and Willful or Fraudulent Burning of a Dwelling House by the Owner or Occupant. G.S. 14-65. (5/2002)	H	H
215.45	Burning Personal Property with Intent to Injure or Prejudice. G.S. 14-66. (5/2002)	H	H
215.50	Arson or Other Unlawful Burning Resulting in Serious Bodily Injury to a Firefighter, Law Enforcement Officer, or Emergency Medical Technician. G.S. 14-69.3. (6/2019)		E
215.60	Burning Caused During Commission of Another Felony. G.S. 14-67.2 (6/2019)		D
215.85	Making a False Report concerning a Destructive Device. (Other Than Public Building). G.S. 14-69.1(a). (6/2006)	-	H
215.85B	Making a False Report concerning a Destructive Device—(Public Building). G.S. 14-69.1(c). (6/2006)	-	H, G
215.86	Perpetrating Hoax by Use of a False Bomb or Other Device—(Other Than Public Building). G.S. 14-69.2(a). (2/2000)	-	H
215.86B	Perpetrating Hoax by Use of a False Bomb or Other Device—(Public Building). G.S. 14-69.2(c). (2/2000)	-	H, G
215.87	Making a False Report Concerning a Threat of Mass Violence on Educational Property. G.S. 14-277.5(b). (6/2008)	H	
215.90	Communicating a Threat of Mass Violence on Educational Property. G.S. 14-277.6 (6/2019)		H

215.91	Communicating a Threat of Mass Violence at a Place of Religious Worship. G.S. 14-277.7 (6/2019)		H
216.05	Larceny. Misdemeanor Larceny. G.S. 14-72(a). (6/2013)	Misd	Misd 1
216.07	Larceny of Motor Fuel Valued at Less Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.5(a). (6/2010)		Misd 1
216.08	Felonious Larceny—Habitual Misdemeanor Larceny. G.S. 14-72(b)(6). (6/2013).		H
216.10	Felonious Larceny—Goods Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-70, -72(a). (6/2021)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.11	Felonious Larceny—[Explosive Device] [Incendiary Device]. G.S. 14-70, -72(b)(3). (2/2000)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.11A	Felonious Larceny—Firearm. G.S. 14-70, -72(b)(4). (12/1999)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.13	Larceny of Chose in Action. G.S. 14-75. (6/2017)		H
216.15	Felonious Larceny—by Trick. G.S. 14-70, -72. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.20	Felonious Larceny—From the Person. G.S. 14-70, -72(b)(1). (6/2011)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.30	Felonious Larceny—Pursuant to Breaking/Entering Offense. G.S. 14-70, -72(b)(2). (5/2002)	H	H
216.35	Felonious Larceny—Pursuant to Breaking/Entering Offense Where the Property Is Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-70, -72(a), (b)(2). (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.36	Larceny from a Permitted Construction Site—Goods Worth More Than \$300 but Less Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.6. (6/2006)		
216.37	Felonious Larceny—Motor Vehicle Parts Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.8 (6/2010)		I
216.40	Feloniously Receiving Stolen Goods—Goods Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-71, -72. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.41	Feloniously Receiving Stolen Goods from a Permitted Construction Site—Goods Valued in Excess of \$300 and Less Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.6. (6/2006)		I
216.42	Felonious [Receiving] [Possessing] Property in the Custody of a Law Enforcement Agency. G.S. 14-71(b). (6/2009)		H
216.43	Receiving Stolen Controlled Substances – Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering of a Pharmacy. (6/2020)		F
216.45	Felonious Receiving Stolen Goods—Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-71, -72. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.46	Misdemeanor Possession of Stolen Goods. G.S. 14-70, -72(a). (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
216.47	Felonious Possession of Stolen Goods—Goods Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-70, -71.1, -72(a). (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.48	Possession of Property Stolen Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-71.1, -72(b)(1) and (2). (5/2002)	H	H
216.48A	Felonious Possession of Stolen Goods—Stolen Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering or Worth More Than \$1,000 (Including Non-Felonious Possession). G.S. 14-71.1, -72(b)(1) and (2). (6/2008)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.48B	Possession of Controlled Substances—Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering of a Pharmacy. (6/2020)		F
216.49	Possession of Stolen Explosives, Public Records. G.S. 14-71.1, -72(b)(3), (4), and (5). (5/2002)	H	H

		Before	On or After
		10/1/94	10/1/94
216.49A	Possession of Feloniously Taken Property Other Than by Larceny (e.g., Embezzlement). G.S. 14-70, -71.1, -72(a). (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.49B	Possession of Stolen Firearm. G.S. 14-71.1 and -72(b)(4). (5/2002)	H	H
216.49C	Felonious Possession of Stolen Goods from Permitted Construction Site—Goods Valued in Excess of \$300 but Less Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.6. (6/2006)		
216.50	Willfully Concealing the Merchandise of a Store—Shoplifting. G.S. 14-72.1(a). (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 3
216.52	Larceny by Price Tag Change. G.S. 14-72.1(d). (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 3
216.55	Willfully Concealing the Merchandise of a Store—Using Lead- or Aluminum-Lined Bag or Article of Clothing to Prevent Activation of Anti-Shoplifting Device or Inventory Control Device. G.S. 14-72.1(a), (d1). (5/2004)		H
216.56	Larceny from a Merchant. G.S. 14-72.11. (6/2018)		H
216.57	Organized Retail Theft. Retail Property with Value Exceeding \$1,500, Aggregated Over 90-Day Period. G.S. 14-86.6(a)(1). (6/2018)		H
216.57A	Organized Retail Theft Conspiracy — Retail Property with Value Exceeding \$20,000, Aggregated Over 90-Day Period. (6/2018)		
216.58	[Receiving] [Possessing] Retail Property Obtained by Organized Retail Theft. G.S. 14-86.6(a)(2). (6/2009)		H
216.59	Organized Retail Theft — Acting as Leader. (6/2018)		
216.60	Larceny by an Employee. G.S. 14-74. (3/1998)	H	H
216.60A	Larceny by an Employee. G.S. 14-74, -75. (4/1998)		C, H (12/97)
216.61	Appropriation of Partnership Funds by Partner to Personal Use. G.S. 14-97. (5/1998)		C, H
216.62	Embezzlement by Insurance [Agents] [Brokers] [Administrators]. G.S. 58-2-162. (6/2010)		C, H
216.70	Felonious [Altering] [Destroying] [Disassembling] [Dismantling] [Reassembling] [Storing] of Any [Motor Vehicle] [Motor Vehicle Part] Illegally Obtained by [Theft] [Fraud] [Other Illegal Means]. G.S. 14-72.7(a)(1). (6/2014)		
216.71	Felonious Permitting of Chop Shop Activity on Property. G.S. 14-72.7(a)(2). (6/2014)		H
216.72	Felonious [Purchasing] [Disposing] [Selling] [Transferring] [Receiving] [Possessing] of [Motor Vehicles] [Motor Vehicle Parts] with an Altered [Vehicle Identification Number] [Vehicle Part Identification Number]. G.S. 14-72.7(a)(3). (6/2014)		H
216.73	Felonious [Purchasing] [Disposing of] [Selling] [Transferring] [Receiving] [Possessing] a [Motor Vehicle] [Motor Vehicle Part] from a Person Engaged in a Chop Shop Activity. G.S. 14-72.7(a)(4). (6/2014)		H
216.77	Purchasing of Vehicles for the Purpose of Scrap Parts Only and Failing to Comply with Certain Requirements Mandated by Law. G.S. 20-62.1 (6/2019)		I
216.80	Purchase of Regulated Metals by Secondary Metals Recyclers from Other Than a Fixed Location. G.S. 66-11(d)(1). (6/2008)		Misd 1
216.81	[Purchasing] [Receiving] of Regulated Metals by Secondary Metals Recyclers from (a) Minor(s). G.S. 66-11(d)(1). (6/2008)		Misd 1

		<u>Offense Classification</u>	Before	On or After
			10/1/94	10/1/94
216.82	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Property [Injury] [Loss in Value] [Repairs] [Loss Including Fixtures or Improvements] Less than \$1,000. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(1) (6/2013)			Misd 1
216.83	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Property [Injury] [Loss in Value] [Repairs] [Loss Including Fixtures or Improvements] \$1,000 or More (But Less than \$10,000). G.S. 14-159.4(c)(1) (6/2013)			H
216.84	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Property [Injury] [Loss in Value] [Repairs] [Loss Including Fixtures or Improvements] \$10,000 or More. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(1) (6/2013)			F
216.85	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Serious Injury. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(2) (6/2013)			Misd A1
216.86	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(3). (6/2013)			F
216.87	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Death. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(4) (6/2013)			D
216.88	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Critical Infrastructure. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(5) (6/2013)			Misd 1
216.90	Unauthorized Use of a Conveyance. G.S. 14-72.2. (5/2002)	I, Misd		I, Misd 7
216.93	Larceny of Pinestraw. G.S. 14-79.1. (11/1998)			H
216.95	Felonious Larceny of Ungathered Crops. G.S. 14-78. (5/2002)	H, Misd		H, Misd 1
216.96	Felonious Larceny of Horses, Mules, Swine, Cattle, or Dogs. G.S. 14-81. (2/2003)	H, J		H, I
216.97	Unlawful Taking and Carrying Away of Any [Horse] [Mare] [Gelding] [Mule] [Dog] with the Intent to Deprive the Owner of the [Special] [Temporary] Use of Such Property. G.S. 14-82. (2/2003)	Misd		Misd 2
216.98	Unlawful Taking and Carrying Away of Any [Horse] [Mare] [Gelding] [Mule] [Dog] with the Intent to Use Such Property for a [Special] [Temporary] Purpose. G.S. 14-82. (2/2003)	Misd		Misd 2
	Robbery.			
217.10	Common Law Robbery. G.S. 4-1, 14-2, 14-87.1. (6/2016)	H		G
217.20	Robbery with a Firearm. G.S. 14-87. (6/2020)	D		D
217.25	Attempted Robbery with a Firearm. G.S. 14-87. (5/2003)	D		D
217.30	Robbery with a Dangerous Weapon—Other Than a Firearm Covering Common Law Robbery as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-87, 14-87.1, 14.1, 14.2. (6/2018)	D, H		D, G
217.50	Safecracking—By Explosives, Drills, or Tools. G.S. 14-89.1(a)(1). (6/2017)	H		I
217.51	Safecracking—By Stolen Combination, Key, Electronic Device or Fraudulently Acquired Implement or Means. G.S. 14-89.1(a)(2). (6/2017)	H		I
217.52	Safecracking—By Use of [[Master Key] [Duplicate Key] [Device] [[Made] [Obtained]] in an Unauthorized Manner] [Stethoscope] [Listening Device] [Surreptitious Means]. G.S. 14-89.1(a)(3). (6/2017)	H		I

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
217.53	Safecracking—All Other Means. G.S. 14-89.1(a)(3) and (4). (6/2017)	H	I
217.54	Safecracking—Removing Safe or Vault from Premises. G.S. 14-89.1(b). (5/2003)	H	I
218.10	Embezzlement. Embezzlement of Property by Virtue of Office or Employment. G.S. 14-90, 58-2-162. (6/2010)	H	H
218.10A	Embezzlement of Property Valued at \$100,000 or More by Virtue of Office or Employment. G.S. 14-90; 58-2-162. (6/2010)		C, H (12/97)
218.15	Embezzlement of Property by Virtue of Office or Employment. G.S. 14-90, 58-2-162, 45A-3. (6/2010)		H
218.15A	Embezzlement of Property Valued at \$100,000 or More by Virtue of Office or Employment. G.S. 14-90, 58-2-162, 45A-3. (6/2010)		C
218.20	Willful Misapplication of Corporate Money, Funds or Credits. G.S. 14-254. (5/2003)	G	H
218.21	Unauthorized Issuance of Corporate Instruments. G.S. 14-254. (5/2003)	G	H
218.22	False Entries by Corporate Officers or Agents. G.S. 14-254. (5/2003)	G	H
218.25	Embezzlement of State Property by Public Officers and Employees. G.S. 14-91. (6/2010)		F
218.25A	Embezzlement of State Property Valued at \$100,000 or More by Public Officers and Employees. G.S. 14-91. (6/2010)		C
218.30	[Misapplication] [Embezzlement] of Bank Funds (6/2013)		C, H
219.10	False Pretenses and Cheats. Obtaining Property by False Pretenses. G.S. 14-100. (6/2021)	H	H
219.10A	Obtaining Property by False Pretenses (Value of Property \$100,000 or More). G.S. 14-100. (6/2020)		C, H (12/97)
219.11	Fraudulent Misrepresentation Involving Child Care Subsidies. G.S. 110-107. (4/2000)	-	Class 1; I
219.20	Obtaining Advances under Promise to Work. G.S. 14-104. (10/1998)	-	Misd 2
219.40	Obtaining Property in Return for Worthless Check, with Intent to Cheat and Defraud. G.S. 14-106. (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
219.50A	Worthless Check—Insufficient Funds (Less Than \$2,000). G.S. 14-107(a), (d)(1). (6/2014)	-	Misd 2
219.51A	Worthless Check—Insufficient Funds (More Than \$2,000). G.S. 14-107(a), (d). (6/2014)	J	I
219.52	Worthless Check—Drawn on Non-Existent Account. G.S. 14-107(d)(3). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
219.53	Worthless Check—Drawn on Closed Account. G.S. 14-107(d)(4). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
219B.10	Credit Card Crime Act. Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(1). (4/2003)	J	I



219B.11	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft—Receiving Stolen Card. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(1). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.20	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft—Use of Lost, Mislaid, or Mistakenly Delivered Card. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(2). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.25	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft—Buying a Credit Card. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(3). (5/2003)	J	I
219B.26	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft—Selling a Credit Card. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(3). (5/2003)	J	I
219B.30	Forgery of a Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Making or Embossing Credit Card. G.S. 14-113.11(a)(1). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.31	Forgery or Uttering of a Forged Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Falsely Encoded, Duplicated, Altered, or Uttered. G.S. 14-113.11(a)(2). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.35	Forgery of a Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Unauthorized Signing of a Credit Card. G.S. 14-113.11(a)(3). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.40	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Fraud—Credit Card Stolen, Forged, Falsely Represented, Expired, or Revoked. G.S. 14-113.13(a)(1)(2); (b). (4/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.41	Credit Card Fraud—False Representation as to Holding or Issuance of Card. G.S. 14-113.13(a)(2). (5/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.42	Credit Card Fraud—Where Defendant Held or Controlled Card as Security for Debt. G.S. 14-113.13(a)(3). (5/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.43	Credit Card Fraud—By Furnisher of Goods and Services. G.S. 14-113.13(b)(1). (4/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.44	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Fraud by Misrepresentation to Issuer. G.S. 14-113.13(b)(2). (4/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.50	Criminal Possession of Incomplete Credit Cards (Financial Transaction Card). G.S. 14-113.14(a)(1). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.55	Criminal Possession of Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Reproduction Device. G.S. 14-113.14(a)(2). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.60	Credit Card Fraud—Criminal Factoring of Transaction Card Records of Sale. G.S. 14-113.15A. (4/2003)	I	I
219B.80	Identity Theft. G.S. 14-113.20, 14-113.22. (6/2020)		F, G
219B.80A	Identity Theft—Financial Fraud Resulting in Another Person’s [Arrest] [Detention] [Conviction of a Criminal Offense]. G.S. 14-113.20, -113.22. (6/2010)	-	F, G
219B.80B	Identity Theft—Possession of Identifying Information Pertaining to Three or More Persons. G.S. 14-113.20, -113.22. (6/2010)		F, G
219B.85	Identity Theft—Trafficking in Stolen Identities. G.S. 14-113.20A. (6/2010)		E
219C.05	Willfully Failing to Make North Carolina Income Tax Returns. G.S. 105-236(9). Deleted. (6/2013).	Misd	Misd 1
219D.10	Fraudulent Misrepresentation Involving a [License Application] [Other Document] Filed Pursuant to the North Carolina Money Transmitters Act. G.S. 53-208.58(b). (6/2017)		Misd 1
219D.15	Engaging in the Business of Money Transmission Without a License. G.S. 53-208.58(c). (6/2017)		Misd 1
219D.20	Unlawfully Engaging in the Business of Money Transmission—Any Reason. G.S. 53-208.58(a). (6/2017)		Misd 1

Frauds.

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
220.10	Fraudulent Disposal of Personal Property on Which There Is a Security Interest. G.S. 14-114. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.20	Secreting Property to Hinder Enforcement of Lien or Security Interest. G.S. 14-115. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.22	Filing False Security Agreements (6/2013)		I
220.24	Improper Filing of Lien on [Real Property] [Other Document]. G.S. 44A-12.1(c). (6/2013)		I
220.26	Filing [False Lien] [Encumbrance]. G.S. 14-118.6. (6/2020)		I
220.28	Simulation of Court Process in Connection with Collection of [a Claim] [a Demand] [an Account]. G.S. 14-118.1 (6/2013)		I
220.30	Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.12(a)(1)-(2). (6/2013)		H
220.31	[Receiving] [Attempting to Receive] Proceeds from Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.12(a)(3). (6/2008)		H
220.32	Conspiracy to Commit Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.12(a)(4). (6/2008)		H
220.33	Solicitation of Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.12(a)(4). (6/2008)		H
220.34	Pattern of Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.15. (6/2008)		H, E
220.35	False Statement of Sums Due for [Labor] [Materials] Furnished at Site of Improvements to Real Property (6/2013)		Misd 1
220.40	Fraudulent and Deceptive Advertising. G.S. 14-117. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.50	[Improper] [Fraudulent] Receipt of Decedent's [Retirement Allowance] [Disability Benefit]. G.S. 135-18.11. (6/2013)		Misd 1
220.53	Improper Receipt of a Decedent's Disability Income Plan Allowance from the State of North Carolina. G.S. 135.111.1. (6/2014)		Misd 1
220.55	Fraudulently [Obtaining] [Increasing] Benefit Under Unemployment Insurance. G.S. 96-18.A. (6/2013)		I, Misd 1
220.60	Blackmail—Other Than by Accusation of Crime. G.S. 14-118. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
220.65	Blackmail—By Accusation of Crime. G.S. 14-118. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
220.70	Obtaining Academic Credit by Fraudulent Means. G.S. 14-118.2. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.80	Extortion. G.S. 14-118.4. (5/2003)	H	F
220.85	Exploitation of [Disabled] [Older] Adult by a Person in a [Position of Trust] [Business Relationship with the Adult]. G.S. 14-112.2(b), (d). (6/2014)		F, G, H
220.90	Fraud in Connection with Rental of Motor Vehicle. G.S. 20-106.1. (3/2003)	J	I
220.91	Failing to Return Rented Property on Which There Is a Purchase Option (Rent to Own). G.S. 14-168.4. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.95	Interfering with Gas, Electric, and Steam [Appliances] [Meters]. G.S. 14-151. (6/2014)		Misd 1
220.97	[Possession] [Transfer] [Use] of Automated Sale Suppression Device. G.S. 14-118.7. (6/2014)		H
221.10	Forgery. Forgery of Notes, Checks, and Other Securities. G.S. 14-119(a). (6/2008)	I	I
221.12	Possession of Counterfeit Instrument(s). G.S. 14-119(a). (6/2008)		I

221.14	Possession of Five or More Counterfeit Instruments. G.S. 14-119(b). (6/2008)		G
221.16	Transporting Five or More Counterfeit Instruments. G.S. 14-119(b). (6/2008)		G
221.20	Uttering Forged Instrument or Instrument Containing a Forged Endorsement. G.S. 14-120. (4/2003)	I	I
221.40	Forgery of Deeds, Wills and Certain Other Instruments. G.S. 14-122. (5/2003)	I	H
221.41	Showing Forth in Evidence Forged Deeds, Wills, and Certain Other Instruments. G.S. 14-122. (5/2003)	I	H
221.80	Forgery of Writings (Common Law Misdemeanor). (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1; H
Trespasses to Land and Fixtures.			
222.15	Willful and Wanton Injury to Real Property. G.S. 14-127. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
222.16	Felonious Injury to Houses or Other Buildings Including Lesser Offense (6/2009)		I
222.17	Misdemeanor Injury to Houses or Other Buildings. G.S. 14-144. (6/2009)		Misd 2
222.18	Felonious Injury to Fences or Walls Including Lesser Offense. G.S. 14-144. (6/2009)		I
222.19	Misdemeanor Injury to Fences or Walls. G.S. 14-144. (6/2009)		Misd 2
222.20	Forcible Trespass to Real Property (Common Law Misdemeanor). (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
222.22	Unlawfully [Stopping] [Impeding] [Delaying] [Detaining] a Public School Bus or Public School Activity Bus. G.S. 14-132.2. (5/2002)		Misd 1
222.23	Refusing to Leave a Public School Bus or Public School Activity Bus. G.S. 14-132.2. (5/2002)		Misd 1
222.24	Trespassing on Public School Bus or Public School Activity Bus. G.S. 14-132.2. (5/2002)		Misd 1
222.26	Trespass—Electric Power Supplier—Basic Offense. G.S. 14-159.12(c). (6/2013)		Misd A1
222.28	Trespass—Electric Power Supplier—[Intent to Disrupt Normal Operation of Facility] [Act that Placed [Offender] [Another Person] at Risk of Serious Bodily Injury]. G.S. 14-159.12(d). (6/2013)		H
222.30	Domestic Criminal Trespass. G.S. 14-134.3(a). (5/2003)		Misd 1
222.31	Aggravated Domestic Criminal Trespass. G.S. 14-134.3(b). (5/2003)		G
222.32	Interfering with Emergency Communications. G.S. 14-286.2. (5/2002)		Misd A1
222.33	Trespassing by Person Subject to Valid Protective Order onto Property Operated as a Safe House or Haven for Victims of Domestic Violence. (6/2011)		H
222.40	Setting Fire to [Grassland] [Brushland] [Woodland] Property of Another. G.S. 14-136. (4/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
222.40A	Setting Fire to [Grassland] [Brushland] [Woodland] (Defendant's Property). G.S. 14-136. (4/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
222.41	Setting Fire to [Grassland] [Brushland] [Woodland] with Intent to Damage Property of Another. G.S. 14-136. (3/2003)	I	I
222.42	[Cutting] [Injuring] [Removing] Another's Timber. G.S. 14-135, 14-72.		Misd 1, H

222.45	Toxic Substances, Dumping. G.S. 14-284.2. (5/2003)		F
222.50	Desecration of a Gravesite. G.S. 14-148(a). (6/2008)		Misd 1
222.51	Desecration of Human Remains. G.S. 14-149. (6/2008)		H
222.52	Felonious Desecration of a Gravesite. G.S. 14-148(a). (6/2008)		I
222.60	Injuring Telecommunication Wires. G.S. 14-154. (6/2008)		I
222.65	Trespassing for the Purpose of [Hunting] [Fishing] [Trapping] (6/2012)		Misd 1
222.66	Trespassing for the Purpose of [Raking] [Removing] Pine Straw (6/2012)		Misd 1
222.68	Improper Taking of [Menhaden] [Atlantic Thread] Herring. G.S. 113-187. (6/2013)		Misd A1
222.69	Unlawful Dealings with [Ginseng] [Galax] [Venus Flytrap]. G.S. 106-202.19(a). (6/2013)		Misd 2
222.70	Trespass to Land on a Motorized All Terrain Vehicle. G.S. 14-159.3. (6/2015)		Misd 2
222.75	Collection of [Seismic] [Geophysical] Data on Another's Property Without Written Consent. G.S. 113-395.4. (6/2015)		Misd 1
222.80	Graffiti Vandalism. G.S. 14-127.1. (6/2016)		Misd
222.85	Graffiti Vandalism. G.S. 14-127.1. (6/2016)		
	Trespasses to Personal Property.		
223.15	Willful and Wanton Injury to Personal Property Causing Damage of More Than \$200. G.S. 14-160. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1, 2
223.20	[Alteration] [Destruction] [Removal] of Permanent Identification Marks from Personal Property. G.S. 14-160.1(a). (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
223.21	[Buying] [Selling] [Possessing] Item of Personal Property on Which the Permanent Identification Mark Has Been [Altered] [Destroyed] [Defaced] [Removed]. G.S. 14-160.1(b). (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
223.25	Felonious Computer Trespass. G.S. 14-453, -458. (4/2000)		Class 3; 1/I
223.30	Willfully Damaging [Computers] [Computer Programs] [Computer Systems] [Computer Networks]. G.S. 14-455. (6/2009)		Misd 1
223.31	Willfully Damaging Government [Computers] [Computer Programs] [Computer Systems] [Computer Networks]. G.S. 14-455(b). (6/2009)		F
223.40	Unlawful Operation of an Audiovisual Recording Device. G.S. 14-440.1. (6/2006)		Misd 1
223.45	Unlawful Operation of an Audiovisual Recording Device. G.S. 14-440.1. (6/2006)		I, Misd 1
223.70	Injuring, Destroying, Removing, Vandalizing, or Tampering with Firefighting or Emergency Medical Services Machinery or Equipment. (6/2018)		
223.71	Interfering with a [Fire-Alarm] [Fire-Detection] [Fire- Extinguishing] System. (6/2020)		Misd 2
223.72	Interfering with a [Fire-Alarm] [Fire-Detection] [Fire- Extinguishing] System in a [Prison] [Local Confinement Facility]. (6/2020)		H
223.73	Giving False Alarms. (6/2020)		Misd 2
223.74	Willfully [Misusing] [Damaging] a Portable Fire Extinguisher. (6/2020)		Misd 2

	Vehicles and Draft Animals—Protection of Bailor against Acts of Bailee.		
224.10	[Willful] [Malicious] Injury to [Rented] [Hired] Personal Property. G.S. 14-165. (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
224.20	Failure to Return [Rented] [Hired] Property. G.S. 14-167. (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
224.25	Failure to Return [Rented] [Hired] [Leased] Motor Vehicle Valued in Excess of \$4,000. G.S. 14-167. (6/2006)		
224.30	Felonious Conversion by Bailee. G.S. 14-168.1 (4/2003)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
	Offenses against Public Morality and Decency.		
225.10	[Knowingly] [Willingly] [Abusing] [Mutilating] a Dead Human Body in a Person's Custody. 90-210.25(5)(2) (6/2019)		Misd 2
225.15	Unauthorized Practice of [Embalming] [Funeral Directing] [Funeral Service] [Operating Funeral Establishment]—Practicing Without a License (Including While Representing Oneself as Being Licensed. G.S. 90-210.25(f)(1) (6/2019)		Misd 2
226.10	Crime against Nature—Animals. G.S. 14-177. (6/2006)	H	I
226.10A	Crime against Nature—Persons. G.S. 14-177. (6/2019)		
226.20	Incest. G.S. 14-178. (3/2003)	G	F
226.20A	Incest with a Person under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-178. (3/2003)	G	B1
226.20B	Incest with a Person [Thirteen] [Fourteen] [Fifteen] Years of Age. G.S. 14-178. (3/2003)		B1, C
226.45	Bigamy. G.S. 14-183. (3/2003)	H	I
226.46	Bigamous Cohabitation. G.S. 14-183. (4/2003)	H	I
226.50	Fornication and Adultery. G.S. 14-184. (1/2004)	Misd	Misd 2
226.55	Using Profane or Indecent Language over a Telephone. G.S. 14-196(a)(1). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.56	Using Threatening Language by Way of Telephone. G.S. 14-196(a)(2). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.57	Harassing by Repeated Telephone Calls. G.S. 14-196(a)(3). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.58	Disrupting Telephone Service of Another. G.S. 14-196(a)(4). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.59	Harassing by Imparting False Information by Telephone. G.S. 14-196(a)(5). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.60	Cyberstalking—Threatening Language. G.S. 14-196.3(b)(1). (3/2001)		Misd 2
226.60A	Cyberstalking—Harassment. G.S. 14-196.3(b)(2). (1/2001)		Misd 2
226.60B	Cyberstalking—False Statement. G.S. 14-196.3(b)(3). (3/2001)		Misd 2
226.60C	Cyberstalking—Permitting Communication. G.S. 14-196.3(b)(4). (3/2001)		Misd 2
226.62	Cyberstalking Through Use of An Electronic Tracking Device. G.S. 14-196.3 (6/2016)		
226.65	Cyber-bullying with Intent to [Intimidate] [Torment] a Minor. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(1). (6/2017)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.66	Cyber-bullying with Intent to [Intimidate] [Torment] [a Minor] [a Minor's [Parent] or [Guardian]]. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(2). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.67	Cyber-bullying—Using a [Computer] [Computer Network] to Plant any Statement to Provoke a Third Party to [Stalk] [Harass] a Minor. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(3). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2

		Before	On or After
		10/1/94	10/1/94
226.68	Cyber-bullying—Using a [Computer] [Computer Network] to [Copy and Disseminate] [Cause to be Made] an Unauthorized Copy of Data Pertaining to a Minor for the Purpose of [Intimidating] [Tormenting] that Minor. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(4). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.69	Cyber-bullying—Signing up a Minor for a Pornographic Internet Site. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(5). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.70	Cyber-bullying—Using a [Computer] [Computer Network] to Sign up a Minor for [Electronic Mailing List] [Electronic Messages] Without Consent of the [Minor] [Minor’s [Parent] [Guardian]] Resulting in [Intimidation] [Torment] of the Minor. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(6). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.71A	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—[Computer] [Internet] Interference with Employee. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(1). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.72B	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Statements Likely to Provoke Action. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(2). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.72C	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Unauthorized Copying of Data. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(3). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.72D	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Pornographic Internet Site. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(4). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.72E	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Electronic Mailing Lists. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(5). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.75	Secretly Peeping into Room Occupied by Another Person. G.S. 14-202(a). (12/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
226.75A	Secretly Peeping through the Use of a Mirror or Other Device. G.S. 14-202(a1). (2/2005)		Misd 1
226.76	Secretly Peeping into Room While in Possession of a Device Used to Create a Photographic Image. G.S. 14-202(c). (4/2004)		Misd A1
226.77	Felonious Secretly Peeping into Room Occupied by Another Person and Using a Device to Create a Photographic Image of a Person in That Room for the Purpose of Sexual Arousal or Gratification. G.S. 14-202(d). (4/2004)		I
226.78	Secretly or Surreptitiously Using a Device to Create a Photographic Image of Another Person Underneath or through the Clothing. G.S. 14-202(e). (4/2004)		I
226.79	Secretly or Surreptitiously Installing a Device Used to Create a Photographic Image. G.S. 14-202(f). (4/2004)		I
226.80	Knowingly Possessing a Photographic Image Obtained by Secretly Peeping. G.S. 14-202(g). (5/2004)		I
226.81	Knowingly Disseminating a Photographic Image Obtained by Secretly Peeping. G.S. 14-202(h). (5/2004)		H
226.85	Taking an Indecent Liberty with a Child. G.S. 14-202.1. (4/2003)	H	F
226.86A	Taking Indecent Liberties with a Student (by Teacher, School Administrator, Student Teacher, School Safety Officer, Coach). G.S. 14-202.4. (6/2016)	-	I
226.86B	Taking Indecent Liberties with a Student (by Member of School Personnel Other Than Teacher, School Administrator, Student Teacher, School Safety Officer, Coach). G.S. 14-202.4. (6/2016)	-	Misd A1
226.90	Promoting Prostitution. G.S. 14-205.3. (6/2014)		E, F
226.91	Patronizing a Prostitute. G.S. 14-205.2. (6/2014)		E, F

226.92	Patronizing a Prostitute G.S. 14-205.2. (6/2014)		E, F
226.93	Patronizing a Prostitute who Had a [Severe] [Profound] Mental Disability. G.S. 14-205.2. (6/2019)		D
226.94	Promoting Prostitution of a Person Who Had a [Severe] [Profound] Mental Disability. G.S. 14-205/3(b) (6/2019)		Misd A1, G
226.96	Solicitation for Prostitution with a Person who Has a [Severe] [Profound] Mental Disability. G.S. 14-204(5), 14-205.1. (6/2019)		E
226.97	Solicitation for Prostitution. G.S. 14-204(5), 14-205.1. (6/2014)		G, H
226.98	Solicitation for Prostitution. G.S. 14-204(5), 14-205.1. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
227.10	Massage and Bodywork Therapy Licensing Violation. (6/2018)		
227.15	[Sexual Activity] [Solicitation of Sexual Activity] in a Message and Bodywork Therapy Establishment. (6/2018)		
227.20	Owner of Massage and Bodywork Therapy Establishment Permitting or Engaging in Sexual Activity. (6/2018)		
	Perjury.		
228.10	Perjury. G.S. 14-209. (1/2001)	H	F
228.20	Subornation of Perjury. G.S. 14-210. (1/2001)	H	I
228.30	Presenting a False Statement to Procure Benefit of Insurance Policy. G.S. 58-2-161(b)(1). (2/1999)	I	I
228.30A	Presenting a False Statement to Deny Benefit of Insurance Policy. G.S. 58-2-161(b)(1). (2/1999)	I	I
228.35	Making (or Participating in) a False Statement to Procure Benefit of an Insurance Policy. G.S. 58-2-161(b)(2). (2/1999)	I	I
228.35A	Making (or Participating in) a False Statement to Deny Benefit of Insurance Policy. G.S. 58-2-161(b)(2). (2/1999)	I	I
	Bribery.		
229.05	Bribery of Officials. G.S. 14-217. (5/2005)	I	F
229.10	Offering a Bribe to Public Officials. G.S. 14-218. (4/2003)	I	F
229.15	[Buying] [Selling] Public Offices. G.S. 14-228. (6/2016)		
229.20	Commercial Bribery. G.S. 14-353. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
229.21	Commercial Bribery (Making Bribe). G.S. 14-353. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
	Obstructing Justice.		
230.20	Breaking or Entering with the Intent of Altering, Destroying, or Stealing Evidence. G.S. 14-221.1. (1/1999)	I	I
230.21	[Altering] [Destroying] [Stealing] Evidence of Criminal Conduct. G.S. 14-221.1. (6/2010)	I	I
230.25	[Destroying] [Altering] [Concealing] [Tampering With] Biological Evidence of Criminal Conduct. G.S. 15A-268. (6/2010)		H, I
230.26	Felonious Misrepresentation of Evidence (6/2012)		H
230.27	Non-Felonious Misrepresentation of Evidence (6/2012)		Misd 1
230.30	Resisting, Delaying, or Obstructing a Public Officer—All Situations Other Than Arrest. G.S. 14-223. (1/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
230.31	Resisting Arrest—Lawfulness of Arrest. G.S. 14-223. (1/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
230.32	Resisting, Delaying or Obstructing an Officer—Excessive Force by the Officer. G.S. 14-223. (1/1999)	Misd	Misd 2

230.40	Obstructing the Administration of Justice by [Picketing] [Parading] [Use of a Sound Truck or Similar Device]. G.S. 14-225.1. (12/1998)	Misd	Misd 1
230.60	Harassment or Intimidation of or Communication with Juror. G.S. 14-225.2. (12/1998)	I	H, I
230.60A	Harassment or Intimidation of or Communication with Juror's Spouse. G.S. 14-225.2. (1/1999)	I	H, I
230.61A	Intimidating Witnesses by Threatening the Assertion or Denial of Parental Rights. G.S. 14-226. (2/2005)		H
230.62	Obstruction of Justice. Common Law Misdemeanor. (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 1, H
230.65	[Intimidating] [Interfering] With a Witness. G.S. 14-226(a). (6/2018)		G
230.70	Impersonation of Law-Enforcement Officer by [Verbally Informing Another] [Displaying any Badge or Identification] [Unlawfully Operating a Vehicle with an Operating Red Light]. Misdemeanor. G.S. 14-277(a). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd 1
230.70A	Impersonating of Law-Enforcement Officer by Operating a Vehicle with an Operating Blue Light. Felony. (6/2011)		H, I
230.71	Impersonating a Law Enforcement Officer by Operating a Vehicle with an Operating Blue Light Causing a Person to [Stop] [Yield] (Blue Light Bandit). G.S. 14-277(a)(4), (b)(5). (12/1997)		H, I
230.73	Impersonation of [a Firefighter] [an Emergency Medical Services Personnel]. G.S. 14-276.1 (6/2016)		
230.75	Impersonation of Law-Enforcement Officer (Carrying Out an Act in Accordance with the Authority Granted to a Law-Enforcement Officer). Misdemeanor. G.S. 14-277(b). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd 1
230.75A	Impersonation of Law-Enforcement Officer (Carrying Out an Act in Accordance with the Authority Granted to a Law-Enforcement Officer). Felony. G.S. 14-277(b). (6/2011)		H, I
230.77	Driving with a Light Bar. (6/2018)		
230.80	Concealment of Death. G.S. 14-401.22. (6/2006)		Felony
230.81	Harassment of a Participant in a Neighborhood Crime Watch Program. G.S. 14-226.2. (6/2007)		Misd 1
230.91	Concealment of Death—Intent to Conceal Death by Dismembering or Destroying Human Remains (6/2012)		H
230.92	Concealment of Death—Intent to Conceal Unnatural Death by Dismembering or Destroying Human Remains (6/2012)		D
230.93	Concealment of Death—Aiding, Counseling, and Abetting (6/2012)		Misd 1
230.94	Disturbing Human Remains—Physical Alteration or Manipulation (6/2012)		I
230.95	Disturbing Human Remains—Acts of Sexual Penetration (6/2012)		I
233.45	Prison Breach and Prisoners. Prison Breach and Escape from [County] [Municipal] Confinement [Facilities] [Officers]. G.S. 14-256. (6/2014)		Misd 1, H
233.47	Possession of Tools for Escape by a Prisoner G.S. 14-258(c) (6/2019)		H
233.50	Feloniously Harboring or Aiding an Escaped Prisoner. G.S. 14-259. (12/1998)	I	I
233.60	Injury to Prisoner by Jailer. G.S. 162-55. (12/1998)	Misd	Misd 1



233.70	Harboring a Fugitive. G.S. 14-267. (2/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
233.80	Furnishing a Controlled Substance to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(a). (6/2010)	H	H
233.81	Furnishing a Deadly Weapon, Cartridge or Ammunition to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(a). (6/2010)	H	H
233.82	Furnishing an Alcoholic Beverage to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(b). (6/2010)	Misd	Misd 1
233.83	Furnishing a Tobacco Product (Including Vapor Products) to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(c). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd 1
233.84	Furnishing a [Mobile Telephone] [Wireless Communication Device] [Component of a [Mobile Telephone] [Wireless Communication Device]] to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(d). (6/2016)	Misd	Misd 1
233.85	Providing [Forbidden Articles] [Tools to Escape] to a Prisoner. G.S. 14-258(a) (6/2019)		H
233.90	Possession of Tobacco Product (Including Vapor Products) by an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(e). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd 1
233.95	Possession of a [Mobile Telephone] [Wireless Communication Device] [Component of a [Mobile Telephone] [Wireless Communication Device]]. G.S. 14-258.1(d). (6/2016)	Misd	Misd 1
Offenses against the Public Peace.			
235.10	Carrying a Concealed Weapon Other Than a Pistol or Handgun. G.S. 14-269(a). (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
235.12	Carrying a Concealed [Pistol] [Handgun]. G.S. 14-269(a1). (6/2015)		Misd 2, H
235.15	Carrying Weapons into Assemblies. G.S. 14-269.3. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
235.16	Carrying Weapons into Establishments Where Alcoholic Beverages Are Sold and Consumed. G.S. 14-269.3. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
235.17	[Carrying] [Possessing] Weapons [on Educational Property] [at School Sponsored Activity]. G.S. 14-269.2(b) and (b1). (6/2016)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
235.17A	[Causing] [Encouraging] [Aiding] a Minor to [Carry] [Possess] Weapons on Educational Property. G.S. 14-269.2(c) and (c1). (6/2014)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
235.17B	Willfully Discharging a Firearm on Educational Property or at School Sponsored Activity. G.S. 14-269.2(b) and (b1). (6/2014)		F
235.18	Communicating Threats. G.S. 14-277.1. (2/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
235.19	Stalking. G.S. 14-277.3A(c)(d). (6/2009)	I, Misd	F, H, Misd A1
235.19A	Stalking (Court Order in Effect). G.S. 14-277.3A(c)(d). (6/2009)		H
235.19B	Stalking (Previously Convicted). G.S. 14-277.3A(c)(d). (6/2009)		F
235.20	Going about Armed with Unusual and Dangerous Weapons to the Terror of the People (Common Law Misdemeanor). (4/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
235.30	Pointing a Laser Device towards an Aircraft. G.S. 14-280.2. (6/2006)		H
235.35	Interference with Manned Aircraft by Unmanned Aircraft Systems. G.S. 14-280.3. (6/2015)		H
235.37	Use of Unmanned Aircraft System Near a [Confinement] [Correctional] Facility. (6/2018)		

235.38	Use of an Unmanned Aircraft System Near a [Confinement] [Correctional] Facility to [[Deliver] [Attempt to Deliver]] [[a Weapon] [Contraband]]. (6/2018)		
235.50	Terrorism (Basic Offense). G.S. 14-10.1. (6/2013)		B1*
235.51	Terrorism—Continuing Criminal Enterprise. G.S. 14-7.20. (6/2013)		D
235.61	Unlawful Distribution Of Images Taken by Unmanned Aircraft. G.S. 14-401.25. (6/2015)		Misd A1
235.65	Disclosure of Private Images by Offender Under the Age of 18. G.S. 14-190.5A(c)(2). (6/2018)		Misd 1
235.65A	Disclosure of Private Images by Offender Under 18 Years of Age. G.S. 14-190.5A(b), (c)(2). (6/2018)		Misd
235.67	Disclosure of Private Images by Offender 18 Years of Age Or Older. G.S. 14-190.5A(c)(1). (6/2018)		H
235.67A	Disclosure of Private Images by Offender 18 Years of Age Or Older. G.S. 14-190.5A(b), (c)(1). (6/2018)		F
235.69	Felonious Disclosure of Private Images by Offender Under the Age of 18 G.S. 14-190.5A(c)(3). (6/2018)		H
	Riots and Civil Disorders.		
235.69A	Felonious Disclosure of Private Images by Offender Under 18 Years of Age. G.S. 14-190.5A(b), (c)(3). (6/2018)		
236A.10	Feloniously Engaging in a Riot Where the Defendant Has Actually Participated in the Violence—More Than \$1,500 Property Damage or Serious Injury. G.S. 14-288.2(c)(1). (5/1999)	I, Misd	H, Misd 1
236A.15	Feloniously Engaging in a Riot Where the Defendant Has Actually Participated in the Violence—Dangerous Weapon or Substance. G.S. 14-288.2(c)(2). (5/1999)	I, Misd	H, Misd 1
236A.20	Inciting to Riot—\$1,500 or Less in Damage—Misdemeanor. G.S. 14-288.2(d). (5/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
236A.25	Felonious Inciting to Riot—Damage in Excess of \$1,500 or Serious Bodily Injury (with Misdemeanor Inciting as a Lesser Included Offense). G.S. 14-288.2(e). (5/1999)	H, Misd	F, Misd 1 Misd 2
236A.27	Failure to Disperse. G.S. 14-288.5. (6/2013)		Misd 2
236A.28	[Standing] [Sitting] [Lying] Upon [Highways] [Streets]. G.S. 20-174.1. (6/2015)		Misd 2
236A.30	Disorderly Conduct (Fighting or Other Violent Conduct). G.S. 14-288.4(a)(1). (5/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
236A.31	Disorderly Conduct (Abusive Language or Gestures). G.S. 14-288.4(a)(2). (5/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
236A.33	Disorderly Conduct at a Funeral. G.S. 14-288.4 (a)(8). (6/2014)		Misd 1, H, I
236A.35	Disorderly Conduct at a Funeral. G.S. 14-288.4 (a)(8) (6/2014)		Misd 1, H, I
236A.40	Disorderly Conduct [In] [Near] a Public [Building] [Facility]. G.S. 14-132(a)(1). (6/2016)		
236A.60	Looting (Lesser Included Offense of Trespass during Emergency). G.S. 14-288.6. (5/1999)	I, Misd	H, Misd 1

Lotteries and Gaming.

\* If the underlying act of violence is a Class A or B1 felony offense. Otherwise, it is one class higher than felony for underlying act of violence.

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
237.20	Possession of Lottery Tickets Used in the Operation of a Lottery. G.S. 14-290. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
237.25	Sale of Lottery Tickets. G.S. 14-291. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
237.26	Sale of Tickets Used in a Numbers Lottery. G.S. 14-291.1. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
237.30	Gambling. G.S. 14-292. (1/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
237.40	Unlicensed Operation of a Beach Bingo Game. G.S. 14-309.14(5). (6/2017)		Misd 2
237.45	Providing False Information in Order to Obtain a License to Operate a Beach Bingo Game. G.S. 14-309.14(5)(c). (6/2017)		Misd 2
237.60	Possession of Illegal Slot Machine. G.S. 14-301. (8/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
237.70	Unlawful [Operation] [Possession] of Video Gaming Machines. G.S. 14-306.1, -306.1A. (6/2007).		Misd 1, H, G
237.75	Operating Electronic Sweepstakes. G.S. 14-306.4(b). (6/2013)		Misd 1, H, G
237.80	Unlawful [Promotion] [Operation] [Conducting] of a Server-Based Electronic Game Promotion. G.S. 14-306.3(a). (6/2009)		Misd 1, H, G
237.90	Unlawful Possession of Game Terminal for the Purpose of [Promoting] [Operating] [Conducting] a Server-Based Electronic Game Promotion. G.S. 14-306.3(b). (6/2009)		Misd 1
237.91	Felonious Possession of Game Terminals for the Purpose of [Promoting] [Operating] [Conducting] a Server-Based Electronic Game Promotion. G.S. 14-306.3; 14-309(c). (6/2009)		G
	Obscenity.		
238.10	Disseminating Obscenity Intentionally (Physical Transfers). G.S. 14-190.1(a)(1), (3). (11/1999)	J	I
238.10A	Disseminating Obscenity Intentionally (Live Performance). G.S. 14-190.1(a)(2). (12/1999)	J	I
238.10B	Disseminating Obscenity Intentionally (Transmissions or Deliveries of Actual Images—Not Drawings). G.S. 14-190.1(a)(4). (12/1999)	J	I
238.11	Creating, Buying, Procuring, or Possessing Obscene Material with the Intent to Disseminate. G.S. 14-190.1(e). (12/1999)	J	I
238.12	Advertising or Promoting Sale of Material as Obscene. G.S. 14-190.1(f). (12/1999)	J	I
238.13	Preparing Obscene [Films] [Photographs] [Slides] [Negatives] [Motion Pictures] of Himself or Another for the Purpose of Dissemination. G.S. 14-190.5(1). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.13A	Preparing Obscene [Films] [Photographs] [Slides] [Negatives] [Motion Pictures] for the Purpose of Dissemination (Modeling or Assisting the Photographer). G.S. 14-190.5(2). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.14	Intentionally [Employing] [Permitting] Minor to Assist in Obscenity Offense. G.S. 14-190.6. (12/1999)	I	I
238.15	Disseminating Obscene Material to Minors under the Age of Sixteen. G.S. 14-190.7. (12/1999)	I	I
238.16	Disseminating Obscene Material to Minors under the Age of Thirteen. G.S. 14-190.8. (12/1999)	H	I
238.17	Indecent Exposure. G.S. 14-190.9. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
238.17A	Indecent Exposure to Minor for Purpose of Arousing or Gratifying Sexual Desire. G.S. 14-190.9. (6/2020)		

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
238.18	Displaying Material Harmful to Minors. G.S. 14-190.14. (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
238.19	Disseminating Harmful Material to Minors (Distribution). G.S. 14-190.15(a)(1). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.19A	Disseminating Harmful Material to Minors (Allowing Minor to Review). G.S. 14-190.15(a)(2). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.20	Exhibiting a Harmful Performance to Minors. G.S. 14-190.15(b). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.21	First Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor (Using or Employing a Minor to Engage in or Assist Others in Engaging in Sexual Activity). G.S. 14-190.16(a)(1). (1/2000)	G	D
238.21A	First Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor (Permitting a Minor to Engage in Sexual Activity for Live Performance, etc.) G.S. 14-190.16(a)(2). (1/2000)	G	D
238.21B	First Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor by Transporting a Minor. G.S. 14-190.16(a)(3). (1/2000)	G	D
238.21C	First Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor by Photographing, etc. G.S. 14-190.16(a)(4). (1/2000)	G	D
238.22	Second Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor (Producing Material). G.S. 14-190.17(a)(1). (1/2000)	H	F
238.22A	Second Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor (Circulating Material). G.S. 14-190.17(a)(2). (1/2000)	H	F
238.22B	Third Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor. G.S. 14-190.17A. (6/2015)	J	I
238.23	Promoting Prostitution of a Minor (Enticing Prostitution). G.S. 14-190.18(a)(1). (6/2014)	G	D
238.23A	Promoting Prostitution of a Minor (Supervising Prostitution). G.S. 14-190.18(a)(2). (6/2014)	G	D
238.23C	Patronizing a Prostitute, a Minor. G.S. 14-205.2. (6/2014)		Misd 1, D, F, G
238.24	Participating in Prostitution of a Minor. G.S. 14-190.19(a). (6/2014)	H	F
238.26A	Solicitation for Prostitution with a Minor. G.S. 14-204(5), 14-205.1 (6/2014)		Misd 1, E, G, H
238.30	Solicitation of a [Child] [Person Defendant Believed to Be a Child] by [Computer] [a Device Capable of Electronic Data [Storage] [Transmission] to Commit a Sex Act. G.S. 14-202.3. (6/2017)		H
238.35	Solicitation of a [Child] [Person Defendant Believed to Be a Child] by [Computer] [a Device Capable of Electronic Data [Storage] [Transmission] to Commit a Sex Act and Appearing at Location. G.S. 14-202.3(c)(2). (6/2017)		G
238.40	DELETE SHEET. Soliciting a Child by [Computer] [Electronic Device] to Commit an Unlawful Sex Act. (Offenses after December 1, 2009). G.S. 14-202.3 (6/2017)		H, G
	Protection of Minors.		
239.10	[Selling] [Giving] a Weapon to a Minor. G.S. 14-315. (11/1999)	-	H, Misd 1
239.11	Improper Storage of Firearms to Protect Minors. G.S. 14-315.1. (8/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
239.20	Permitting a Young Child Under the Age of Twelve to Use a Dangerous Firearm. G.S. 14-316. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
239.21	Furnishing a Young Child a Dangerous Firearm—Nonparent. G.S. 14-316. (Delete Sheet) (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2

239.23	Possession of Handguns by Minors (6/2012)		Misd 1
239.25	Contributing to the Delinquency and Neglect by Parents and Others. G.S. 14-316.1; 7B-101(1), (15); 7B-1501(7), (27). (6/2019)	Misd	Misd 1
239.30	Child Care Facility Report of Missing Child. G.S. 110-102.1(a). (6/2014)		
239.31	Concealment of Death—Failure to Notify Law Enforcement of Death of Child or Secretly Burying Child. G.S. 14-401.22(a1). (6/2014)		H
239.32	Failure to Report the Disappearance of a Child to Law Enforcement. G.S. 14-318.5. (6/2014)		I
239.33	False Reports to Law Enforcement [Agency] [Officer] Related to the Disappearance of a Child. G.S. 14-225(b). (6/2014)		Misd 2, H
239.34	False Reports to Law Enforcement [Agency] [Officer]. G.S. 14-225(a). (6/2014)		Misd 2
239.35	Failure to Report [Abuse] [Neglect] [Dependency] [Death] Due to Maltreatment of a Juvenile. G.S. 7B-301(a), (b). (6/2019)		Misd 1
239.36	Failure of Department of Social Services Director to Notify the State Bureau of Investigations of a Report of Sexual Abuse of a Juvenile in a Child Care Facility. G.S. 7B-301(a), (c) (6/2014)		Misd 1
239.37	Failure to Report Crimes Against Juveniles. Misdemeanor. (6/2020)		Misd 1
239.55	Felonious Child Abuse. G.S. 14-318.4(a); 14-318.2. (6/2009)	H, Misd	E, Misd 1
239.55A	Felonious Child Abuse by Prostitution. G.S. 14-318.4(a1). (5/2000)	H	E
239.55B	Felonious Child Abuse by a Sexual Act by a [Parent] [Legal Guardian]. G.S. 14-318.4(a2). (5/2020)	H	H
239.55C	Felonious Child Abuse (Reckless Disregard—Serious Bodily Injury). G.S. 14-318.4(a4); 2414-318.2. (6/2014)		E
239.55D	Felonious Child Abuse (Reckless Disregard—Serious Physical Injury). G.S. 14-318.4(a5); 14-318.2 (6/2014)		H
239.57	Felonious Child Abuse [Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury] [Resulting in Permanent or Protracted Loss or Impairment of any Mental or Emotional Function]. G.S. 14-318.4(a3). (6/2009)		C
239.60	Child Abuse. G.S. 14-318.2. (6/2009)	Misd	Misd 1
239.65	Permitting a Child under 16 Years of Age to [Operate] [Be a Passenger on] a Bicycle without a Protective Bicycle Helmet. G.S. 20-171.9. (2/2002)		Infraction
239.70	Failure to Secure a Child in a Restraint System. G.S. 20-137.1. (2/2005)		Infraction
239.80	[Transporting] [Keeping] Child Outside the State with Intent to Violate Custody Order. G.S. 14-320.1. (5/2000)	J	I
239.90	Felonious Unauthorized Administration of Medication to a Child. G.S. 110-102.1A. (4/2004)		F, Misd A1
239.91	Unauthorized Administration of Medication to a Child. G.S. 110-102.1A. (4/2004)		Misd A1
239.95	Distribution of Certain Food at Halloween and All Other Times Prohibited—Controlled Substance. G.S. 14-401.11. (6/2020)		F

239.96	Distribution of Certain Food at Halloween and All Other Times Prohibited—Noxious Substances; Greater Than Mild Physical Discomfort. G.S. 14-401.11. (6/2020)		H
239.97	Distribution of Certain Food at Halloween and All Other Times Prohibited—Noxious Substances; Mild Physical Discomfort. G.S. 14-401.11. (6/2020)		I
239.98	Distribution of Certain Food at Halloween and All Other Times Prohibited—Poisonous Chemical, Compound, or Foreign Substance. G.S. 14-401.11. (6/2020)		C
Protection of Family.			
240.05	Abandonment by Supporting Spouse. G.S. 14-322(b). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
240.06	Failure to Support Child. G.S. 14-322(d). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
240.07	Felonious Abandonment and Lesser Included Offense of Failure to Support by Parent. G.S. 14-322.1, -322(d). (6/2014)	I, Misd	I, Misd 2
240.10	Failure of Supporting Spouse to Provide Adequate Support for Dependent Spouse. G.S. 14-322(c). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
240.40	Willful Neglect or Refusal to Adequately Support and Maintain a Born Out of Wedlock Child. G.S. 49-2. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
240.50	Violation of Valid Protective Order. G.S. 50B.4.1(a). (6/2016)		Misd A1
240.51	Violation of a Protective Order While in Possession of a Deadly Weapon. G.S. 50B-4.1(g). (6/2016)		H
240.55	Felonious Violation of Valid Protective Order. G.S. 50B.4.1(f). (6/2009)		H
240.60	Violation of Permanent Civil No-Contact Order. G.S. 50D-10. (6/2016)		
240.70	Domestic Abuse of a [Disabled] [Elder] Adult Inflicting [Mental] [Physical] Injury. G.S. 14-32.3. (6/2015)		II, H
240.71	Domestic Neglect of a [Disabled] [Elder] Adult Inflicting [Mental] [Physical] Injury. G.S. 14-32.3 (6/2015)		I, H
240.75	Domestic Abuse of a [Disabled] [Elder] Adult Inflicting Serious [Mental] [Physical] Injury. G.S. 14-32.3. (6/2015)		F
240.76	Domestic Neglect of a [Disabled] [Elder] Adult Inflicting Serious [Mental] [Physical] Injury. G.S. 14-32.3 (6/2015)		F
240.80	[Employee] [Volunteer] At a [Care] [Treatment] [Habilitation] [Rehabilitation] Facility of Individuals With [Mental Illness] [Developmental Disabilities] [Substance Abuse Disorders] Causes [Pain] [Injury] to a Client Other Than as Part of a Generally Accepted [Medical] [Therapeutic] Procedure. G.S. 122C-66(a). (6/2016)		Misd A1
240.82	[Employee] [Volunteer] at a Facility Who [Borrows] [Takes] Personal Property From a Client. G.S. 122C-66(a1). (6/2016)		Misd 1
240.84	[Employee] [Volunteer] at a Facility Failed to Report Violations of Client Abuse. G.S. 122C-66(b). (6/2016)		Misd 1
240.86	[Employee] [Volunteer] at a Facility Failed to Report Violations of [Borrowing] [Taking] Client Property. G.S. 122C-66(a1)-(b). (6/2016)		Misd 1
240.88	[Employee] [Volunteer] at a Facility Failed to Report Accidental Injury to a Client. G.S. 122C-66(b). (6/2016)		Misd A1
240.90	Furnishing False Information on an Employment Application to a Child Care Institution. Misdemeanor. (6/2021)		

		Before	On or After
		10/1/94	10/1/94
Intoxicating Liquors.			
241.05	Manufacturing Poisonous Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage. G.S. 14-329(a). (8/2000)	H	H
241.10	Selling Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage Knowing It to Be Poisonous. G.S. 14-329(b). (8/2000)	H	F
241.11	[Transporting for Other Than Personal Use] [Possessing for Purpose of Sale] of Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage Knowing It to Be Poisonous. G.S. 14-329(b). (8/2000)	H	F
241.15	Selling Poisonous Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage. G.S. 14-329(c). (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
241.16	[Transporting for Other Than Personal Use] [Possessing for Purpose of Sale] Poisonous Spirituous Liquor. G.S. 14-329(c). (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
241.20	[Transportation] [Possession] of Poisonous Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage. G.S. 14-329(d). (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
242.10	Intentional Patient Abuse Resulting in Death. G.S. 14-32.2(a)-(b)(1). (6/2008)		C
242.15	Culpably Negligent Patient Abuse Resulting in Death. G.S. 14-32.2(a)-(b)(2). (6/2008)		E
242.20	Patient Abuse Resulting in Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-32.2(a)-(b)(3). (6/2008)		F
242.25	Pattern of Patient Abuse Resulting in Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-32.2(a)-(b)(4). (6/2008)		H
Cruelty to Animals.			
247.10	Non-Felonious Cruelty to (an) Animal(s). G.S. 14-360(a). (6/2017)	Misd	Misd 1
247.10A	Felonious Cruelty to (an) Animal(s). G.S. 14-360(b). (6/2017)		H
247.10B	Misdemeanor Cruelty to Animals by Depriving of Necessary Sustenance. G.S. 14-360(a1). (6/2008)		Misd 1
247.15	Willful Killing of [Law Enforcement Agency] [Assistance] [Search and Rescue] Animal. G.S. 14-163.1. (6/2010)		H
247.15A	[Causing] [Attempting to Cause] Serious Harm to a [Law Enforcement Agency] [Assistance] [Search and Rescue] Animal. G.S. 14-163.1. (6/2010)		I
247.15B	Willfully [Taunting] [Teasing] [Harassing] [Delaying] [Obstructing] [Attempting to [Delay] [Obstruct]] a [Law Enforcement Agency] [Assistance] [Search and Rescue] Animal in the Performance of its Duties. G.S. 14-163.1. (6/2010)		Misd 2
247.20	Instigating or Promoting Cruelty to an Animal(s). G.S. 14-361. (6/2017)	Misd	Misd 1
247.30	Cockfighting. G.S. 14-362. (1/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
247.31	Dog Fighting and Baiting. G.S. 14-362.2. (6/2008)		H
247.40	Interference with Animal Research Involving Release of an Animal Having an Infectious Disease. G.S. 14-159.2(a)(1), (b), (c). (12/2000)	J, Misd	I, Misd 1
247.50	Interference with Animal Research—Willfully Damaging an Animal Research Facility. G.S. 14-159.2(a)(2). (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
247.60	Interference with Animal Research—Willful, Unauthorized Release of an Animal from an Enclosure or Restraining Device. G.S. 14-159.2(a)(3). (12/2000)	Misd	Misd 1

247.70	Interference with Animal Research—Willful Interference with the Care of an Animal Kept within an Animal Research Facility. G.S. 14-159.2(a)(4). (12/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
247.80	[Owning] [Possessing] [Using] [Transporting] [Trafficking] of Venomous Reptile not Housed in a Sturdy and Secure Enclosure. G.S. 14-417. (6/2020)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.80A	[Owning] [Possessing] [Using] [Transporting] [Trafficking] of Crocodilian not Housed in a Sturdy and Secure Enclosure. G.S. 14-417.2. (6/2020)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.80B	[Owning] [Possessing] [Using] [Transporting] [Trafficking] of Constricting Snake not Housed in a Sturdy and Secure Enclosure. G.S. 14-417.1. (6/2020)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.81	Failure to Immediately Notify Local Law Enforcement of Escape of [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian]. G.S. 14-417. (6/2010)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.82	Handling a [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian] in a Manner That [Intentionally] [Negligently] Exposes Another to Unsafe Contact with the [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian]. G.S. 14-418. (6/2010)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.83	Intentionally Releasing into the Wild a Nonnative [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian]. G.S. 14-422. (6/2010)		Misd A1
247.84	[Intentionally] [Negligently] [[Suggesting] [Enticing] [Inviting] [Challenging] [Intimidating] [Exhorting] [Inducing] [Aiding]] Any Person to [Handle] [Be Exposed] in an Unsafe Manner to a [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian]. G.S. 14-418. (6/2010)		Misd 2, Misd A1
252.65	Miscellaneous Police Regulations. Tattooing a Minor. G.S. 14-400. (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
254A.10	Felony Firearms. Possession of a Weapon of Mass Death and Destruction. Felony. (6/2021)		F
254A.11	Possession of a Firearm or Weapon of Mass Death and Destruction by a Felon. G.S. 14-415.1. (6/2020)		G
254A.15	[Altering] [Defacing] [Destroying] [Removing] the Serial Number of a Firearm. G.S. 14-160.2 (6/2010)		H
254A.17	[Selling] [Buying] [Possessing] Firearm with Serial Number [Altered] [Defaced] [Destroyed] [Removed]. G.S. 14-160.2 (6/2010)		H
255.01	Miscellaneous. Felony Willful Failure to Appear. G.S. 15A-543. (12/2000)		I
255.02	Misdemeanor Willful Failure to Appear. G.S. 15A-543. (12/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
255.03	Failure to Appear (Alcohol-Related Offenses). G.S. 20-28(a2). (6/2007)		Misd 1
256.10	Intoxicated and Disruptive in Public. G.S. 14-444. (12/2000)	Misd	Misd 3
257.10	Willfully Violating Occupational Safety and Health Act of North Carolina Resulting in Death of an Employee. G.S. 95-139. (6/2010)		Misd 2



257.11	Knowingly Making a False [Statement] [Representation] [Certification] in a(n) [Application] [Record] [Report] [Plan] [Document] Required to be [Filed] [Maintained] Pursuant to the Occupational Safety and Health Act of North Carolina. G.S. 95-139. (6/2010)	Misd 2
257.12	Giving Advance Notice of OSHA Inspection Without Authorization. G.S. 95-139. (6/2010)	Misd 2
258.10	Failure of Secondary Metals Recycler to Issue Receipt for Purchase of Regulated Metals Property. G.S. 66-11(a1) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.12	Failure of Secondary Metals Recycler to Maintain Records of Purchases of Regulated Metals. G.S. 66-11(b) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.14	Failure to Hold and Retain Regulated Metals for Seven Days Before [Selling] [Dismantling] [Defacing] [Altering] [Disposing of] Regulated Metals. G.S. 66-11(d1) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.16	Purchase of [Air Conditioning [Coils] [Condensers]] [Catalytic Converter] by Secondary Metals Recycler. G.S. 66-11(d)(3) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.18	Purchase of Nonferrous Metal by Secondary Metals Recycler. G.S. 66-11(d)(4) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.20	Purchase of Prohibited Material by Secondary Metals Recycler. G.S. 66-11(d)(5). G.S. 136-32(a). (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.30	Erecting or Maintaining Signs on Highways (6/2012)	Misd 3
258.31	Erecting or Maintaining Political Advertising Signs in Highway Rights of Way. G.S. 136-32(a), (b), (c), (d). (6/2012)	Misd 1, 3
258.32	Erecting or Maintaining Commercial Advertising Signs in Highway Rights of Way. G.S. 136-32(a), (d). (6/2012)	Misd 1
258.33	[Stealing] [Defacing] [Vandalizing] [Unlawfully Removing] Political Signs That Are Lawfully Placed. G.S. 136-32(a), (b), (c), (d), (e). (6/2012)	Misd 3
258.35	Removal or Destruction of Warning Signs—Water Quality in Coastal Recreation Waters. G.S. 113-221.3(b), (c), (d). (6/2012)	Misd 2
258.36	Possession of Signs Posted by Department of Environment and Natural Resources—Water Quality in Coastal Recreation Waters. G.S. 113-221.3(b), (c), (d). (6/2012)	Misd 2
259.10	Unauthorized Practice of Medicine—Practicing Without a License. G.S. 90-18. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.11	Unauthorized Practice of Medicine—Practicing Without a License While Representing Oneself as Being Licensed. G.S. 90-18. (6/2012)	I
259.12	Unauthorized Practice of Medicine—Practicing Without a License in North Carolina By an Out-of-State Practitioner. (G.S. 90-18). (6/2012)	I
259.13	Unauthorized Practice of Medicine—Practicing Without a License Due to Failure to Complete Timely Annual Registration or Practice While Licensed Under Another Article. G.S. 90-18. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.20	Unauthorized Practice of Law—Non-Members of the State Bar. G.S. 84-4. (6/2017)	Misd 1

259.21	Unauthorized Practice of Law—Corporations. G.S. 84.5. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.22	Unauthorized Practice of Law—Foreclosure Fees. G.S. 84.6. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.23	Unauthorized Practice of Law—Appearing for Creditors in [Insolvency] [Bankruptcy] and Other Proceedings. G.S. 84.9. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.30	Practice as a Clinical Addiction Specialist Without a License. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(1). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.31	Practice as a Clinical Addiction Specialist Without a License— Using [Letters] [Words] [Numerical Codes] [Insignia]. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(2). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.32	[Practice] [Attempt to Practice] as a Clinical Addiction Specialist With a [Revoked] [Lapsed] [Suspended] Certification or License. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(3). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.33	[Aiding] [Abetting] [Assisting] the Practice of a Clinical Addiction Specialist Without a License. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(4). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.34	Knowingly Serving in a Position Required by Law to be Filled by a Clinical Addiction Specialist. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(5). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.40	Bank Examiner Making False Report. G.S. 53C-8-7. (6/2013)	H
259.41	[Bank Examiner] [Other Employee] Disclosing Confidential Information. G.S. 53C-8-8. (6/2013)	Misd 1
259.42	Willfully and Maliciously Making [False] [Derogatory] Reports about the Financial Condition of a Bank. G.S. 53C-8-10. (6/2013)	Misd 1
259.43	[Bank] [Officer] [Director] [Employee] Making Extension of Credit to a Disqualified Individual. G.S. 53C-8-9. (6/2013)	Misd 1
259.50	Attempt to [Evade] [Defeat] Tax. G.S. 105-236(a)(7). (6/2016)	H
259.51	Willful Failure to [Collect] [Withhold] [Pay Over] Tax. G.S. 105-236(a)(8). (6/2016)	Misd 1
259.52	Willful Failure to [File Return] [Supply Information] [Pay Tax]. G.S. 105-236(a)(9). (6/2016)	Misd 1
259.53	[Aiding] [Assisting] [Procuring] [Counseling] [Advising] in the [Preparation] [Presentation] [Filing] of a [Fraudulent] [False] Tax Document by a Tax Return Preparer. G.S. 105-236(a)(9a). (6/2016)	C, F, H
259.53A	[Aiding] [Assisting] [Procuring] [Counseling] [Advising] in the [Preparation] [Presentation] [Filing] of a [Fraudulent] [False] Tax Document by Any Person Other Than a Tax Return Preparer. G.S. 105-236(a)(9a). (6/2016)	C, F, H
259.55	Identity Theft – Submission to the Department of Revenue. G.S. 105-236(a)(9b). (6/2018)	
259.57	Identity Theft – Submission to the Department of Revenue Resulting in Adverse Financial Impact. G.S. 105-236(a)(9b). (6/2018)	
259.60	Unlawful Handling of Waste Kitchen Grease. G.S. 14-79.2. (6/2013)	H, Misd 1
259.70	Medicaid Subrogation – Withholding Information. G.S. 108A-57(b). (6/2014)	Misd 1
259.80	Misuse of 911 System. G.S. 14-111.4. (6/2014)	Misd 1
259.85	Subsurface Injection of Waste. G.S. 113-395.2, 143-214.2 (6/2015)	Misd 1
259.90	Member of a [County] [City] Inspection Department Who Willfully [Fails to Perform Duties] [Improperly	

	[Issues Permit] [Gives Certificate of Compliance] [Improperly Gives a Certificate of Compliance Without First Making the Required Inspections by Law] [Improperly Gives a Certificate of Compliance]. G.S. 153A-356; 160A-416. (6/2016)		Misd 1
259.95	Illegal Operation of Amusement Devices Causing [Death] [Serious Injury]. G.S. 95-111.13. (6/2016)		E
259.97	[Counterfeiting] [Selling] [Lending] [Permitting Use of] Photo Identification for Voting. G.S. 163A-1389(19) (6/2019)		I
259.98	Voting More Than One Time in an Election—Verdict Form. G.S. 163-275(7). (6/2017)		I
Dangerous Drugs.			
260.10	260 Series—Directory of Dangerous Drug Charges. (6/1996) Possession of a Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(3)(d). (6/2014)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1, Misd 2, 3
260.11	Aggravated Possession of a Controlled Substance—Including Lesser Offenses. G.S. 90-95. (6/2014)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1, Misd 2, 3
260.12	Possession of a Controlled Substance on Premises of a [Penal Institution] [Local Confinement Facility]. G.S. 90-95(a)(3), (e)(9). (6/2021)	I	I*
260.15	Possession of a Controlled Substance with Intent to [Manufacture] [Sell] [Deliver]—Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 90-95(a)(1), (3), (b), (d). (6/2014)	H, I, Misd	H, I, Misd 1, Misd 2, 3
260.15A	Possession of a Counterfeit Controlled Substance with Intent to [Sell] [Deliver]. G.S. 90-87(6) and 90-95(a)(2), (c). (6/2014)	I	I
260.15B	Possession of an Immediate Precursor Chemical. G.S. 90-95(d1), (d2). (12/2004)	H	H
260.16	Aggravated Possession of a Controlled Substance with Intent to [Manufacture] [Sell] [Deliver]—Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 90-95(a)(1), (b)(2), (e)(1-4). (6/2014)	E, H, I, Misd	E, H, I, Misd 1,2,3
260.17	Drug Trafficking—Possession (Marijuana, Methaqualone, Cocaine, Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Opium, Opiate, Opioid or Heroin, Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, Methylenedioxyamphetamine, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, Substituted Cathinones, or Synthetic Cannabinoid). G.S. 90-95(h). (6/2019)	C, D, E F, G, H	D, D, E F, G, H
260.18	Forged Prescription—Acquiring or Obtaining Possession of a Controlled Substance by [Misrepresentation] [Fraud] [Forgery] [Deception] [Subterfuge]. G.S. 90-108(a)(10). (6/2014)	I	I
260.19	Manufacturing a Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(1). (1/2001)	H, I	H, I
260.19A	Creating a Counterfeit Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(2) and 90-87(b). (1/2001)	I	I
260.20	Aggravated Manufacture of Controlled Substance—Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 90-95(a)(1), (e)(1-4). (1/2001)	Misd	Misd 1, 2

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
260.20A	Drug Trafficking—Manufacturing (Marijuana, Methaqualone, Cocaine, Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Opium, Opiate, Opioid or Heroin, Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, Methylenedioxyamphetamine, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, Substituted Cathinones, or Synthetic Cannabinoid). G.S. 90-95(h). (6/2016)	C, D, E, F, G, H	C, D, E, F, G, H
260.21	[Selling] [Delivering] a Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(1). (1/2001)	H, I	H, I*
260.21A	[Selling] [Delivering] a Counterfeit Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(2) and 90-87(6). (1/2001)	I	I
260.22	Sale or Delivery of a Controlled Substance to a Minor or Pregnant Woman—Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 90-95(a)(1), (e)(5). (1/2001)	E, H, I	E, H
260.22A	Sale or Delivery of a Controlled Substance on or within 1,000 Feet of School Property. G.S. 90-95(e)(8). (6/2012)		E
260.22B	Sale or Delivery of a Controlled Substance on or within 1,000 Feet of a Public Park G.S. 90-95(e)(10). (6/2008)		E
260.22C	Sale or Delivery of a Controlled Substance on Property Used for a Child Care Center. G.S. 90-95(e)(8). (6/2008)		E
260.23	Drug Trafficking—[Selling] [Delivering] (Marijuana, Methaqualone, Cocaine, Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Opium, Opiate, Opioid or Heroin, Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, Methylenedioxyamphetamine, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, Substituted Cathinones or Synthetic Cannabinoid) G.S. 90-95(h). (6/2019)	C, D, E, F, G, H	C, D, E, F, G, H
260.30	Drug Trafficking—Transportation (Marijuana, Methaqualone, Cocaine, Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Opium, Opiate, Opioid or Heroin, Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, Methylenedioxyamphetamine, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, Substituted Cathinones, or Synthetic Cannabinoid). G.S. 90-95(h). (6/2019)	C, D, E, F, G, H	C, D, E, F, G, H
260.40	Employing a Minor to Commit a Drug Law Violation. G.S. 90-95.4. (1/2001)		
260.41	Promoting Drug Sales by a Minor. G.S. 90-95.6. (1/2001)		D
260.42	Participating in a Drug Violation by a Minor. G.S. 90-95.7. (3/2001)		G
260.45	General Aggravating Conditions Applicable to Drug Charges. G.S. 90-95(d), (e)(1-5). (12/2003)		
260.70	Continuing Criminal Enterprise—The Controlled Substances Act. G.S. 90-95.1. (3/2001)	C	C
260.80	Feloniously Dispensing a Controlled Substance (Practitioner or Registrant)—Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 90-108(a)(2) and (b); 90-106. (3/2001)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
260.81	Feloniously [Diverting] [Embezzling] a Controlled Substance (Practitioner, Registrant, or Employee). G.S. 90-108(b) and 90-108(a)(14) (6/2019)		E
260.82	Feloniously [Diverting] [Embezzling] a Controlled Substance by [Dilution] (or) [Substitution] (Practitioner, Registrant, or Employee). G.S. 90-108(b)(3) and 90-108(a)(14) (6/2019)		E
260.83	Feloniously [Diverting] [Embezzling] a Controlled Substance (by Virtue of Occupation). G.S. 90-108(b)(2)		

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

260.84	and 90-108(a)(15) (6/2019) Feloniously [Diverting] [Embezzling] a Controlled Substance by [Dilution] (or) [Substitution] (by Virtue of Occupation). G.S. 90-108(b)(3) and 90-108(a)(15) (6/2019)		E
260.85	Felonious Use of Controlled Substances Reporting System—Unauthorized [Disclosure] [Dissemination] G.S. 90-113.74(k)(2) (6/2019)		E
280.86	Felonious Use of Controlled Substances Reporting System—[Commercial Advantage] [Personal Gain] [Maliciously Harm] G.S. 90-113.74(k)(3) (6/2019)		I
260.87	Felonious Use of Controlled Substances Reporting System for an Unauthorized Purpose. G.S. 90-113.74(k)(1) (6/2019)		H
260.90	[Intentionally] [Knowingly] [Keeping] [Maintaining] a Building or Vehicle for the [Use] [Keeping] [Selling] of Controlled Substances. G.S. 90-108(a)(7). (6/2009)		I
260.95	[Possession] [Use] of Drug Paraphernalia. G.S. 90-113.22. (6/2014)	I, Misd Misd	I, Misd 1 Misd 1
260.96A	Willfully and Knowingly Offering a [Glass Tube] [Splitter] for Retail Sale by Self-Service. G.S. 90-113.82(a) (6/2010)		Misd 2
260.96B	Failure to Comply with Restrictions on Sales of [Glass Tubes] [Splitters]. G.S. 90-113.82(b) (6/2010)		Misd 1
260.96C	Failure to Maintain Records of Purchasers of [Glass Tubes] [Splitters]. G.S. 90-113.82(c) (6/2010)		Misd 2
260.96D	Failure to Train Agents and Employees on Requirements of Sales of [Glass Tubes] [Splitters]. G.S. 90-113.82(e) (6/2010)		Misd 2
261.10	Adulterating a [Urine] [Bodily Fluid] Sample with the Intent to Defraud a [Drug] [Alcohol] Test. G.S. 14-401.20(b). (4/2003)		Misd 1, I
261.20	Attempt to [Foil] [Defeat] a [Drug] [Alcohol] Screening Test by the [[Substitution] [Spiking] of a Urine Sample] [Advertisement of a [Sample Substitution] [Spiking Device or Measure]]. G.S. 14-401.20(a)(2). (4/2003)		Misd 1, I
261.30	Distributing or Transporting Urine to Defraud a [Drug] [Alcohol] Test. G.S. 14-401.20. (4/2003)		Misd 1, I
261.40	[Possessing] [Selling] Adulterants Intended to Be Used to Adulterate a [Urine] [Bodily Fluid] Sample for the Purpose of Defrauding a [Drug] [Alcohol] Screening Test. G.S. 14-401.20(b)(2), (3). (4/2003)		Misd 1, I
261.50	Pseudoephedrine Sales—Retailer. G.S. 90-113.56. (6/2013)		Misd 1, I
261.51	Pseudoephedrine Sales—Purchaser. G.S. 90-113.56. (6/2013)		Misd A1, I
261.52	Pseudoephedrine Sales—[Employee of Retailer] [Other Person]. G.S. 90-113.56. (6/2013)		Misd 1, A1, I
261.53	Pseudoephedrine Sales—Retailer Who Fails to Train Employees. G.S. 90-113.56. (6/2012)		Misd A1, I
261.55	Possession of a Pseudoephedrine Product with Prior Conviction for the [Possession] With Intent to [Sell] [Deliver]] [Trafficking] [Manufacture of] a [Methamphetamine] [Immediate Precursor Chemical]. G.S. 90-95(d1)(1)(c). (6/2016)		H
261.60	[Manufacturing] [Distributing] [Dispensing] [Delivering] [Purchasing] Marijuana on Property Lawfully Used for Industrial Hemp Production. G.S. 106-568.57(a). (6/2017)		I

261.65	Providing [False] [Misleading] Information to the Industrial Hemp Commission Related to a License [Application] [Renewal] [Inspection] [Investigation]. G.S. 106-568.57(b). (6/2017)		Misd 1
261.70	[Tampering With] [Adulterating] a Lawfully Planted Industrial Hemp Crop. G.S. 106-568.57(c). (6/2017)		Misd 1
Traffic Offenses.			
270.00	Model Jury Instruction. (6/2011)		
270.05	Punishment Levels For Impaired Driving. (1/1995)		
270.05A	Punishment Levels For Impaired Driving. (1/1999)		
270.15	Aggravating Factors for Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-179. (6/2016)		
270.15A	Verdict Form—Aggravating Factors for Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-179. (6/2016)		
270.20	Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-138.1. (6/2010)	Misd	Misd
270.20A	Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-138.1. (6/2016)		
270.21	Impaired Driving of a Commercial Vehicle. G.S. 20-138.2 and -138.2A. (6/2010)		Misd 1
270.21A	Impaired Driving in a Commercial Vehicle. G.S. 20-138.2 and -138.2A. (6/2014)		Misd 3
270.23	Operating a [School Bus] [School Activity Bus] [Child Care Vehicle] [Ambulance] [EMS Vehicle] [Firefighting Vehicle] [Law Enforcement Vehicle] After Consuming Alcohol. G.S. 20-138.2B(a). (6/2014)		Misd 3
270.25	Habitual Impaired Driving—Including Chemical Test.). G.S. 20-138.5. (6/2015)	J	F
270.25A	Habitual Impaired Driving—Including Chemical Test. G.S. 20-138.2A. (6/2018)	J	F
270.30	Driving by a person Less Than 21 Years Old [While] [After] Consuming Alcohol or Drugs. G.S. 20-138.3. (5/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
270.35	Possession of an Open Container of Alcoholic Beverage. G.S. 20-138.7(a1). (6/2014)		Infraction
270.40	Transporting an Open Container of Alcoholic Beverage. G.S. 20-138.7(a). (6/2010)		Misd 2, Misd 3
270.50	Speeding in Excess of [15 mph More Than Speed Limit] [80 mph]. G.S. 20-141(j1). (5/2001)	Misd, Infraction	Misd 2, Infraction
270.51	Driving Too Fast for Conditions. G.S. 20-141(a). (4/2001)	Infraction	Infraction
270.52	Speeding Inside Municipal Corporate Limits—No Limit Posted. G.S. 20-141(b). (3/2001)	Infraction	Infraction
270.53	Exceeding the Posted Speed Limit. G.S. 20-141(d), (e), (f). (4/2001)	Infraction	Infraction
270.54	Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest. G.S. 20-141.5(a). (6/2021)	Misd	Misd 1
270.54A	Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest. G.S. 20-141.5(a) and (b). (6/2021)		H, Misd 1
270.54B	Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest Resulting in Death. G.S. 20-141.5(b1). (6/2006)		H

		<u>Offense Classification</u>	Before	On or After
			10/1/94	10/1/94
270.54C	Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest Accompanied by Aggravating Factors Resulting in Death. G.S. 20-141.5(b1). (6/2006)			E
270.55	Willfully Engaging in a Speed Competition on a Street or Highway. G.S. 20-141.3(b). (3/2001)	Misd		Misd 1
270.56	Willfully Engaging in a Prearranged Speed Competition on a Street or Highway. G.S. 20-141.3(a). (3/2001)	Misd		Misd 2
270.57	Failure to Slow Down. G.S. 20-141(m). (3/2020)			Infraction
270.58	Turning at Intersections. G.S. 20-153. (4/2001)	Infraction		Infraction
270.59	Turning at Intersections—Local Ordinance. G.S. 20-153(c). (4/2001)			
270.60	Unsafe Movement (Starting, Stopping, or Turning). G.S. 20-154. (6/2014)	Infraction		Infraction
270.60A	Unsafe Movement Causing [Property Damage] [Personal Injury] to Motorcycle Operator. G.S. 20-154(a1). (6/2014)			Infraction
270.60B	Unsafe Movement Causing [Property Damage in Excess of Five Thousand (\$5,000) Dollars] [Serious Bodily Injury] to Motorcycle [Operator] [Passenger]. G.S. 20-154(a1), (a2). (6/2014)			Infraction
270.61	Unsafe Movement (Backing). G.S. 20-154. (6/2012)	Infraction		Infraction
270.61A	Unsafe Movement (Backing) Causing [Property Damage] [Personal Injury] to Motorcycle [Operator] [Passenger]. G.S. 20-154(a1). (6/2014)			Infraction
270.61B	Unsafe Backing Causing [Property Damage in Excess of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000)] [Serious Bodily Injury] to a Motorcycle [Operator] [Passenger]. G.S. 20-154(a1), (a2). (6/2014)			Infraction
270.62	Willfully Covering Registration Plate. G.S. 20-63(g). (2/2005)			Misd 2
270.65	Failure to Stop for Blue Light and Siren (Approaching Law Enforcement Vehicle). G.S. 20-157(a); 20-125. (6/2013)	Misd		Misd 2
270.66	Failure to Stop for Blue Light and Siren (Approaching Law Enforcement Vehicle) Causing Serious Injury or Death to a Law Enforcement Officer, Firefighter, or Other Rescue Worker. G.S. 20-157(a), (i); 20-125. (6/2006)			I
270.67	Failure to Stop for Blue Light and Siren (Approaching Law Enforcement Vehicle) Causing Injury to a Law Enforcement Officer, Firefighter, or Other Rescue Worker. G.S. 20-157(a), (h); 20-125. (6/2006)			Misd 1
270.68	Failure to Stop for Blue Light and Siren (Approaching Law Enforcement Vehicle) Causing Damage to Property in Excess of \$500. G.S. 20-157(a), (h); 20-125. (6/2006)			Misd 1
270.70	Failure to Stop for a Traffic Control Signal. G.S. 20-158(b)(2). (12/2004)	Infraction		Infraction
270.71	Failure to Stop for Flashing Red Light. G.S. 20-158(b)(3). (4/2004)	Infraction		Infraction
270.72	Failure to Stop for Stop Sign. G.S. 20-158(b)(1). (4/2004)	Infraction		Infraction
270.73	Failure to Yield to a Pedestrian. G.S. 20-158(b). (3/2005)			
270.75	Passing Stopped School Bus. G.S. 20-217. (6/2006)	Misd		Misd 2
270.76	Passing Stopped School Bus—Striking a Person Causing Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 20-217. (6/2010)			I
270.76A	Passing Stopped School Bus—Striking a Person Causing Death. G.S. 20-217. (6/2010)			H

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
270.77	Unlawful Use of Mobile Phone to [Manually Enter Multiple Letters or Text As a Means of Communicating with Another Person] [Read Any [Electronic Mail] [Text Message] [Transmitted to] [Stored Within] the Device] While Operating a School Bus. (Texting While Operating a School Bus) G.S. 20-137.4(b). (6/2010)		Misd 2
270.80	Reckless Driving—Carelessly and Heedlessly. G.S. 20-140(a). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
270.81	Reckless Driving—Driving to Endanger. G.S. 20-140(b). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
270.90	Failure to Maintain Lane Control. G.S. 20-146(d)(1) (6/2019)		Infraction
270A.10	Infliction of Serious Bodily Injury by Operation of Aircraft While Impaired (Flying High). G.S. 63-28. (5/2001)	H	F
270A.15	Operation of Aircraft While Impaired (Flying High). G.S. 63-27. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
270A.20	Operating Vessel in Reckless Manner. G.S. 75A-10(a). (6/2008)		Misd 2
270A.25	Operating Vessel While under the Influence of an Impairing Substance. G.S. 75A-10(b1). (6/2017)		Misd 2
270A.27	[Recklessly] [Negligently] [Operating a [Motorboat] [Vessel]] [Manipulating [Water Skis] [A Surfboard.]]. G.S. 75A-10(a). (6/2017)		Misd 2
270A.27A	Manipulating [Water Skis] [A Surfboard] [Nonmotorized Vessel] [Similar Device] While Under the Influence of an Impairing Substance. G.S. 75A-10(b). (6/2017)		Misd 2
270A.27B	[Death] [Serious Injury] by Impaired Boating. G.S. 75A-10.3(a),(b),(f). (6/2017)		D, F
270A.27C	Aggravated [Death] [Serious Injury] by Impaired Boating. G.S. 75A-10.3(c),(d),(f). (6/2017)		D
270A.27D	Repeat Death by Impaired Boating. G.S. 75A-10.3(e),(f). (6/2017)		B2
270A.30	Improper Vessel Registration. G.S. 75A-4. (6/2009)		Misd 3
	Non-Traffic Automobile Offenses.		
271.10	Driving a Motor Vehicle on a Highway While License Has Been Suspended or Revoked. G.S. 20-28. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
271.12	Driving a Motor Vehicle on a Highway while License Has Been Revoked for Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-28(a1). (6/2018)		
271.15	Operating a Motor Vehicle in Violation of License Limitation. G.S. 20-7(e). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
271.16	Operating a Motor Vehicle in Violation of a Limited Driving Privilege. G.S. 20-179.3(j). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
271.21	Knowingly Permitting Motor Vehicle to Be Driven by a Person Having No Legal Right to Do So. G.S. 20-34; 20-35. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
271.22	[Driving] Knowingly Permitting Another to Drive] a Vehicle that [was Not Registered with the Division of Motor Vehicles] [Did Not Display a Current Registration Plate]. Misdemeanor. G.S. 20-111(1) (6/2011)		Misd 2
271.23	Sex Offender Driving [Commercial Passenger Vehicle] [School Bus]. G.S. 20-27.1. (6/2010)		F



		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
271.25	[Receiving] [Transferring] a Stolen Vehicle with Intent to [Procure] [Pass] Title to That Vehicle. G.S. 20-106. (5/2001)	I	H
271.26	Possession of a Stolen Vehicle. G.S. 20-106. (6/2016)	I	H
271.28	Forging an Inspection [Sticker] [Receipt]. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(1). (6/2017)		I
271.28A	[Buying] [Selling] [Issuing] [Possessing] a Forged [Inspection Sticker] [An Electronic Inspection Authorization]. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(2). (6/2017)		I
271.28B	Unlawfully [Buying] [Selling] [Issuing] [Possessing] an [Inspection Sticker] [Electronic Inspection Authorization]. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(3). (6/2017)		I
271.28C	Failing the [Safety] [Emissions] Inspection of a Vehicle for an Unlawful Reason. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(5). (6/2017)		I
271.28D	[Soliciting] [Accepting] Something of Value in Order to Pass a Vehicle That Fails [Safety] [Emissions] Inspection. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(4). (6/2017)		I
271.30	Willfully Injuring or Tampering with or Removing Parts from a Vehicle without the Consent of the Owner. G.S. 20-107(a). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
271.31	[Climbing Into] [Attempting to or Setting in Motion] a Vehicle with Intent to Steal, Commit Malicious Injury, etc. G.S. 20-107(b). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
271.34	[Failure] [Refusing] to Surrender to the Division of Motor Vehicles, Upon Demand, Any [Title Certificate] [Registration Card] [Registration Number Plate] Which Has Been [Suspended] [Cancelled] [Revoked]. Misdemeanor. G.S. 20-111(4) (6/2011)		Misd. 2
271.35	Alteration or Change of Engine or Other Number on a Vehicle. G.S. 20-109(a)(1). (5/2001)	Misd	I
271.36	Permitting the Alteration or Change of Engine or Other Numbers on a Vehicle. G.S. 20-109(a)(2). (5/2001)	Misd	I
271.37	Unlawful Placing or Stamping of a Serial or Other Number upon a Vehicle, Where Such Number Has Not Been Assigned to the Vehicle by the Division of Motor Vehicles. G.S. 20-109(a)(3). (5/2001)	Misd	I
271.38	Knowingly Permitting the Placing or Stamping of a Serial or Motor Number upon a Motor Vehicle by Its Owner, Where the Number Has Not Been Assigned to Such Vehicle by the Division of Motor Vehicles. G.S. 20-109(a)(4). (5/2001)	Misd	I
271.39	Alteration of a Serial or Motor Number Assigned to a Vehicle by the Division of Motor Vehicles with the Intent to Conceal or Misrepresent Its True Identity. G.S. 20-109(b)(1). (5/2001)	I	I
271.40	Permitting by Owner of a Vehicle the Alteration or Use of a Serial or Motor Number Assigned to That Vehicle by the Division of Motor Vehicles with the Intent to Conceal or Misrepresent Its True Identity. G.S. 20-109(b)(2). (5/2001)	I	I
271.41	Unlawful Use of a [Driver's License] [Learner's Permit] [Special Identification Card] Issued by the Division of Motor Vehicles. G.S. 20-30(a); 20-37.8(b). (2/2000)	-	I
271.42	Possession or Manufacture of Certain Fraudulent Forms of Identification. G.S. 14-100.1. (5/2002)		Misd 1

271.43	Willfully Displaying an Expired [License] [Registration Plate] on a Vehicle Knowing the Same to be Expired. G.S. 20-111(2). Misdemeanor. (6/2011)		Misd 2
271.44	[Displaying] [Causing to be Displayed] [Permitting to be Displayed] [Possessing] a [Registration Card] [Certificate of Title] [Registration Number Plate] That Is [Fictitious] [Has Been [Cancelled] [Revoked] [Suspended] [Altered]] Misdemeanor. G.S. 20-111(2). (6/2011)		Misd 2
271.45	Performing [Safety] [Emissions] Inspection on a Motor Vehicle Without a License. G.S. 20-183.8(b)(1). (6/2017)		Misd 3
271.46	[Giving] [Lending] [Borrowing] of a License Plate for the Purpose of Using Same on a Motor Vehicle Other Than That for Which It Was Issued. Misdemeanor. G.S. 20-111(3). (6/2011)		Misd 3
271.47	Knowingly [Making a False Statement] [Concealing a Material Fact] [Committing Fraud] in any Application for [the Registration of Any Vehicle] [Certificate of Title] [Renewal of Registration] [Duplicate [Registration] [Title]]. G.S. 20-111(5). Misdemeanor. (6/2011)		Misd 1
271.48	Using a [Name] [Address] That Is [False] [Fictitious] in Any Application for [the Registration of Any Vehicle] [Certificate of Title] [Renewal of Registration] [Duplicate [Registration] [Title]]. G.S. 20-111(5). (6/2011)		Misd 1
271.49	[Giving] [Lending] [Selling] [Obtaining] a Certificate of Title for the Purpose of Using the Certificate of Title for Any Purpose Other Than the [[Registration] [Sale] of a Vehicle] [Use in Connection with the Vehicle for which the Certificate was Issued]. G.S. 20-111(6). (6/2011)		Misd 2
271.50 Series—	Introduction to Hit and Run Instructions. (1/1997)		
271.50	Felonious Hit and Run with Serious Bodily Injury or Death (Failure to Stop), Including Lesser Offense. G.S. 20-166(a), (c)(2). (6/2018)		F, Misd 1
271.51	Hit and Run with Personal Injury or Death (Failure to Stop or Give Required Information). G.S. 20-166(c), (c1). (6/2009)		Misd 1
271.52	Hit and Run with Serious Bodily Injury or Death (Defendant Stopped but Failed to Give Required Information or Render Assistance). G.S. 20-166(b). (6/2009)		Misd 1
271.53	Hit and Run with Property Damage. G.S. 20-166(c), (c1). (6/2009)	Misd	Misd 1
271.54	Felonious Hit and Run with Injury (Failure to Stop) Including Lesser Offense. G.S. 20-166(a1), (c)(2). (6/2009)		H
271.61	Removal of Vehicle from Scene after Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Driver. G.S. 20-166(a). (6/2006)		F
271.62	Removal of Vehicle from Scene after Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [[Injury] [Death] to Any Person of Which the Driver Was Unaware]—Driver. G.S. 20-166(c). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.66	Failure to Return with the Vehicle after Being Permitted to Remove It from the Scene after an Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Driver. G.S. 20-166(a). (6/2006)		F

271.67	Failure to Return with the Vehicle after Being Permitted to Remove It from the Scene after an Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [[Injury] [Death] to Person of Which the Driver Was Unaware]—Driver. G.S. 20-166(c). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.70	Leaving Scene after Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		H
271.71	Leaving Scene after Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [Injury or Death to Person of Which the Passenger was Unaware]—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.72	Failure to Render Assistance—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(b) (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.73	Failure to Stop or Give Required Information after Accident—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(b). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.74	Removal of Vehicle from Scene after Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		H
271.75	Removal of Vehicle from Scene after Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [Injury or Death to Person of Which the Passenger Was Unaware]—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.76	Failure to Return with the Vehicle after Being Permitted to Remove It from the Scene after an Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		H
271.77	Failure to Return with the Vehicle after Being Permitted to Remove It from the Scene after an Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [Injury or Death to Person of Which the Passenger was Unaware]—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.80	Tampering with Ignition Interlock Device—Avoiding or Altering Testing in Operation of a Vehicle. G.S. 20-178A. (6/2012)		Misd 1
271.81	Tampering with Ignition Interlock Device—Altering Testing Results on Ignition Interlock Device. G.S. 20-178A. (6/2012)		Misd 1
271.91	Liability Insurance for Motor Vehicles. G.S. 20-279.21, 20-308, 20-309.—Deleted. See G.S. 20-311. (6/2019)		Misd 1
271.92	Operation of Motor Vehicles Without Financial Responsibility G.S. 20-309(b), 20-313 (6/2019)		Misd 1
271.94	Impersonation of a Transportation Network Company Driver. (6/2020)		Misd 2
271.95	Impersonation of a Transportation Network Company Driver While [Committing] [Attempting to Commit] a Felony. (6/2020)		H
271.97	[Import] [Manufacture] [Sale] [Offer of Sale] [Installation] [Reinstallation] of [Counterfeit Supplemental Restraint System] [Nonfunctional Airbag]. (6/2020)		Misd 1
271.98	Contributing to a Person’s [Physical Injury] [Death] By [Importing] [Manufacturing] [Selling] [Offering to Sale] [Installing] [Reinstalling] A [Counterfeit Supplemental Restraint System] [Nonfunctional Airbag]. (6/2020)		H
272.10	Intoxicating Liquors. Possession of Nontaxpaid Alcoholic Beverages. G.S. 18B-101(4), -102. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
272.11	Transporting of Nontaxpaid Alcoholic Beverages. G.S. 18B-101(4), -102. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
272.13	Possession of Nontaxpaid Alcoholic Beverages with the Intent to Sell. G.S. 18B-304(b)(3). (5/2002)		Misd 1
272.14	Knowingly Selling or Giving Cigarettes, Cut Tobacco, Cigarette Wrapping Papers, or Smokeless Tobacco, or Tobacco Product to a Person under the Age of 18 Years. G.S. 14-313. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
272.15A	Selling or Giving Fortified Wine, Spirituous Liquor, or Mixed Beverages to a Person Less Than Twenty-One Years. G.S. 18B-302(a)(2). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
272.18	Purchase or Possession of Fortified Wine, Spirituous Liquor or Mixed Beverages by a Person Less Than Twenty-One. G.S. 18B-302(b)(2). (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
272.18A	Attempt to Purchase Fortified Wine, Spirituous Liquor, or Mixed Beverages by a Person Less Than Twenty-One Years. G.S. 18B-302(b)(2). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
272.19	Aiding and Abetting an Underage Person to Purchase or Possess Malt Beverages, Unfortified Wine, Fortified Wine, Spirituous Liquor or Mixed Beverages. G.S. 18B-302(c). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1,2
272.20	Transportation within Passenger Area of Motor Vehicle of Fortified Wine or Spirituous Liquor in Other Than Manufacturer's Unopened Original Container. G.S. 18B-401(a). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 3
272.21	Consuming Malt Beverage or Unfortified Wine by the Driver of Motor Vehicle. G.S. 18B-401(a). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 3
272.21A	Possession of Malt Beverages with the Intent to Sell without Obtaining Permit or License. G.S. 18B-304(a). (5/2002)		Misd 1
272.22	Fraudulent Use of Identification by an Underage Person in Obtaining or Attempting to Obtain Alcoholic Beverage. G.S. 18B-302(e); (b). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1 or Infraction
272.25	Consumption of Alcohol by a Person Less Than 19 Years of Age. G.S. 18B-302(b)(3). (6/2014)		Misd 1
272.26	Consumption of Alcohol by Person Greater Than 19 Years of Age but Less Than 21 Years of Age. G.S. 18B-302 (6/2014)		Misd 3
272.40	[Manufacturer] [Sale] [Transportation] [Importation] [Furnishing] [Consumption] [Possession] of Powdered Alcohol. G.S. 18B-102 (6/2016)		Misd 1
272.60	[Sale] [Offer for Sale] [Introduce Into Commerce in North Carolina] of an E-liquid Container without Child-Resistant Packaging. G.S. 14-401.18A. (6/2016)		Misd A1
272.65	[Sale] [Offer for Sale] [Introduce Into Commerce in North Carolina] of an E-liquid Container for E-liquid Product Containing Nicotine without Labeling Nicotine Contents on Packaging. G.S. 14-401.18A (6/2016)		Misd A1
272.80	Knowingly Making a False Statement in an Application for Reissuance of a Special Occasion Permit. G.S. 18B-903.1(e) (6/2019)		Misd 1
	Game Laws.		
273.10	Firelighting or Spotlighting (Taking Deer by Artificial Light). G.S. 113-291.1(b)(2), -130(7), -294(e). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
273.20	Taking a Deer from a Boat. G.S. 113-109(e). (9/2001)	Misd	Misd 1

273.30	Hunting, etc., While License Is Revoked. G.S. 113-300.8. (6/2009)		Misd 1
273.40	[Purchasing] [Possessing] License to Hunt, etc., While License Is Revoked. G.S. 113-300.8. (6/2009)		Misd 1
273.50	Unlawful Hunting with a Firearm on Sunday. G.S. 103-2(a), (a1). (6/2018)		
273.55	Unlawful Hunting of Migratory Birds on Sunday. (6/2018)		
Welfare Fraud.			
274.10	Misdemeanor Misrepresentation in Obtaining Public Assistance. G.S. 108A-39(a). (9/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
274.15	Felonious Misrepresentation in Obtaining Public Assistance— More Than \$400. G.S. 108A-39(b). (9/2001)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
274.20	Misdemeanor Obtaining Food Stamps by Misrepresentation. G.S. 108A-53(a). (10/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
274.21	Feloniously Obtaining Food Stamps by Misrepresentation— More Than \$400 G.S. 108A-53(a). (10/2001)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
274.22	Misdemeanor Obtaining Food Stamps by Misrepresentation— Aiding and Abetting. G.S. 108A-53(a). (10/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
274.23	Feloniously Obtaining Food Stamps by Misrepresentation— Aiding and Abetting. G.S. 108A-53(a). (10/2001)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
275.10	Unsupervised Use of Fully Autonomous Vehicle by a Person Under the Age of 12. G.S. 103-2(a2).(6/2018)		
Escape.			
280.20	Felonious Escape. G.S. 148-45(a), (b); 14-256(1), (2). *(On or after 12/97, Voluntary Manslaughter Is a Class D felony.) (6/2014)	J	I*
280.21	Escape from Private Correction Facility. G.S. 14-256.1. (5/2001)		H
280.40	Escape from Imprisonment by Use of a Dangerous Weapon. G.S. 14-258.2. (5/2001)	H	F
280.41	Assault with a Deadly Weapon Inflicting Bodily Injury While Assisting a Prisoner to Escape or Attempt to Escape. G.S. 14-258.2(b). (12/2001)	H	H
280.42	Using a Deadly Weapon in Assisting a Prisoner to Effect His Escape. G.S. 14-258.2. (5/2001)	H	H
280.43	Unauthorized Possession or Fabrication of Dangerous Weapon by Prisoner. G.S. 14-258.2(a). (11/2000)	Misd	H
280.44	Misdemeanor Jailbreak or Escape from Confinement Facility Officer. G.S. 14-256. (5/2001)	J, Misd	Misd 1
280.45	Escape of a Working Prisoner. G.S. 14-255. (5/2001)		Misd 1
Election/Voting Offenses.			
285.05	False Statement Made Under Oath with Regard to Absentee Ballots. Misdemeanor. (6/2021)		Misd 1
285.10	False Statement Not Made Under Oath with Regard to Absentee Ballots. Misdemeanor. (6/2021)		Misd 1
285.15	Candidate Witnessing Absentee Ballot of Non-Relative. Misdemeanor. (6/2021)		Misd 1

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

285.20	Attempted Vote by Absentee Ballot—Forgery. Felony. (6/2021)		G
285.25	[Sale of] [Attempted Sale of] [Purchase of] [Agreement to Purchase] Absentee Voting Materials. Felony. (6/2021)		I
285.30	[Destruction of] [Failure to Deliver] Absentee Ballot. Felony. (6/2021)		G
285.35	[Copy] [Retention] of a [Request for] [Completed Application for] [Identifying Information Disclosed in] an Absentee Ballot. Felony. (6/2021)		G
285.40	Compensation Based on Requests for Absentee Ballots. Felony. (6/2021)		I
285.45	Intent to Unlawfully Influence a(n) [Primary] [Election]. Felony. (6/2021)		F
285.50	Disclosure of Register of Absentee Ballot Requests. Felony. (6/2021)		G
285.55	Sending of Unrequested Absentee Ballot. Felony. (6/2021)		I

PART III. DEFENSES

301.10	Alibi. (3/2003)		
	Automatism.		
302.10	Automatism or Unconsciousness. (6/2009)		
	Insanity.		
304.10	Insanity Defense. (6/2009)		
	Intoxication.		
305.10	Voluntary Intoxication, Liquor or Drugs—In General. (6/2020)		
305.11	Voluntary Intoxication, Lack of Mental Capacity—Premeditated and Deliberate First-Degree Murder. (6/2009)		
306.10	Accepted Medical Purpose (Defense to First and Second-Degree Sexual Offenses Involving Penetration). (6/2020)		
	Accident.		
307.10	Accident (Defense to Homicide Charge, Except Homicide Committed during Perpetration of a Felony). (5/2003)		
307.11	Accident (Defense in Cases Other Than Homicide). (5/2020)		
	Self-Defense.		
308.10	Self-Defense, Retreat—Including Homicide (to Be Used Following Self-Defense Instructions Where Retreat Is in Issue). G.S. 14-51.2(1), .3(a). (6/2019)		
308.40	Self-Defense—Assaults Not Involving Deadly Force. G.S. 14.15.2, .3, .4. (6/2020)		
308.41	Detention of Offenders by Private Persons. G.S. 15A-404. (6/2009)		
308.45	Self-Defense—All Assaults Involving Deadly Force. G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2020)		
308.45A	Self-Defense Example with 208.10—All Assaults Involving Deadly Force. G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2019)		
308.47	Assault in Lawful Defense of a [Family Member] [Third Person]—(Defense to Assaults Not Involving Deadly Force). G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2019)		

- 308.50 Assault in Lawful Defense of a [Family Member] [Third Person]—(Defense to All Assaults Involving Deadly Force). G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2019)
- 308.60 Killing in Lawful Defense of a [Family Member] [Third Person]—(Defense to Homicide). G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2019)
- 308.70 Self-Defense to Sexual Assault—Homicide. G.S. 14.51.2, .3. (6/2019)
- 308.80 Defense of [Habitation] [Workplace] [Motor Vehicle]—Homicide and Assault. G.S. 14-51.1, .2, .3, .4. (6/2021)
- 309.10 Entrapment.  
Entrapment. (6/2021)
- 310.10 Coercion.  
Compulsion, Duress, or Coercion. (6/2019)
- 310.11 Duress or Necessity Defense to Escape from Department of Correction. (5/2003)
- 310.12 Necessity. (6/2019)
- 311.10 Jurisdiction.  
Lack of Jurisdiction (with Special Verdict Form). (5/2003)

APPENDICES:

A. TABLE OF SECTIONS OF GENERAL STATUTES INVOLVED IN CRIMINAL INSTRUCTIONS.

B. CRIMINAL VOLUME INDEX.





### 104.35 FLIGHT—IN GENERAL.<sup>1</sup>

The State contends (and the defendant denies) that the defendant fled. Evidence of flight may be considered by you together with all other facts and circumstances in this case in determining whether the combined circumstances amount to an admission or show a consciousness of guilt.<sup>2</sup> However, proof of this circumstance is not sufficient, in itself, to establish defendant's guilt.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> For use in cases other than first degree murder cases where premeditation is an issue.

<sup>2</sup> Evidence that the defendant left the scene of the crime is not enough to warrant a flight instruction. Instead, there must be some evidence of additional steps taken by the defendant to avoid apprehension. See *State v. Miller*, 852 S.E.2d 704 (N.C. Ct. App. 2020), *appeal dismissed* 377 N.C. 211, 856 S.E.2d 108 (2021) (concluding that a flight instruction was warranted where the defendant fled the scene of the crime and then hid behind a tree in the woods).

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Self*, 280 N.C. 665, 673 (1972). See also *State v. Hunt*, 305 N.C. 238 (1982).



## 104.96 LIMITATION ON EXPERT OPINION TESTIMONY.

*NOTE WELL: Always give N.C.P.I.—Crim. 104.94 first when this instruction is given. This instruction covers the admissibility of expert opinion testimony concerning all "syndromes" and "disorders," including, but not limited to, post-traumatic stress syndrome, rape-trauma syndrome, and conversion disorders. The trial court should balance the probative value of evidence of these conditions against the prejudicial impact of such evidence under Rule 403, and it should determine whether admission of evidence of these conditions would be helpful to the trier of fact under Rule 702. See State v. Hall, 330 N.C. 808, 412 S.E.2d 883 (1992).*

You may consider expert opinion testimony that one

- a) [[exhibits symptoms] [fits a profile] consistent with [sexual] [physical] abuse]
- b) [suffers from [post-traumatic stress syndrome] [rape-trauma syndrome]]
- c) [had a conversion [reaction] [disorder] consistent with [sexual] [physical] abuse]

only for the limited purpose<sup>1</sup> of corroborating the victim's<sup>2</sup> testimony at this trial, that is, you believe this opinion testimony supports the testimony of the victim. The opinion testimony is admitted solely for this purpose.<sup>3</sup> You may not convict the defendant solely on this opinion testimony.

---

1. See State v. Thompson, 273 N.C. App. 686, 852 S.E.2d 365 (2020) (holding that the trial court may issue a limiting instruction for admitted expert opinion testimony even if not specifically requested by defense counsel).

2. Opinion testimony can also be used to corroborate the defendant's testimony.

3. In the event the evidence tends to impeach the victim's testimony, adjust the charge accordingly.



-----

202.19 INTRODUCTORY COMMENT TO N.C.P.I.—CRIM. 202.20, 202.30, and 202.40. ACCESSORY BEFORE THE FACT.

The status of being an accessory before the fact has been eliminated, with one exception noted below, effective July 1, 1981. G.S. 14-5.2 abolished all distinctions between accessories before the fact and principals in the commission of felonies. Every person who would be guilty as an accessory before the fact is made guilty and punishable as a principal. However, the exception is that if a defendant who heretofore would have been guilty as an accessory before the fact is convicted of a capital felony, and the jury finds that his conviction was based solely on the uncorroborated testimony of one or more principals, co-conspirators or accessories to the crime, he shall be guilty of a Class B2 felony.



-----  
206.14 FIRST DEGREE MURDER—MURDER COMMITTED IN PERPETRATION OF A FELONY<sup>1</sup> OR MURDER WITH PREMEDITATION AND DELIBERATION WHERE A DEADLY WEAPON IS USED. CLASS A FELONY (DEATH OR LIFE IMPRISONMENT); CLASS C FELONY.

*NOTE WELL: N.C. Gen. Stat. §§ 15-176.4, 15A-2000(a). When the defendant is indicted for first degree murder, the court shall, upon request by either party, instruct the jury as follows:*

*"In the event that the defendant is convicted of murder in the first degree, the court will conduct a separate sentencing proceeding to determine whether the defendant should be sentenced to death or life imprisonment (without parole).<sup>2</sup>*

*If that time comes, you will receive separate sentencing instructions. However, at this time your only concern is to determine whether the defendant is guilty of the crime charged or any lesser included offenses about which you are instructed."<sup>3</sup>*

The defendant has been charged with first degree murder.

Under the law and the evidence in this case, it is your duty to return one of the following verdicts:

- (1) Guilty of first degree murder
- (2) Guilty of second degree murder<sup>4,5</sup>
- (3) Not guilty.

You may find the defendant guilty of first degree murder either on the basis of malice, premeditation and deliberation, or under the first degree felony murder rule, or both. First degree murder on the basis of malice, premeditation and deliberation is the intentional and unlawful killing of a human being with malice and with premeditation and deliberation. First degree murder under the first degree felony murder rule is the killing of a human being in the [perpetration of] (or) [attempt to perpetrate] [arson] [rape] [sexual offense] [robbery] [kidnapping] [burglary] [(name felony) with a deadly weapon].

For you to find the defendant guilty of first degree murder on the basis of malice, premeditation and deliberation, the State must prove five things beyond a reasonable doubt:

First, that the defendant intentionally and with malice killed the victim with a deadly weapon.

Malice means not only hatred, ill will, or spite, as it is ordinarily understood—to be sure, that is malice—but it also means that condition of mind that prompts a person to take the life of another intentionally or to intentionally inflict a wound with a deadly weapon upon another which proximately results in *his* death, without just cause, excuse or justification. If the State proves beyond a reasonable doubt,<sup>6</sup> that the defendant intentionally killed the victim with a deadly weapon or intentionally inflicted a wound upon the victim with a deadly weapon that proximately caused the person's death, you may infer first, that the killing was unlawful, and second, that it was done with malice, but you are not compelled to do so.<sup>7</sup> You may consider the inference along with all other facts and circumstances in determining whether the killing was unlawful and whether it was done with malice.

[A firearm is a deadly weapon.] [A deadly weapon is a weapon which is likely to cause death or serious injury. In determining whether the instrument was a deadly weapon, you should consider its nature, the manner in which it was used, and the size and strength of the defendant as compared to the victim.]

Second, the State must prove that the defendant's act was a proximate cause of the victim's death. A proximate cause is a real cause, a cause without which the victim's death would not have occurred,<sup>8</sup> and one that a reasonably careful and prudent person could foresee would probably produce such



-----  
[injury] [damage] or some similar injurious result. (The defendant's act need not have been the only cause, nor the last or nearest cause. It is sufficient if it occurred with some other cause acting at the same time, which, in combination with, caused the death of the victim.) (A child has been killed if the child was born alive, but died as a result of injuries inflicted prior to being born alive.)<sup>9</sup>

Third, that the defendant intended to kill the victim. Intent is a mental attitude seldom provable by direct evidence. It must ordinarily be proved by circumstances from which it may be inferred. An intent to kill may be inferred from the nature of the assault, the manner in which it was made, the conduct of the parties and other relevant circumstances.

Fourth, that the defendant acted after premeditation, that is, that the defendant formed the intent to kill the victim over some period of time, however short, before the defendant acted.

And Fifth, that the defendant acted with deliberation, which means that the defendant acted while the defendant was in a cool state of mind. This does not mean that there had to be a total absence of passion or emotion. If the intent to kill was formed with a fixed purpose, not under the influence of some suddenly aroused violent passion, it is immaterial that the defendant was in a state of passion or excited when the intent was carried into effect.

Neither premeditation nor deliberation is usually susceptible of direct proof. They may be proved by proof of circumstances from which they may be inferred, such as the [lack of provocation by the victim] [conduct of the defendant before, during and after the killing] [threats and declarations of the defendant] [use of grossly excessive force] [infliction of lethal wounds after the victim is felled] [brutal or vicious circumstances of the killing] [manner in

-----  
which or means by which the killing was done].<sup>10</sup>

I further charge that for you to find the defendant guilty of first degree murder under the first degree felony murder rule, the State must prove [three] [four] things beyond a reasonable doubt:

First, that the defendant [committed] (or) [attempted to commit] (*name felony, e.g., robbery*). (*Define the felony and enumerate its elements, using the Pattern Jury Instruction for that felony.*)

Second, that while [committing] (or) [attempting to commit] (*name felony*), the defendant killed the victim with a deadly weapon.<sup>11</sup>

[And Third] [Third], that the defendant's act was a proximate cause of the victim's death. A proximate cause is a real cause, a cause without which the victim's death would not have occurred.<sup>12</sup>

*NOTE WELL: Where there is evidence that the defendant, though not committing or attempting to commit arson, rape or a sex offense, robbery, kidnapping or burglary, was committing or attempting to commit some other felony with the use of a deadly weapon, add the following:*

[And Fourth, that (*name felony, e.g., felonious escape*) was committed or attempted with the use of a deadly weapon. A deadly weapon is a weapon which is likely to cause death or serious bodily injury. In determining whether the instrument is a deadly weapon, you should consider its nature, the manner in which it was used, and the size and strength of the defendant as compared with the victim.]

*NOTE WELL: If there is evidence that defendant committed the underlying felony in concert with others, but that he may not have actually committed the killing, instructions should be given, as appropriate, on acting in concert (N.C.P.I.—Crim. 202.10) and/or aiding and abetting (N.C.P.I.—Crim. 202.20).*

*If there was evidence that defendant was not present, and there was testimony by one or more accomplices, N.C.P.I.—Crim. 206.10A should be considered at this point.*

*The Enmund v. Florida instruction should not be given during the guilt determination phase. It has been incorporated in N.C.P.I.—Crim. 150.10, the death penalty hearing instruction.*

#### FINAL MANDATE ON ALL CHARGES AND DEFENSES

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant, acting with malice, killed the victim with a deadly weapon thereby proximately causing the victim's death, that the defendant intended to kill the victim, and that the defendant acted after premeditation and with deliberation, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty of first degree murder on the basis of malice, premeditation and deliberation. If you do not so find or have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, you would not return a verdict of guilty of first degree murder on the basis of malice, premeditation and deliberation.

Whether or not you find the defendant guilty of first degree murder on the basis of malice, premeditation and deliberation, you will also consider whether the defendant is guilty of first degree murder under the first degree felony murder rule.

*NOTE WELL: Here give the mandate for the felony, up to "it would be your duty . . ." and then continue as follows:*

. . . and that while [committing] (or) [attempting to commit] (*name felony*), the defendant killed the victim and that the defendant's act was a proximate cause of the victim's death, (and that the defendant [committed] [attempted to commit] (*name felony*) with the use of a deadly weapon),<sup>13</sup> it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty of first degree murder under the felony murder rule.<sup>14</sup>

If you do not so find, or have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, you will not return a verdict of guilty of first degree murder under the felony murder rule.

If you do not find the defendant guilty of first degree murder on the basis of malice, premeditation and deliberation, and if you do not find the defendant guilty of first degree murder under the felony murder rule, you must determine whether the defendant is guilty of second degree murder.

Second degree murder is the unlawful killing of a human being with malice but without premeditation and deliberation.<sup>15</sup>

Second degree murder differs from first degree murder in that the State need not prove a specific intent to kill, premeditation, deliberation or that the killing was committed in the perpetration of a felony. In order for you to find the defendant guilty of second degree murder, the State must prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant intentionally and with malice wounded the victim (with a deadly weapon) thereby proximately causing the victim's death.

If the State proves beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant intentionally inflicted a wound upon the victim (with a deadly weapon) that proximately caused the victim's death, you may infer first, that the killing was unlawful, and second, that it was done with malice,<sup>16</sup> but you are not compelled to do so. You may consider the inferences along with all other facts and circumstances in determining whether the killing was unlawful and whether it was done with malice. If the killing was unlawful and was done with malice, the defendant would be guilty of second degree murder.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant intentionally and with malice (and

-----  
without justification or excuse) wounded the victim with a deadly weapon and that this proximately caused the victim's death, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty of second degree murder. If you do not so find or have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, it would be your duty to return a verdict of not guilty.<sup>17</sup>

-----  
The verdict form sets out first degree murder both on the basis of malice, premeditation and deliberation and first degree murder under the felony murder rule (and second degree murder on the basis of malice without premeditation and deliberation). In the event that you should find the defendant guilty of first degree murder, please have your foreman indicate whether you did so on the basis of malice, premeditation and deliberation or under the felony murder rule or both.



-----

ANSWER: \_\_\_\_\_

If you find the Defendant Guilty of First Degree Murder stop here.

2. Guilty of Second Degree Murder

ANSWER: \_\_\_\_\_

If you find defendant Guilty of Second Degree Murder you must unanimously find one or more of A, B, or C below.

A. Is it malice meaning hatred, ill will, or spite?

ANSWER: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Is it malice defined as condition of mind which prompts a person to take the life of another intentionally or to intentionally inflict serious bodily harm which proximately results in another's death, without just cause, excuse or justification?

ANSWER: \_\_\_\_\_

C. Is it malice that arises when an act which is inherently dangerous to human life is intentionally done so recklessly and wantonly as to manifest a mind utterly without regard for human life and social duty and deliberately bent on mischief?

ANSWER: \_\_\_\_\_

If you find the Defendant Guilty of Second Degree Murder stop here.

3. Guilty of (state second lesser included offense)

ANSWER: \_\_\_\_\_

If you find the Defendant Guilty of (state second lesser included offense) stop here.

4. Not Guilty.

ANSWER: \_\_\_\_\_

-----

This, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

---

Foreperson of the Jury

(must be signed)

---

1. See also *Enmund v. Florida*, 102 S.Ct. 3368 (1982), as modified by *Cabana v. Bullock*, 474 U.S. 376 (1986) and *Tison v. Arizona*, 481 U.S. 137 (1987), holding that the death penalty for this offense violates the Constitution unless the defendant killed, attempted to kill or intended to kill the victim, or intended that deadly force would be used in the course of the felony, or was a major participant in the underlying felony and exhibited reckless indifference to human life. These cases did not change the substantive law on felony murder. Accordingly, no changes in this instruction arising from *Enmund* are suggested. N.C.P.I.—Crim. 150.10 and the jury verdict form at the end thereof have been amended to incorporate the *Enmund* requirements.

2. The parenthetical phrase, without parole, must be used for offenses occurring on or after October 1, 1994.

3. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-5.2 (effective July 1, 1981) abolished all distinctions between accessories before the fact and principals to felonies as to both trial and punishment, except that if a person who would have been guilty and punishable as an accessory before the fact is convicted of a capital felony, and the jury finds that his conviction was based solely on the uncorroborated testimony of one or more principals, co-conspirators or accessories to the crime, he shall be guilty of a Class B felony. The act applies to all offenses committed on or after July 1, 1981. See N.C.P.I.—Crim. 202.20, 202.30, 202.40.

As to felonies allegedly committed before that date, accessories before the fact should be tried (and punished) according to previously existing law. See *State v. Small*, 301 N.C. 407, 272 S.E.2d 128 (1980).

See N.C.P.I.—Crim. 206.10A for suggested procedure and instruction where an accessory before the fact is convicted of first degree murder.

4. If there are other lesser included offenses, list them before "not guilty."

5. "If the evidence is sufficient to fully satisfy the State's burden of proving each and every element of the offense of murder in the first degree, including premeditation and deliberation, and there is no evidence to negate these elements other than defendant's denial that he committed the offense, the trial judge should properly exclude from jury consideration the possibility of a conviction of second degree murder." *S. v. Strickland*, 307 N.C. 274, 293 (1983), overruling *S. v. Harris*, 290 N.C. 718 (1976).

6. See *S. v. McCoy*, 303 N.C. 1, at 28-29 (1981).

7. In *Francis v. Franklin*, 471 U.S. 307, 105 S.Ct. 1965 (1985), the Supreme Court held that a mandatory presumption, if it relieves the State of its burden of persuasion on an



---

element of the offense, violates the Due Process Clause. This raises questions concerning the validity of the mandatory presumption of malice required in *S. v. Reynolds*, 307 N.C. 184 (1982).

8. Where there is a serious issue as to proximate cause, further instructions may be helpful, *e.g.*:

"The defendant's act need not have been the only cause, nor the last and nearest cause. It is sufficient if it concurred with some other cause acting at the time which, in combination with it, proximately caused the death of (*name victim*)."

9. This sentence is only to be provided if the offense involved the killing of a child.

10. If there is evidence of lack of capacity to premeditate or deliberate, *see S. v. Shank*, 322 N.C. 243 (1988), 322 N.C. 152 (1988) and *S. v. Rose*, 323 N.C. 455 (1988). N.C.P.I.—Crim. 305.11.

11. In the appropriate case, the hands and feet of the defendant may be considered a "deadly weapon." *See State v. Steen*, 376 N.C. 469, 852 S.E.2d 14 (2020) (holding that the hands and feet of the defendant could be considered a deadly weapon used to commit the underlying felony, where evidence showed that the defendant attempted to murder the alleged victim using his hands and feet).

12. *See note 7.*

13. Use the parenthetical between the "11s" only when there is evidence of a felony other than arson, rape or a sex offense, robbery, kidnapping or burglary.

14. If the evidence indicates that someone other than defendant may have actually committed the homicide, parts of this instruction should be modified to reflect the facts in evidence.

15. In *State v. Davis*, 305 N.C. 400, 290 S.E.2d 574 (1982), the North Carolina Supreme Court stated that in this State there is no crime of second degree felony murder. This instruction has been modified accordingly.

16. *See note 6.*

17. If manslaughter instructions are to be given, the last phrase should be, "you will not return a verdict of guilty of second degree murder."



-----  
207.75 WILLFULLY FAILING TO COMPLY WITH SEX OFFENDER  
REGISTRATION LAW. FELONY.

*NOTE WELL: Registration shall be maintained for a period of at least 30 years following the date of initial county registration unless the person, after 10 years of registration, successfully petitions the superior court to shorten his or her registration time period under N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.12A.*

The defendant has been charged with willfully failing to comply with the sex offender registration law.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove three things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, that the defendant

- a) [was a resident of] [had established a residence in this state.]
- b) [had been present in this state for 15 days].<sup>1</sup>
- c) [was a [nonresident student] [nonresident worker] in this state].<sup>2</sup>

Second, that the defendant had previously been convicted of a reportable offense<sup>3</sup> for which the defendant must register. If you find beyond a reasonable doubt that on (*name date*) in (*name court*), the defendant was convicted of (*name offense; e.g., second degree rape*), then this would constitute a reportable offense for which the defendant must register.

And Third, the defendant

- a) willfully<sup>4</sup> [failed to register in person with the Sheriff's office in the county of the defendant's residence [[within three business days of the defendant's [release from a penal institution] [arrival in the county]]]<sup>5</sup> [immediately upon the defendant's conviction]<sup>6</sup>
- b) willfully [failed to provide written notice of a change of address in person at the Sheriff's office no later than three business days after the change of address to the Sheriff's office in the county

with whom the defendant had last registered.]<sup>7</sup>

- c) willfully [failed to verify and return an address verification form in person within three business days of receiving it to the Sheriff's office listed on the address verification form.]<sup>8</sup>
- d) willfully [[forged] [submitted under false pretenses] the information or verification notices required. (Information or a verification is forged if it is false, but appears to be genuine, and it is submitted with the intent to deceive.) (Information or a verification is submitted under false pretenses if it is a false representation and calculated and intended to deceive.)]
- e) willfully [failed to inform the registering Sheriff's office of [enrollment] [termination of enrollment] as a student]
- f) willfully [failed to inform the registering Sheriff's office of [employment at an institution of higher education] [termination of employment at an institution of higher education]
- g) willfully [failed within three business days to report in person to the Sheriff of the county of defendant's residence, of [his] [her] intent to remain in this state, after previously having given notice to that Sheriff of [his] [her] county of residence, of [his] [her] intent to reside in another state].
- h) willfully [failed to report to the Sheriff of a county within 10 days after moving to that county]
- i) willfully [failed to notify the registering Sheriff's office of out-of-county employment where temporary residence had been established<sup>9</sup>]
- j) willfully [failed to inform the registering Sheriff of any [new] (or) [changes to existing] online identifiers that the person uses or

intends to use<sup>10</sup>].

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant [was a resident of or had established a residence in this state] [had been present in this state for more than 15 days] [was a nonresident student or nonresident worker in this state], that the defendant had previously been convicted of a reportable offense for which the defendant must register, and that the defendant

- a) willfully [failed to register in person with the Sheriff's office in the county of the defendant's residence [[within three business days of the defendant's [release from a penal institution] [arrival in the county]]]<sup>11</sup> [immediately upon the defendant's conviction]
- b) willfully [changed the defendant's address and failed to provide written notice of the defendant's new address in person at the Sheriff's office no later than three business days after the change of address to the Sheriff's office in the county with whom the defendant had last registered.]
- c) willfully [failed to verify and return the form in person within three business days of receiving it to the Sheriff's office listed on the address verification form.]
- d) willfully [[forged] [submitted under false pretenses] the information or verification notices required. (Information or a verification is forged if it is false, but appears to be genuine, and it is submitted with the intent to deceive.) (Information or a verification is submitted under false pretenses if it is a false representation, and calculated and intended to deceive.)]
- e) willfully [failed to inform the registering Sheriff's office of [enrollment] [termination of enrollment] as a student]

- f) willfully [failed to inform the registering Sheriff's office of [employment at an institution of higher education] [termination of employment at an institution of higher education]]
- g) willfully [failed within three business days to report in person to the Sheriff of the county of defendant's residence, of [his] [her] intent to remain in this state, after previously having given notice to that Sheriff of [his] [her] county of residence, of [his] [her] intent to reside in another state].
- h) willfully [failed to report to the Sheriff of a county within 10 days after moving to that county]
- i) willfully [failed to notify the registering Sheriff's office of out-of-county employment where temporary residence had been established<sup>12</sup>]
- j) willfully [failed to inform the registering Sheriff of any [new] (or) [changes to existing] online identifiers that the person uses or intends to use<sup>13</sup>]

it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, it would be your duty to return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. See N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.7.

2. See N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.6.

3. See N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.6 (4) for definition of 'reportable offense.'

4. Each of the potential violations in this element must be willful to support a conviction for this offense, so the term "willfully" should be included when instructing on any of the potential violations. See *State v. Lindsay*, 853 S.E. 2d 870, 2021 NC COA 31 (2021) (unpublished decision) (concluding that, viewing the instructions in their entirety, there was no plain error, but the misplacement of the term "willfully" in one segment of the trial court's instruction created ambiguity).

5. See N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.7(a)(1).

6. See N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.7(a)(2).

7. See N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.9. See also *State v. Holmes*, 149 N.C. App. 572,

---

562 S.E.2d 26 (2002) (construing N.C. Gen. Stat. §§ 14-208.9 and 14-208.11 together and concluding that the failure to timely notify the sheriff in writing about a change of address constitutes a felony).

8. See N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.9A(4).

9. For temporary residence conditions see N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.8A.

10. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.11(a)(10) defines “online identifiers” as “electronic mail address, instant message screen name, user ID chat or other Internet communication name, but it does not mean social security number, date of birth or pin number”.

11. See N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.7(a)(1).

12. For temporary residence conditions see N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.8A.

13. N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-208.11(a)(10) defines “online identifiers” as “electronic mail address, instant message screen name, user ID chat or other Internet communication name, but it does not mean social security number, date of birth or pin number”.





208.90D DISCHARGING A FIREARM INTO OCCUPIED VEHICLE IN OPERATION. FELONY.

The defendant has been charged with discharging a firearm into an occupied [vehicle] [aircraft] [watercraft] [(*describe other conveyance*)] while in operation.<sup>1</sup>

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove four things beyond a reasonable doubt:

First, that the defendant willfully or wantonly discharged a firearm into a [vehicle] [aircraft] [watercraft] [(*describe other conveyance*)] (without justification or excuse).<sup>2</sup> An act is willful or wanton when it is done intentionally with knowledge or a reasonable ground to believe that the act would endanger the rights or safety of others.

Second, that the [vehicle] [aircraft] [watercraft] [(*describe other conveyance*)] was occupied by one or more persons at the time that the firearm was discharged.

Third, that the defendant [knew] [had reasonable grounds to believe] that the [vehicle] [aircraft] [watercraft] [(*describe other conveyance*)] was occupied by one or more persons.

And Fourth, that the [vehicle] [aircraft] [watercraft] [(*describe other conveyance*)] was in operation.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant willfully or wantonly discharged a firearm into a [vehicle] [aircraft] [watercraft] [(*describe other conveyance*)] (without justification or excuse)<sup>3</sup> while it was occupied by one or more persons, and that the defendant [knew] [had reasonable grounds to believe] that it was occupied by one or more persons and that the [vehicle] [aircraft][watercraft] [(*describe other conveyance*)] was in operation, it

would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, it would be your duty to return a verdict of not guilty.<sup>4</sup>

---

1. While the term “operation” is not defined, N.C. Gen. Stat. § 20-4.01(25) defines operator as “[a] person in actual physical control of a vehicle which is in motion or which has the engine running.” Accordingly, it can be inferred that the term “operation” means that the vehicle is in motion or has the engine running.

2. The parenthetical phrase should be used only where there is evidence of justification or excuse, such as self-defense.

3. The parenthetical phrase should be used only where there is evidence of justification or excuse, such as self-defense.

4. See *State v. Ayers*, 261 N.C. App. 220, 819 S.E.2d 407 (2018) (holding that defendant was “entitled to a self-defense instruction, including language that Defendant had no duty to retreat or could defend and stand his ground where he was in a location where he had a ‘lawful right to be,’” and rejecting the notion that defendant would have been required to slow down while being “paced,” pull off the road, or cease maintaining his lawful course of travel to avoid the victim’s use of a truck as a deadly weapon to force the defendant off the road), disc. rev. denied, 372 N.C. 103, 824 S.E.2d 407 (2019).

**North Carolina**  
**Conference of Superior Court Judges**  
Committee on Pattern Jury Instructions

**North Carolina**  
**PATTERN JURY**  
**INSTRUCTIONS**  
**for Criminal Cases**

**Volume II**  
2021 Supplement

ISBN 978-1-64238-034-7



Criminal Volume  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
And  
OFFENSE RECLASSIFICATION  
(Transition to Structured Sentencing)

	Page
TABLE OF CONTENTS	1
PREFACE (6/2010)	
INTRODUCTION (5/1998)	
GUIDE TO THE USE OF THIS BOOK	xix
MODEL JURY INSTRUCTION (5/1995)	1-9
ILLUSTRATIVE PATTERN JURY INSTRUCTION	1-9

NORTH CAROLINA PATTERN JURY INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRIMINAL CASES: Dates the instructions were adopted are found in parentheses after the title of the instruction.

PART I. GENERAL

General Cautionary Instructions.

100.00	Admonition to the Trial Judge on Stating the Evidence. G.S. 15A-1232, G.S. 1A-1, Rule 51A. (4/2005)
100.05	Outline for Grand Jury Selection. (6/2015)
100.10	Grand Jury Charge. (5/2005)
100.11	Investigative Grand Jury Charge. G.S. 15A-622(h), -623(h). (5/2015)
100.15	Instructions re Cameras and Microphones in Courtroom. (6/2008)
100.20	Instructions to Be Given at Jury Selection. G.S. 15A-1212, -1213, -1214, -1221(2). (6/2008)
100.21	Remarks to Prospective Jurors After Excuses Heard. G.S. 15A-622(h), 15A-623(h). (6/2015)
100.22	Introductory Remarks. (6/2015)
100.25	Precautionary Instructions to Jurors. (To be given after jury is impaneled.) (6/2013)
100.30	Making Notes by Jurors. G.S. 15A-1228. (6/2008)
100.31	Admonition to Jurors at Recesses. G.S. 15A-1236. (6/2010)
100.33	Recesses. (6/2010)
100.35	Opinion Testimony for Corroboration Only (Syndromes, Disorders). Limiting Instruction to be Used during Trial. (6/2014)
100.38	Remarks to Jurors Before Charge Conference. (6/2015)
101.05	Function of the Jury. (6/2011)
101.10	Burden of Proof and Reasonable Doubt. (6/2008)
101.15	Credibility of Witness. (6/2011)
101.20	Weight of the Evidence. (6/2011)
101.25	Duty to Abide by Translation Provided in Court (6/2013)
101.30	Effect of the Defendant's Decision Not to Testify. G.S. 8-54. (5/2005)

- 101.32 Defendant's Absence from Trial; Closed Circuit Television Monitoring. (6/2007)
- 101.35 Concluding Instructions—Jury Consider All Evidence, Judge Not Express Opinion, Unanimous Verdict, Selection of Foreperson. (6/2018)
- 101.36 Highest Aim of Every Legal Contest. (6/2008)
- 101.37 Remarks to Jurors Before Final Arguments of Counsel. (6/2015)
- 101.39 Lack of Unanimity on Principal Charge; "Reasonable Efforts." (6/2015)
- 101.40 Failure of Jury to Reach a Verdict. (6/2018)
- 101.41 Multiple Defendants—One Defendant Pleads Guilty during Trial. (6/2008)
- 101.42 Multiple Defendants Charged with the Same Crime—Guilt Determined Separately. (6/2012)
  
- Particular Types of Evidence.
- 104-105 Series Directory of Evidentiary Instructions. (3/1995)
- 104.05 Circumstantial Evidence. (5/2005)
- 104.10 Motive. (4/2005)
- 104.12 Mistaken Identity of Victim. (6/2011)
- 104.13 Transferred Intent. (6/2019)
- 104.15 Evidence of Similar Acts or Crimes. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 404(b). (6/2011)
- 104.20 Testimony of Interested Witness. (6/2011)
- 104.21 Testimony of Witness with Immunity or Quasi-Immunity. G.S. 15A-1052(c), -1054, -1055. (6/2011)
- 104.25 Accomplice Testimony—For the Prosecution. (6/2011)
- 104.30 Informer or Undercover Agent. (6/2011)
- 104.35 Flight—In General. (6/2021)
- 104.36 Flight—First Degree Murder Cases. (2/1994)
- 104.40 Doctrine of Recent Possession. (6/2015)
- 104.41 Actual—Constructive Possession. (6/1998)
- 104.50 Photographs, Diagrams, Maps, Models—As Illustrative Evidence. G.S. 8-97. (6/2008)
- 104.50A Photographs, Video, etc. as Substantive Evidence. G.S. 8-97. (Effective October 1, 1981). (6/2008)
- 104.60 Admissions. (5/2005)
- 104.65 Stipulations. (6/2016)
- 104.70 Confessions. (6/2014)
- 104.80 Substantive Effect of Evidence of the Defendant's Character—Deleted. (2/1985)
- 104.90 Identification of Defendant as a Perpetrator of a Crime. (4/2005)
- 104.94 Testimony of Expert Witness. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 702. (5/2005)
- 104.95 Opinion Testimony by Lay Witness. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 701(a), (b). (6/2011)
- 104.96 Limitation on Expert Opinion Testimony. (6/2021)
- 104.97 Judicial Notice of Adjudicative Fact. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 201(b), (g). (5/2005)
- 104.98 Photo Lineup Requirements. (6/2014)
  
- Corroboration and Impeachment of Witnesses.
- 105.10 Religious Beliefs or Opinions. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 610. (5/2005)

105.20	Impeachment or Corroboration by Prior Statement. (6/2011)
105.21	False, Contradictory, or Conflicting Statements of Defendant. (6/2008)
105.30	Evidence Relating to the Character of a Witness (Including the Defendant) for Truthfulness. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 608. (6/2011)
105.31	Rape or Sex Offense Case—Relevance of Victim’s Past Behavior. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 412(a); (b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). (6/2011)
105.35	Impeachment of a Witness (Other Than the Defendant) by Proof of Crime. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 609. (6/2011)
105.40	Impeachment of the Defendant as a Witness by Proof of Unrelated Crime. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 609. (6/2011)
105.60	Evidence of Defendant’s Character Trait. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 404. (6/2011)
105.65	Photo Lineup Requirements. G.S. 15A-284.52 (6/2010)
105.70	Live Lineup Requirements. G.S. 15A-284.52 (6/2010)
	Voir Dire Instructions.
106.10	Voir Dire Instructions to Jurors in Capital Cases. G.S. 15-176.3. (8/1994)
	Capital Case Sentence.
107.10	Sentence in a Capital Case. G.S. 15-189, 15-194. (5/1997)
	Definition of Intent.
120.10	Definition of [Intent] [Intentionally]. (6/2012)
120.11	Definition of Serious Bodily Injury. (6/2011)
120.12	Definition of Serious Injury. (6/2011)
120.20	Definition of Assault. (6/2011)
	Capital Case—Sentencing Phase.
150.05	Death Penalty—Intellectual Disability Jury Determination (with special verdict form). G.S. 15A-2005. (6/2016)
150.05A	Intellectual Disability Issue Form (6/2019)
150.10	Death Penalty—Instructions to Jury at Separate Sentencing Proceeding. G.S. 15A-2000. (6/2019)
150.10A	(App.) Death Penalty—Issues and Recommendation as to Punishment. G.S. 15A-2000. (6/2016)
150.10AS	Supplement to N.C.P.I.—Crim. 150.10(App.). (1/1997)
150.11	Death Penalty—Peremptory Instruction—Statutory Mitigating Circumstance(s). (10/1991)
150.12	Death Penalty—Peremptory Instruction—Non-Statutory Mitigating Circumstances. (3/2005)
150.13	Meaning of Life Imprisonment. G.S. 15A-2002. (12/2004)

## PART II. SUBSTANTIVE OFFENSES

	General Instructions.
201.10	General Attempt Charge. G.S. 14-2.5. (6/2011)
201.20	General Solicitation Charge. G.S. 14-2.6. (6/2011)
	Principals and Accessories; Conspiracy.
202 Series	Introductory Comment to N.C.P.I.—Crim. 202 Series. (5/1998)
202.10	Acting in Concert. G.S. 4-1. (6/2020)

202.19	Introductory Comment to N.C.P.I.—Criminal 202.20, 202.30, and 202.40. Accessory Before the Fact.		
202.20	Aiding and Abetting—Felony, Misdemeanor. G.S. 4-1, 14-5.2. (6/2014)		
202.30	Accessory before the Fact. (With Special Verdict Form). G.S. 14-5.2. (6/2011)		
202.40	Accessory after the Fact. (With Special Verdict Form). G.S. 14-7. (6/2011)	H	H*
202.50	Compounding a Crime (Common Law Misdemeanor). (12/2001)	Misd 1	
202.80	Felonious Conspiracy. G.S. 14-2.4. (6/2008)	H, J	
Habitual Felons.			
203.10	Habitual Felon. G.S. 14-7.1, 14-7.6. (6/2019)		C
203.10A	Habitual Felon—Introductory Remarks. (6/2016)		
203.11	Violent Habitual Felon. G.S. 14-7.7. (5/2019)		Life w/o parole
203.11A	Violent Habitual Felon—Introductory Remarks. (6/2016)		
203.13	Armed Habitual Felon. G.S. 14-7.36 (6/2019)		
Sentencing Enhancements.			
204.05	Bifurcated Proceedings—Model Jury Instruction. (7/2005)		
204.10	Factors That Enhance Sentence—[Using] [Displaying] [Threatening to Use or Display] a Firearm While Committing a Felony. G.S. 15A-1340.16A. (12/2003)		
204.15	Factors That Enhance Sentence—[Wearing] [Possessing] a Bullet-Proof Vest during the Commission of a Felony. G.S. 15A-1340.16C. (6/2017)		
204.20	B1 Felony, Sentencing Enhancement, Prior B1 Felony Convictions. G.S. 15A-1340.16B. (1/2004)		
204.25	Aggravating Factor Instruction. G.S. 15A-1340.16. (6/2018)		
204.30	Aggravating Factors for Rape of a Child—G.S. 14-27.2A. (6/2009)		
204.35	Aggravating Factors for Sexual Offense with a Child—G.S. 14-27.4a. (6/2009)		
204A.10	Criminal Gang Activity—Discharging a Firearm from within an Enclosure. G.S. 14-34.9 (6/2018)		E
204A.10A	Criminal Gang Activity—Discharging a Firearm from within an Enclosure (6/2018)		
204A.15	Pattern of Criminal Street Gang Activity. G.S. 14-50.16. (6/2018)		H
204A.20	Solicitation of Participation in Criminal Street Gang Activity. G.S. 14-50.17. (6/2018)		H
204A.20A	Solicitation of Participation in Criminal Gang Activity. (6/2018)		
204A.25	Solicitation of Participation by a Minor in Criminal Street Gang Activity. G.S. 14-50.18. (6/2018)		F
204A.25A	Solicitation of Participation by a Minor in Criminal Gang Activity. (6/2018)		
204A.30	Threats to Deter from Gang Withdrawal. G.S. 14-50.19. (6/2018)		H
204A.30A	Intimidation to Deter from Gang Withdrawal. (6/2018)		

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.



204A.32	Injury to Deter Assisting Another in Criminal Gang Withdrawal. (6/2018)		
204A.35	Threats of Punishment or Retaliation for Criminal Street Gang Withdrawal. G.S. 14-50.20. (6/2018)		H
204A.35A	Threats of Punishment or Retaliation for Criminal Gang Withdrawal. (6/2018)		H
204A.38	Injury as Punishment or Retaliation for Criminal Gang Withdrawal. (6/2018)		
	Prohibited Secret Societies and Activities.		
204A.70	Placing Burning Cross on Property of Another without Written Permission of the Owner. G.S. 14-12.12(a). (12/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
204A.75	Placing Burning Cross on Property of Another or on a Public Street or Highway with the Intent to Intimidate. G.S. 14-12.12(b). (6/2009)	I	I
	Homicide.		
206 Series	Homicide Punishment Chart. G.S. 14-17, 14-18, 20-141.4. (4/1998)		
206.00	First Degree Murder, Premeditation and Deliberation—Second Degree Murder as Lesser Included Offense. (12/2001)		
206.10	First Degree Murder Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self-Defense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2020)	A, C, F, H	A, B2, E, F*
206.10A	First Degree Murder—Special Instruction for Accessory before the Fact. G.S. 14-5.2. (12/2001)		
206.11	First Degree Murder Where No Deadly Weapon Is Used, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self-Defense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2019)	A, C, F, H	A, B2, E, F*
206.12	First Degree Murder by Means of Poison (Including All Lesser Included Offenses). G.S. 14-17. (6/2014)	A, H	A, F
206.13	First Degree Murder Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used, Not Involving Self-Defense, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2018)	A, C, F, H	A, B2, E, F*
206.14	First Degree Murder—Murder Committed in Perpetration of a Felony or Murder with Premeditation and Deliberation Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used & Verdict Sheet. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2021)	A, C	A, B2
206.15	First Degree Murder in Perpetration of a Felony. G.S. 14-17. (6/2014)	A	A
206.16	First Degree Murder by Lying in Wait. G.S. 14-17. (6/2014)	A	A
206.17	Solicitation to Commit Murder. G.S. 14-2.6. (1/2002)	E	E
206.17A	Attempted First Degree Murder (Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used). (3/2003)		B1
206.18	Conspiracy to Commit Murder. G.S. 14-2.4(a).		
206.20	First Degree Murder by Torture. G.S. 14-17. (6/2014)	A	A
206.22	First Degree Murder Involving Domestic Violence, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self Defense. (6/2019)		

206.24	First Degree Murder Involving Domestic Violence, Covering Lesser Included Homicide Offenses Not Involving Self Defense. (6/2018)		
206.30	Second Degree Murder Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self-Defense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2019)	C, F, H	B2, E, F*
206.30A	Second Degree Murder Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used, Not Including Self-Defense, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2014)	C, F, H	B2, E, F*
206.31	Second Degree Murder Where No Deadly Weapon Is Used, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self-Defense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2014)	C, F, H	B2, E, F*
206.31A	Second Degree Murder Where No Deadly Weapon Is Used, Not Involving Self-Defense, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2014)	C, F, H	B2, E, F*
206.31B	Second Degree Murder, Caused by Controlled Substance. G.S. 14-17. (6/2018)	C	B2
206.32	Second Degree Murder by Vehicle, Including Involuntary Manslaughter and Misdemeanor Death by Vehicle. (Impaired Driving). G.S. 14-17, 14-18, 20-139.1, 20-141.4. (6/2014)	C, H, Misd	B2, F, Misd 1
206.32A	Second Degree Murder by Vehicle, Including Involuntary Manslaughter and Misdemeanor Death by Vehicle. (Not Involving Impaired Driving). G.S. 14-17, 14-18, 20-139.1, 20-141.4. (6/2019)	C, H, Misd	B2, F, Misd 1
206.35	Second Degree Murder (Child Beating) Covering Involuntary Manslaughter as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18, 14-318.2, -318.4. (6/2014)	C, H	B2, F
206.40	Voluntary Manslaughter Including Self-Defense (In the Heat of Passion or Imperfect Self-Defense), Also Including Involuntary Manslaughter. G.S. 14-18. (6/2019)	F, H	E, F*
206.41	Voluntary Manslaughter Not Involving Self-Defense, also including Involuntary Manslaughter. G.S. 14-18. (6/2014)	F, H	E, F*
206.50	Involuntary Manslaughter—Other Than by Automobile. G.S. 14-18. (6/2014)	H	F
206.55	Involuntary Manslaughter—(Including Misdemeanor Death by Vehicle). G.S. 14-18, 20-141.4. (6/2014)	H, Misd	F, Misd 1
206.55A	Involuntary Manslaughter—(Impaired Driving). (Offenses after Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 20-141.4. (6/2014)	H	F
206.56	Involuntary Manslaughter—(Impaired Driving). (Offenses prior to Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 20-141.4. (6/2014)	H	F
206.57	Felony Death by Vehicle (offenses prior to Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 20-141.4(a1). (6/2014)	I	G
206.57A	Felony Death by Vehicle (offenses after Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 20-141.4(a1). (6/2014)	I	G
206.57B	Aggravated Felony Death by Vehicle. G.S. 20-141.4(a5). (6/2014)		D
206.57C	Felony Serious Injury by Vehicle. G.S. 20-141.4(a3). (6/2014)		F

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

206.57D	Aggravated Felony Serious Injury by Vehicle. G.S. 20-141.4(a4). (6/2014)		E
206.58	Misdemeanor Death by Vehicle. G.S. 20-141.4(a2). (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
206.60	Murder of Unborn Child—Willful and Malicious Act (6/2012)		A
206.61	Murder of Unborn Child—Inherently Dangerous Act (6/2014)		B2
206.62	Murder of Unborn Child—[Murder] [Voluntary Manslaughter] [Involuntary Manslaughter] of Mother (6/2012)		B2, D, F
206.63	Murder of Unborn Child—Willful and Malicious Act. G.S. 14-23.2(a)(1). (6/2014)		A
206.70	Death By Distribution of Certain Controlled Substances. (6/2020)		C
206.72	Aggravated Death By Distribution of Certain Controlled Substances. (6/2020)		B2
Rape and Sexual Offenses.			
207.10	First Degree Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) and Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 14-27.2, 14-27.3, 14-27.6, 14-33(b)(2). (6/2020)	B, D, F, H, Misd	B1, C, F, H, Misd 1
207.10A	First Degree Forcible Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) and Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 14-27.21, 14-27.22, 14-27.34. (Offenses on or After Dec. 1, 2015). (6/2020)		B1, B2, C, D, Misd
207.10B	First Degree Forcible Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) and Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 14-27.21, 14-27.22, 14-27.34. (Offenses on or After Dec. 1, 2017). (6/2020)		B1, B2, C, D, Misd
207.11	Attempted First Degree Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second Degree Rape as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.2(2), 14-27.3(1), 14-27.6. (6/2020)	F, H	F, H
207.11A	Attempted First Degree Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second Degree Rape as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.21, 14-27.22, 14-27.34. (6/2020)		
207.11B	Attempted First Degree Forcible Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second-Degree Rape as a Lesser Included Offense. (Offenses on or after Dec. 1, 2017). (6/2020)		B1, C
207.15	Rape of a Child. G.S. 14-27.2A. (6/2016)		B1
207.15A	Statutory Rape of a Child by an Adult G.S. 14-27.23. (6/2016)		
207.15A.1	Attempted First Degree Rape—Alleged Victim Under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.2(a)(1), 14-27.8 (6/2016).	F	F
207.15A.1A	Attempted First Degree Statutory Rape—Alleged Victim Under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.24(a)(1), 14-27.34. (6/2016)		
207.15.1	First Degree Rape—Female under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.2(1). (6/2016)	B	B1
207.15.1A	First Degree Statutory Rape—Alleged Victim Under the Age of Thirteen Years. (6/2016)		
207.15.2	Statutory Rape Against a Victim Who Was Thirteen, Fourteen, or Fifteen Years Old. G.S. 14-27.7A. (6/2016)		B1, C

207.15.2A	Statutory Rape Against an Alleged Victim Who Was Fifteen Years of Age or Younger. G.S. 14-27.25. (6/2016)		
207.15.3	Statutory Sexual Offense against a Victim Who Was Thirteen, Fourteen, or Fifteen Years Old. G.S. 14-27.7A. (6/2016)		
207.15.3A	Statutory Sexual Offense of an Alleged Victim Who Was Fifteen Years of Age or Younger. G.S. 14-27.30. (6/2016)		B1, C
207.20	Second Degree Rape—Force. G.S. 14-27.3. (6/2020)	D	C
207.20A	Second Degree Rape—Force (Victim Asleep or Similarly Incapacitated). G.S. 14-27.3. (6/2020)		
207.20A.1	Second Degree Rape—Forcible (Alleged Victim Asleep or Similarly Incapacitated). G.S. 14-27.3 (6/2020)		
207.20B	Second Degree Forcible Rape. G.S. 14-27.22 (6/2020)		
207.25	Second Degree Rape—Victim Mentally Disabled, Mentally Incapacitated or Physically Helpless. G.S. 14-27.3. (6/2020)	D	C
207.25A	Second Degree Rape—Victim Mentally Disabled, Mentally Incapacitated or Physically Helpless. G.S. 14-27.3. (6/2020)		
207.40	First Degree Sexual Offense—Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants, Covering Second Degree Sex Offense as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.4, 14-27.5. (5/2020)	B, D	B1, C
207.40A	Attempted First Degree Sexual Offense (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second Degree Sex Offense as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.4(2), 14-27.5(2), 14-27.6. (5/2020)	F, H	F, H
207.40A.1	Attempted First Degree Forcible Sexual Offense—(Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second Degree Forcible Sex Offense as a Lessor Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.26, 14-27.27, 14-27.34. (6/2020)		
207.40B	First Degree Forcible Sexual Offense—(Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Second Degree Sex Offense as a Lessor Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.26, 14-27.27. (Offenses on or After Dec. 1, 2015). (6/2020)		
207.40C	First Degree Forcible Sexual Offense—(Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Second Degree Sex Offense as a Lessor Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.26, 14-27.27. (Offenses on or After Dec. 1, 2017). (6/2020)		
207.45	Sexual Offense with a Child. G.S. 14-27.4A. (6/2016)		B1
207.45.1	First Degree Sexual Offense—Child under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.4. (6/2016)	B	B1
207.45.1A	First Degree Statutory Sexual Offense—Child under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.29. (6/2016)		
207.45A	Statutory Sexual Offense with a Child by an Adult. G.S. 14-27.28 (6/2016)		
207.45A.1	Attempted First Degree Sexual Offense—Child under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.4, 14-27.8. (6/2016)	F	F
207.45A.1A	Attempted First Degree Statutory Sexual Offense—Child Under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.29, 14-27.34. (6/2016)		
207.60	Second Degree Sexual Offense—Force. G.S. 14-27.5. (6/2020)	D	C
207.60A	Second Degree Forcible Sexual Offense. G.S. 14-27.27. (6/2020)		

207.65	Second Degree Sexual Offense—Victim Mentally Disabled, Mentally Incapacitated or Physically Helpless. G.S. 14-27.5. (Offenses Prior to Dec. 1, 2015). (6/2020)	D	C
207.65A	Second Degree Forcible Sexual Offense—Alleged Victim Mentally Disabled, Mentally Incapacitated or Physically Helpless. G.S. 14-27.27. (Offenses On or After to Dec. 1, 2015). (6/2020)	D	C
207.70	Felonious Sexual Activity with Person in Defendant’s Custody. G.S. 14-27.7. (6/2016)	G	E
207.70A	Felonious Sexual Activity with Person in Defendant’s Custody. G.S. 14-27.7. (6/2016)		
207.71	DELETE SHEET. Unlawfully Accessing a Commercial Social Networking Website by a Sex Offender. G.S. 14-202.5A. (6/2018)		I
207.71A	Unlawful Online Conduct By A High-Risk Sex Offender That Endangers Children. (6/2020)		I
207.72	Sex Offender Unlawfully on Certain Premises. G.S. 14-208.18. (6/2017)		H
207.73	Failure to Enroll in a Satellite-Based Monitoring Program. G.S. 14-208.44(a). (6/2008)		F
207.74	Failing to [Provide Necessary Information to] [Cooperate with Guidelines and Regulations of] the Department of Corrections While Required to Enroll in a Satellite-Based Monitoring Program. G.S. 14-208.44(c). (6/2008)		Misd 1
207.75	Willfully Failing to Comply with Sex Offender Registration Law. G.S. 14-208.11. (6/2021)	-	F
207.76	Failure to Comply with Sex Offender Residential Restrictions. G.S. 14-208.16. (6/2015)	-	F
207.77	Failure to Comply with Sex Offender Limitations on Residential Use—Minor in Residence. G.S. 14-208.17(b). (6/2007)	-	F
207.78	Intentionally [Tampering with] [Removing] [Vandalizing] [Interfering with Proper Functioning of] a Satellite-Based Monitoring Device. G.S. 14-208.44(a). (6/2008)	-	F
207.79	Failure to Comply with Sex Offender Prohibition on Working or Volunteering for Child-Involved Activities. G.S. 14-208.17(a). (6/2007)	-	F
207.80A	Felonious Sexual Activity Involving Students (by teacher, school administrator, student teacher, school safety officer, coach). G.S. 14-27.7(b). (6/2016)	-	G
207.80A.1	Felonious Sexual Activity With a Student (by Teacher, School Administrator, Student Teacher, School Safety Officer, Coach). G.S. 14-27.32. (6/2016)		G
207.80B	Felonious Sexual Activity Involving Students (by member of school personnel other Than teacher, school administrator, student teacher, school safety officer, coach). G.S. 14-27.7(b). (6/2016)	-	G, Misd A1
207.80B.1	Felonious Sexual Activity With a Student (by member of school personnel other than teacher, School Administrator, Student Teacher, School Safety Officer, Coach). G.S. 14-27.32. (6/2016)		G, I
207.90	Sexual Battery. G.S. 14-27.5A. (Offenses Prior to Dec. 1, 2015) (6/2020)		Misd A1

207.90A	Sexual Battery. G.S. 14-27.33 (Offenses Occuring on or After Dec. 1, 2015) (6/2020)		Misd A1
207.95	Knowingly and Without Authority [Removing] [Destroying] [Circumventing Operation of] an Electronic Monitoring Device. G.S. 14-226.3 (June 2010)		
207.97	Sexual [Contact] [Penetration] Under Pretext of Medical Treatment—Representations. (6/2020)		C
207.98	Engaging In Sexual [Contact] [Penetration] Under Pretext of Medical Treatment – Incapacitated Patient. (6/2020)		C
	Assaults.		
208.01	Assault on [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.6(a). (6/2011)	H	I
208.01A	Making a Violent Attack upon the [Residence] [Office] [Temporary Accommodation] [Means of Transport] of a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.6(a). (4/2004)	H	I
208.02	Assault on a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer with a Deadly Weapon. G.S. 14-16.6(a), (b). (4/2004)	G	F
208.02A	Making a Violent Attack with a Deadly Weapon upon the [Residence] [Office] [Temporary Accommodation] [Means of Transport] of a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.6(a), (b). (4/2004)	G	F
208.03	Assault on a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer Inflicting Serious Injury. G.S. 14-16.6(c). (4/2004)	F	F
208.03A	Making a Violent Attack upon the [Residence] [Office] [Temporary Accommodation] [Means of Transport] of a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer Inflicting Serious Injury to a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.6(c). (4/2004)	F	F
208.04	Threatening to Kill or Inflict Serious Bodily Injury upon a [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.7(a), 14-16.8. (6/2020)	J	I
208.04A	Mailing a Threat to Kill or Inflict Serious Bodily Injury upon a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.7(b), 14-16.8. (4/2004)	J	I
208.04B	Threatening to Kill or Inflict Serious Bodily Injury Upon a Person as Retaliation Against a [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. Felony. G.S. 14-16.7(a) (6/2019)		I
208.04C	Mailing a Threat to Kill or Inflict Serious Bodily Injury Upon a Person as Retaliation Against a [Legislative] [Executive] [Copurt] Officer. Felony. G.S. 14-16.7(b) (6/2019)		I
208.05	Malicious Castration. G.S. 14-28, -29. (3/2002)	D, H	C, E
208.06	Castration or Other Maiming without Malice Aforethought. G.S. 14-29. (3/2002)	H	E
208.07	Malicious Maiming. G.S. 14-30. (3/2002)	H	C
208.08	Malicious Throwing of Corrosive Acid or Alkali. G.S. 14-30.1. (3/2002)	H	E
208.09	Malicious Assault and Battery in a Secret Manner with a Deadly Weapon with Intent to Kill. G.S. 14-31. (3/2002)	F	E
208.10	Assault with a Deadly Weapon with Intent to Kill Inflicting Serious Injury. G.S. 14-32(a). (3/2002)	F	C
208.13	Hazing. G.S. 14-35. (4/2004)		Misd 2
208.14	Assault upon a Sports Official. G.S. 14-33(b)(9). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd 1

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
208.15	Assault with a Deadly Weapon Inflicting Serious Injury. G.S. 14-32(b). (6/2008)	H	E
208.16	Felonious Assault Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-32.4. (3/2002)		F
208.25	Assault with a Deadly Weapon with Intent to Kill. G.S. 14-32(c). (3/2002)	H	E
208.30	Assault Offense Classification Chart. (12/1995)		
208.40	Simple Assault—(Not Involving Physical Contact) G.S. 14-33(a). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd 2
208.40A	Simple Assault on an Individual with a Disability. G.S. 14-32.1(f). (6/2019)	Misd	Misd 1
208.41	Simple Assault—(Involving Physical Contact) G.S. 14-33(a). (6/2010)	Misd	Misd 2
208.43	Simple Affray. G.S. 14-33. (6/2017)		Misd 2
208.45	Habitual Misdemeanor Assault. G.S. 14-33.2. (6/2011)		H
208.45A	Habitual Misdemeanor Assault. G.S. 14-33.2. (6/2017)		H
208.45A.1	Habitual Misdemeanor Assault. G.S. 14-33.2. (6/2017)		H
208.50	Assault with a Deadly Weapon. G.S. 14-33(c)(1). (3/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
208.50A	Aggravated Assault on an Individual with a Disability. G.S. 14-32.1(e). (6/2019)	I	F
208.55	Assault Attempting to Inflict Serious Injury. G.S. 14-33(c)(1). (3/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
208.60	Assault Inflicting Serious Injury. G.S. 14-33(c)(1). (6/2020)	Misd	Misd A1
208.61	Assault Inflicting Physical Injury by Strangulation. G.S. 14-32.4. (2/2005)		H
208.65	Assault by a Prisoner with a Deadly Weapon Inflicting Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-258.2. (3/2002)	H	F
208.67	Malicious Conduct by a Prisoner—Throwing of [Bodily Fluids] [Excrement] [Unknown Substance] by a Prisoner at a [State] [Local Government] Employee in the Performance of Employee’s Duties. G.S. 14-258.4. (6/2019)		F
208.68	Malicious Conduct by a Prisoner—Exposing Genitalia by a Prisoner to an Employee of [State] [Local Government] in the Performance of Employee’s Duties. G.S. 14-258.4 (6/2019)		I
208.70	Assault on a Female by a Male Person. G.S. 14-33(c)(2). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.72	Assault by [Inflicting Serious Injury] [Using a Deadly Weapon] in the Presence of a Minor G.S. 14-33(d). (6/2017)		Misd A1
208.75	Assault on a Child under the Age of Twelve Years. G.S. 14-33(c)(3). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd A1
208.76	Assault on an Unborn Child (6/2012)		Misd A1
208.77	Assault Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury—Unborn Child 6/2012)		F
208.80 Series	Notes to 208.80, 208.80A, 208.80B, 208.80C		
208.80	Index to Instructions in 208.81 Series. Assault on an Officer—Arrest Situations. G.S. 14-33(c)(4); 15A-401. (6/2015)		
208.81	Model Instruction—Assault on an Officer—Arrest Situations. G.S. 14-33(c)(4); 15A-401. (6/2015)		
208.81A	Assault on an Officer—Arrest Situations (Only Officer’s and Defendant’s Force in Dispute). G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
208.81B	Assault on an Officer and Simple Assault—Arrest Situations (Issues as to Lawfulness of Arrest and Defendant’s Force). G.S. 14-33(c)(4); 15A-401, 15A-402. (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81C	Assault on an Officer and Simple Assault—Arrest Situations (Issues as to Lawfulness of Arrest without a Warrant, and as to Force Used by Officer and Defendant). G.S.14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81D	Simple Assault—Arrest Situations (Issue as to Force Used by Defendant to Resist Unlawful Arrest). G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81E	Assault on an Officer—Arrest Situations (Issues as to Officer Status of Victim, Fact of Arrest, and Lawfulness of Arrest—Neither Officer’s Nor Defendant’s Force in Dispute). G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81F	Assault on an Officer and Simple Assault—Arrest Situations (All Issues in Dispute). G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81G	Assault on [[Law Enforcement] [Probation] [Parole] Officer] [Person Employed at a [State] [Local] Detention Facility]. G.S. 14-34.7. (6/2013)		F
208.82	Assault upon an Officer or Employee of the State or of Any Political Subdivision of the State or Public Transit Operator. G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd A1
208.83	Assault upon a School Employee or Volunteer. G.S. 14-33(c)(6). (6/2011)	-	Misd A1
208.84	Ethnic Intimidation. G.S. 14-401.14. (4/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
208.85	Assault by Pointing a Gun. G.S. 14-34. (4/2002)	Misd	Misd A1
208.90	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Property. G.S. 14-34.1. (6/2020)	H	E
208.90A	Discharging Barreled Weapon into Occupied Property. G.S. 14-34.1. (6/2011)	H	E
208.90B	[Discharging] [Attempting to Discharge] a Firearm Within an Occupied Building or Other Enclosure With Intent to Incite Fear. G.S. 14-34.10. (6/2018)		F
208.90C	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Dwelling. G.S. 14-34.1. (6/2016)		D
208.90D	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Vehicle in Operation. G.S. 14-34.1(b). (6/2021)		D
208.90E	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Vehicle in Operation. G.S. 14-34.1(b). (6/2011)		D
208.90F	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Property Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). (6/2011)		C
208.90G	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Property Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). 6/2011)		C
208.90H	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Dwelling Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). (6/2011)		C
208.90I	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Dwelling Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). (6/2011)		C
208.90J	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Vehicle in Operation Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.(c). (6/2011)		C
208.90K	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Vehicle in Operation Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). (6/2011)		C



208.94	Assault Inflicting [Serious Bodily] [Serious] Injury on a [[Law Enforcement] [Probation] [Parole] Officer] [Member of the North Carolina National Guard] [Person Employed at a [State] [Local] Detention Facility]. G.S. 14-34.7. (6/2017)		F
208.95	Assault with a Firearm on a Law Enforcement, Probation, or Parole Officer or on a Person Employed at a State or Local Detention Facility. G.S. 14-34.5. (11/1998)	I	E, G
208.95A	Assault with a Firearm or Other Deadly Weapon upon Emergency Medical Services Personnel. G.S. 14-34.6. (2/1999)	I	I, F
208.95B	Assault with a Firearm or Other Deadly Weapon upon an Officer or Employee of the State or of any Political Subdivision of the State, Company Police Officer, or Campus Police Officer. G.S. 14-34.2. (3/1999)	I	F
208.95C	Assault on [[Law Enforcement] [Probation] [Parole] Officer] [Member of the North Carolina National Guard] [Person Employed at a [State] [Local] Detention Facility]—Physical Injury. G.S. 14-34.7(c) (6/2017)		I
208.95D	Assault on [Firefighter] [Emergency Medical Technician] [Emergency Health Care Provider] [Medical Responder] [Emergency Department Personnel] [Licensed Health Provider]. (6/2018)		I
208.95E	[Serious Bodily Injury Inflicted] [Deadly Weapon Used Other Than a Firearm] in Assault on [Firefighter] [Emergency Medical Technician] [Emergency Health Care Provider] [Medical Responder] [Emergency Department Personnel] (6/2012)		H
208.95F	Assault on Emergency Personnel—Dangerous [Weapon] [Substance] (6/2012)		I, F
208.95G	Assault on Emergency Personnel—Physical Injury (6/2012)		
208.96A	Adulteration or Misbranding of Food, Drugs or Cosmetics with Intent to Inflict Serious Injury or Death. G.S. 14-34.4(a). (4/2002)	C	C
208.96B	Extortion by Adulteration or Misbranding of Food, Drugs, or Cosmetics. G.S. 14-34.4(b). (4/2002)	C	C
	Kidnapping.		
210.15	False Imprisonment. (4/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
210.20	First Degree Kidnapping (Hostage, Ransom, Shield, or Terror) Covering Second Degree Kidnapping as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-39. (6/2011)	D, E	C, E
210.25	First Degree Kidnapping to Commit [Felony] [Serious Injury] Covering Second Degree Kidnapping as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-39. (6/2016)	D, E	C, E
210.26	First Degree Kidnapping (Involuntary Servitude) Covering Second Degree Kidnapping as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-39; 14-43.2. (3/2005)	D, E	C, E
210.30	Second Degree Kidnapping (Hostage, Ransom, Shield, or Terror). G.S. 14-39. (6/2017)	E	E
210.35	Second Degree Kidnapping (to Commit Felony or Serious Injury). G.S. 14-39. (6/2017)	E	E
210.36	Second Degree Kidnapping (Involuntary Servitude). G.S. 14-39; 14-43.2. (4/2002)	E	E
210.40	Felonious Restraint. G.S. 14-43.3. (6/2011)	J	F

210.50	Involuntary Servitude (offenses prior to Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 14-43.2. (6/2011)	I	F
210.50A	Involuntary Servitude. G.S. 14-43.12. (6/2019)	I	F
210.52	Involuntary Servitude of a Minor. G.S. 14-43.12. (6/2019)		C
210.60	Child Abduction. G.S. 14-41. (6/2011)	G	F
210.70	Sexual Servitude. G.S. 14-43.13. (6/2020)		F
210.72	Sexual Servitude of a Minor. G.S. 14-43.13. (6/2020)		C
210.80	Human Trafficking Involving Involuntary Servitude. G.S. 14-43.11. (6/2019)		F
210.82	Human Trafficking Involving Sexual Servitude. G.S. 14-43.11. (6/2020)		F
210.84	Human Trafficking of a Minor Involving Involuntary Servitude. G.S. 14-43.11. (6/2019)		C
210.86	Human Trafficking of a Minor Involving Sexual Servitude. G.S. 14-43.11. (6/2020)		C
210.88	Unlawful [Sale] [Surrender] [Purchase] of a Minor. G.S. 14-43.14. (6/2019)		F
210.89	Promoting Travel For Unlawful Sexual Conduct. (6/2020)		G
210.90	Unlawful Transfer of Custody of a Minor Child by a Parent. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(1). (6/2017)		Misd 2
210.91	Unlawful Transfer of Custody of a Minor Child by a Parent Resulting in Serious Physical Injury to the Child. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(1). (6/2017)		G
210.92	Unlawful Acceptance of Custody of a Minor Child from a Parent. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(2). (6/2017)		Misd 2
210.93	Unlawful Acceptance of Custody of a Minor Child from a Parent Resulting in Serious Physical Injury to the Child. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(2). (6/2017)		G
210.94	Unlawful [Advertising] [Recruiting] [Soliciting] [Aiding] [Abetting] [Conspiring] or [Assisting] in the Unlawful Transfer of Custody of a Minor Child. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(3). (6/2017)		Misd 2
210.95	Unlawful [Advertising] [Recruiting] [Soliciting] [Aiding] [Abetting] [Conspiring] [Assisting] in the Unlawful Transfer of Custody of a Minor Child Resulting in Serious Physical Injury to the Child. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(3). (6/2017)		G
210.96	Knowingly Mutilating The Female Genitals of a Child Less Than 18 Years of Age. (6/2020)		C
210.97	[Consenting to] [Permitting] the Mutilation of the Female Genitals of a Child Less Than 18 Years of Age. (6/2020)		C
210.98	Knowingly [Removing] [Permitting the Removal of] a Child Less Than 18 Years of Age From The State For The Purpose of Mutilating The Child's Female Genitals. (6/2020)		C
	Abortion and Similar Offenses.		
211.50	Concealing Birth of a Child. G.S. 14-46. (5/2002)	H	H
211.60	Unlawful Sale of the Remains of an Unborn Child from [Abortion] [Miscarrage]. G.S. 14-46.1 (6/2016)		
	Libel and Slander.		
212.10	Communicating Libelous Matter to Newspapers. G.S. 14-47. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 2
	Use of Explosives or Incendiary Devices.		

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
213.10	Malicious Use of Explosive or Incendiary Device—Personal Injury. G.S. 14-49(a). (5/2002)	E	D
213.15	Malicious Use of Explosive or Incendiary Device—Property Damage. G.S. 14-49(b). (5/2002)	E	G
213.20	Malicious Damage of Occupied Property by Use of Explosive or Incendiary [Device] [Material]. G.S. 14-49.1. (11/2003)	C	D
213.25	Maliciously Damaging Church or Other Building of Worship by Use of an Explosive or Incendiary Device. G.S. 14-49(b1). (1/2004)		E
213.30	Maliciously Damaging State or Local Government Buildings by Use of an Explosive or Incendiary Device. G.S. 14/49(b2). (1/2004)		E
214.10	Burglary and Breaking and Entering. First Degree Burglary Covering Second Degree Burglary, Felonious Breaking or Entering and Nonfelonious Breaking or Entering as Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 14-51, -52, -54. (6/2011)	C, D, H, Misd	D, G, H, Misd 1
214.11	Second Degree Burglary. G.S. 14-51, -52. (6/2011)	D	G
214.20	Habitual Breaking or Entering (6/2018)		E
214.30	Felonious Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-54. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
214.31	First-Degree Trespass. G.S. 14-159.12. (5/2019)	Misd	Misd 2
214.31A	Second-Degree Trespass. G.S. 14-159.13. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 3
214.31B	First-Degree Trespass. G.S. 14-159.12(f). (6/2017)		I
214.32	Felonious Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-54. Felonious Larceny—Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering Where the Property Is Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-70, 14-72(a), (b)(2). (6/2012)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
214.34	Misdemeanor Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-54. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
214.35	Possession without Lawful Excuse of an Implement of Housebreaking. G.S. 14-55. (6/2011)	E	I
214.40	Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicle. G.S. 14-56. (6/2016)	I	I
214.41	Preparation to Commit Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicles—Possession of a Motor Vehicle [Master Key] [Manipulative Key] [Lock-Picking Device] [Hot Wiring Device]. G.S. 14-56.4(b). (6/2006)		Misd 1
214.42	Preparation to Commit Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicles—Possession of a Motor Vehicle [Master Key] [Manipulative Key] [Lock-Picking Device] [Hot Wiring Device]. G.S. 14-56.4(b). (6/2006)		I, Misd 1
214.43	Preparation to Commit Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicles—[Buying] [Selling] [Transferring] a Motor Vehicle [Master Key] [Manipulative Key] [Key Cutting Device] [Lock-Picking Device] [Hot Wiring Device]. G.S. 14-56.4(c). (6/2006)		Misd 1
214.44	Preparation to Commit Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicles—[Buying] [Selling] [Transferring] a Motor Vehicle [Master Key] [Manipulative Key] [Key Cutting Device] [Lock-Picking Device] [Hot Wiring Device]. G.S. 14-56.4(c). (6/2006)		I, Misd 1
214.45	Felonious Breaking or Entering—Place of Religious Worship. G.S. 14-54.1. (6/2006)		G

214.47	Felonious Breaking or Entering—Intent to [Injure] [Terrorize] Occupant. G.S. 14-54. (6/2014)		H
214.50	(Misdemeanor) Opening Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines by Unauthorized Use of [a Key] [an Instrument]. G.S. 14-56.1. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
214.51	Opening Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines by Unauthorized Use of [a Key] [an Instrument]. G.S. 14-56.1. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
214.55	(Misdemeanor) Breaking into Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines. G.S. 14-56.1, -56.3. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
214.56	Breaking into Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines. G.S. 14-56.1, -56.3. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
214.60	Destroying or Damaging Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines. G.S. 14-56.2. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
214.65	Burglary with Explosives or Acetylene Torch. G.S. 14-57. (5/2002)	E, H, Misd	D, H, Misd 1
214.70	Breaking or Entering of a Pharmacy With The Intent To Commit Larceny of a Controlled Substance. (6/2020)		E
	Arson and Other Burnings.		
215.11	First Degree Arson (Including Second Degree Arson, Burning an Uninhabited House). G.S. 14-58, -62. (5/2002)	C, D, E	D, G, F
215.11A	First Degree Arson, Burning a Structure within the Curtilage of the Dwelling House (Including Second Degree Arson, Burning an Uninhabited House). G.S. 14-58, -62. (3/2005)	C, D, E	D, G, F
215.12	Second Degree Arson. G.S. 14-58. (5/2002)	D	G
215.25	Wanton and Willful Burning—Property. G.S. 14-58 through 14-67.1. (5/2002)	E	D-H
215.30	Wanton and Willful Burning of a [Boat] [Barge] [Ferry] [Float]. G.S. 14-63. (5/2002)	H	H
215.35	Wanton and Willful Burning of a [Ginhouse] [Tobacco House] [Miscellaneous Structure]. G.S. 14-64, -67.1. (5/2002)	H	H
215.40	Wanton and Willful or Fraudulent Burning of a Dwelling House by the Owner or Occupant. G.S. 14-65. (5/2002)	H	H
215.45	Burning Personal Property with Intent to Injure or Prejudice. G.S. 14-66. (5/2002)	H	H
215.50	Arson or Other Unlawful Burning Resulting in Serious Bodily Injury to a Firefighter, Law Enforcement Officer, or Emergency Medical Technician. G.S. 14-69.3. (6/2019)		E
215.60	Burning Caused During Commission of Another Felony. G.S. 14-67.2 (6/2019)		D
215.85	Making a False Report concerning a Destructive Device. (Other Than Public Building). G.S. 14-69.1(a). (6/2006)	-	H
215.85B	Making a False Report concerning a Destructive Device—(Public Building). G.S. 14-69.1(c). (6/2006)	-	H, G
215.86	Perpetrating Hoax by Use of a False Bomb or Other Device—(Other Than Public Building). G.S. 14-69.2(a). (2/2000)	-	H
215.86B	Perpetrating Hoax by Use of a False Bomb or Other Device—(Public Building). G.S. 14-69.2(c). (2/2000)	-	H, G
215.87	Making a False Report Concerning a Threat of Mass Violence on Educational Property. G.S. 14-277.5(b). (6/2008)	H	
215.90	Communicating a Threat of Mass Violence on Educational Property. G.S. 14-277.6 (6/2019)		H

215.91	Communicating a Threat of Mass Violence at a Place of Religious Worship. G.S. 14-277.7 (6/2019)		H
216.05	Larceny. Misdemeanor Larceny. G.S. 14-72(a). (6/2013)	Misd	Misd 1
216.07	Larceny of Motor Fuel Valued at Less Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.5(a). (6/2010)		Misd 1
216.08	Felonious Larceny—Habitual Misdemeanor Larceny. G.S. 14-72(b)(6). (6/2013).		H
216.10	Felonious Larceny—Goods Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-70, -72(a). (6/2021)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.11	Felonious Larceny—[Explosive Device] [Incendiary Device]. G.S. 14-70, -72(b)(3). (2/2000)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.11A	Felonious Larceny—Firearm. G.S. 14-70, -72(b)(4). (12/1999)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.13	Larceny of Chose in Action. G.S. 14-75. (6/2017)		H
216.15	Felonious Larceny—by Trick. G.S. 14-70, -72. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.20	Felonious Larceny—From the Person. G.S. 14-70, -72(b)(1). (6/2011)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.30	Felonious Larceny—Pursuant to Breaking/Entering Offense. G.S. 14-70, -72(b)(2). (5/2002)	H	H
216.35	Felonious Larceny—Pursuant to Breaking/Entering Offense Where the Property Is Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-70, -72(a), (b)(2). (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.36	Larceny from a Permitted Construction Site—Goods Worth More Than \$300 but Less Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.6. (6/2006)		
216.37	Felonious Larceny—Motor Vehicle Parts Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.8 (6/2010)		I
216.40	Feloniously Receiving Stolen Goods—Goods Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-71, -72. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.41	Feloniously Receiving Stolen Goods from a Permitted Construction Site—Goods Valued in Excess of \$300 and Less Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.6. (6/2006)		I
216.42	Felonious [Receiving] [Possessing] Property in the Custody of a Law Enforcement Agency. G.S. 14-71(b). (6/2009)		H
216.43	Receiving Stolen Controlled Substances – Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering of a Pharmacy. (6/2020)		F
216.45	Felonious Receiving Stolen Goods—Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-71, -72. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.46	Misdemeanor Possession of Stolen Goods. G.S. 14-70, -72(a). (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
216.47	Felonious Possession of Stolen Goods—Goods Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-70, -71.1, -72(a). (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.48	Possession of Property Stolen Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-71.1, -72(b)(1) and (2). (5/2002)	H	H
216.48A	Felonious Possession of Stolen Goods—Stolen Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering or Worth More Than \$1,000 (Including Non-Felonious Possession). G.S. 14-71.1, -72(b)(1) and (2). (6/2008)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.48B	Possession of Controlled Substances—Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering of a Pharmacy. (6/2020)		F
216.49	Possession of Stolen Explosives, Public Records. G.S. 14-71.1, -72(b)(3), (4), and (5). (5/2002)	H	H

		Before	On or After
		10/1/94	10/1/94
216.49A	Possession of Feloniously Taken Property Other Than by Larceny (e.g., Embezzlement). G.S. 14-70, -71.1, -72(a). (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.49B	Possession of Stolen Firearm. G.S. 14-71.1 and -72(b)(4). (5/2002)	H	H
216.49C	Felonious Possession of Stolen Goods from Permitted Construction Site—Goods Valued in Excess of \$300 but Less Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.6. (6/2006)		
216.50	Willfully Concealing the Merchandise of a Store—Shoplifting. G.S. 14-72.1(a). (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 3
216.52	Larceny by Price Tag Change. G.S. 14-72.1(d). (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 3
216.55	Willfully Concealing the Merchandise of a Store—Using Lead- or Aluminum-Lined Bag or Article of Clothing to Prevent Activation of Anti-Shoplifting Device or Inventory Control Device. G.S. 14-72.1(a), (d1). (5/2004)		H
216.56	Larceny from a Merchant. G.S. 14-72.11. (6/2018)		H
216.57	Organized Retail Theft. Retail Property with Value Exceeding \$1,500, Aggregated Over 90-Day Period. G.S. 14-86.6(a)(1). (6/2018)		H
216.57A	Organized Retail Theft Conspiracy — Retail Property with Value Exceeding \$20,000, Aggregated Over 90-Day Period. (6/2018)		
216.58	[Receiving] [Possessing] Retail Property Obtained by Organized Retail Theft. G.S. 14-86.6(a)(2). (6/2009)		H
216.59	Organized Retail Theft — Acting as Leader. (6/2018)		
216.60	Larceny by an Employee. G.S. 14-74. (3/1998)	H	H
216.60A	Larceny by an Employee. G.S. 14-74, -75. (4/1998)		C, H (12/97)
216.61	Appropriation of Partnership Funds by Partner to Personal Use. G.S. 14-97. (5/1998)		C, H
216.62	Embezzlement by Insurance [Agents] [Brokers] [Administrators]. G.S. 58-2-162. (6/2010)		C, H
216.70	Felonious [Altering] [Destroying] [Disassembling] [Dismantling] [Reassembling] [Storing] of Any [Motor Vehicle] [Motor Vehicle Part] Illegally Obtained by [Theft] [Fraud] [Other Illegal Means]. G.S. 14-72.7(a)(1). (6/2014)		
216.71	Felonious Permitting of Chop Shop Activity on Property. G.S. 14-72.7(a)(2). (6/2014)		H
216.72	Felonious [Purchasing] [Disposing] [Selling] [Transferring] [Receiving] [Possessing] of [Motor Vehicles] [Motor Vehicle Parts] with an Altered [Vehicle Identification Number] [Vehicle Part Identification Number]. G.S. 14-72.7(a)(3). (6/2014)		H
216.73	Felonious [Purchasing] [Disposing of] [Selling] [Transferring] [Receiving] [Possessing] a [Motor Vehicle] [Motor Vehicle Part] from a Person Engaged in a Chop Shop Activity. G.S. 14-72.7(a)(4). (6/2014)		H
216.77	Purchasing of Vehicles for the Purpose of Scrap Parts Only and Failing to Comply with Certain Requirements Mandated by Law. G.S. 20-62.1 (6/2019)		I
216.80	Purchase of Regulated Metals by Secondary Metals Recyclers from Other Than a Fixed Location. G.S. 66-11(d)(1). (6/2008)		Misd 1
216.81	[Purchasing] [Receiving] of Regulated Metals by Secondary Metals Recyclers from (a) Minor(s). G.S. 66-11(d)(1). (6/2008)		Misd 1

		Before	On or After
		10/1/94	10/1/94
216.82	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Property [Injury] [Loss in Value] [Repairs] [Loss Including Fixtures or Improvements] Less than \$1,000. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(1) (6/2013)		Misd 1
216.83	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Property [Injury] [Loss in Value] [Repairs] [Loss Including Fixtures or Improvements] \$1,000 or More (But Less than \$10,000). G.S. 14-159.4(c)(1) (6/2013)		H
216.84	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Property [Injury] [Loss in Value] [Repairs] [Loss Including Fixtures or Improvements] \$10,000 or More. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(1) (6/2013)		F
216.85	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Serious Injury. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(2) (6/2013)		Misd A1
216.86	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(3). (6/2013)		F
216.87	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Death. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(4) (6/2013)		D
216.88	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Critical Infrastructure. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(5) (6/2013)		Misd 1
216.90	Unauthorized Use of a Conveyance. G.S. 14-72.2. (5/2002)	I, Misd	I, Misd 7
216.93	Larceny of Pinestraw. G.S. 14-79.1. (11/1998)		H
216.95	Felonious Larceny of Ungathered Crops. G.S. 14-78. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.96	Felonious Larceny of Horses, Mules, Swine, Cattle, or Dogs. G.S. 14-81. (2/2003)	H, J	H, I
216.97	Unlawful Taking and Carrying Away of Any [Horse] [Mare] [Gelding] [Mule] [Dog] with the Intent to Deprive the Owner of the [Special] [Temporary] Use of Such Property. G.S. 14-82. (2/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
216.98	Unlawful Taking and Carrying Away of Any [Horse] [Mare] [Gelding] [Mule] [Dog] with the Intent to Use Such Property for a [Special] [Temporary] Purpose. G.S. 14-82. (2/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
	Robbery.		
217.10	Common Law Robbery. G.S. 4-1, 14-2, 14-87.1. (6/2016)	H	G
217.20	Robbery with a Firearm. G.S. 14-87. (6/2020)	D	D
217.25	Attempted Robbery with a Firearm. G.S. 14-87. (5/2003)	D	D
217.30	Robbery with a Dangerous Weapon—Other Than a Firearm Covering Common Law Robbery as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-87, 14-87.1, 14.1, 14.2. (6/2018)	D, H	D, G
217.50	Safecracking—By Explosives, Drills, or Tools. G.S. 14-89.1(a)(1). (6/2017)	H	I
217.51	Safecracking—By Stolen Combination, Key, Electronic Device or Fraudulently Acquired Implement or Means. G.S. 14-89.1(a)(2). (6/2017)	H	I
217.52	Safecracking—By Use of [[Master Key] [Duplicate Key] [Device] [[Made] [Obtained]] in an Unauthorized Manner] [Stethoscope] [Listening Device] [Surreptitious Means]. G.S. 14-89.1(a)(3). (6/2017)	H	I

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
217.53	Safecracking—All Other Means. G.S. 14-89.1(a)(3) and (4). (6/2017)	H	I
217.54	Safecracking—Removing Safe or Vault from Premises. G.S. 14-89.1(b). (5/2003)	H	I
218.10	Embezzlement. Embezzlement of Property by Virtue of Office or Employment. G.S. 14-90, 58-2-162. (6/2010)	H	H
218.10A	Embezzlement of Property Valued at \$100,000 or More by Virtue of Office or Employment. G.S. 14-90; 58-2-162. (6/2010)		C, H (12/97)
218.15	Embezzlement of Property by Virtue of Office or Employment. G.S. 14-90, 58-2-162, 45A-3. (6/2010)		H
218.15A	Embezzlement of Property Valued at \$100,000 or More by Virtue of Office or Employment. G.S. 14-90, 58-2-162, 45A-3. (6/2010)		C
218.20	Willful Misapplication of Corporate Money, Funds or Credits. G.S. 14-254. (5/2003)	G	H
218.21	Unauthorized Issuance of Corporate Instruments. G.S. 14-254. (5/2003)	G	H
218.22	False Entries by Corporate Officers or Agents. G.S. 14-254. (5/2003)	G	H
218.25	Embezzlement of State Property by Public Officers and Employees. G.S. 14-91. (6/2010)		F
218.25A	Embezzlement of State Property Valued at \$100,000 or More by Public Officers and Employees. G.S. 14-91. (6/2010)		C
218.30	[Misapplication] [Embezzlement] of Bank Funds (6/2013)		C, H
219.10	False Pretenses and Cheats. Obtaining Property by False Pretenses. G.S. 14-100. (6/2021)	H	H
219.10A	Obtaining Property by False Pretenses (Value of Property \$100,000 or More). G.S. 14-100. (6/2020)		C, H (12/97)
219.11	Fraudulent Misrepresentation Involving Child Care Subsidies. G.S. 110-107. (4/2000)	-	Class 1; I
219.20	Obtaining Advances under Promise to Work. G.S. 14-104. (10/1998)	-	Misd 2
219.40	Obtaining Property in Return for Worthless Check, with Intent to Cheat and Defraud. G.S. 14-106. (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
219.50A	Worthless Check—Insufficient Funds (Less Than \$2,000). G.S. 14-107(a), (d)(1). (6/2014)	-	Misd 2
219.51A	Worthless Check—Insufficient Funds (More Than \$2,000). G.S. 14-107(a), (d). (6/2014)	J	I
219.52	Worthless Check—Drawn on Non-Existent Account. G.S. 14-107(d)(3). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
219.53	Worthless Check—Drawn on Closed Account. G.S. 14-107(d)(4). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
219B.10	Credit Card Crime Act. Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(1). (4/2003)	J	I



219B.11	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft—Receiving Stolen Card. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(1). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.20	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft—Use of Lost, Mislaid, or Mistakenly Delivered Card. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(2). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.25	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft—Buying a Credit Card. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(3). (5/2003)	J	I
219B.26	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft—Selling a Credit Card. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(3). (5/2003)	J	I
219B.30	Forgery of a Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Making or Embossing Credit Card. G.S. 14-113.11(a)(1). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.31	Forgery or Uttering of a Forged Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Falsely Encoded, Duplicated, Altered, or Uttered. G.S. 14-113.11(a)(2). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.35	Forgery of a Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Unauthorized Signing of a Credit Card. G.S. 14-113.11(a)(3). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.40	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Fraud—Credit Card Stolen, Forged, Falsely Represented, Expired, or Revoked. G.S. 14-113.13(a)(1)(2); (b). (4/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.41	Credit Card Fraud—False Representation as to Holding or Issuance of Card. G.S. 14-113.13(a)(2). (5/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.42	Credit Card Fraud—Where Defendant Held or Controlled Card as Security for Debt. G.S. 14-113.13(a)(3). (5/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.43	Credit Card Fraud—By Furnisher of Goods and Services. G.S. 14-113.13(b)(1). (4/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.44	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Fraud by Misrepresentation to Issuer. G.S. 14-113.13(b)(2). (4/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.50	Criminal Possession of Incomplete Credit Cards (Financial Transaction Card). G.S. 14-113.14(a)(1). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.55	Criminal Possession of Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Reproduction Device. G.S. 14-113.14(a)(2). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.60	Credit Card Fraud—Criminal Factoring of Transaction Card Records of Sale. G.S. 14-113.15A. (4/2003)	I	I
219B.80	Identity Theft. G.S. 14-113.20, 14-113.22. (6/2020)		F, G
219B.80A	Identity Theft—Financial Fraud Resulting in Another Person’s [Arrest] [Detention] [Conviction of a Criminal Offense]. G.S. 14-113.20, -113.22. (6/2010)	-	F, G
219B.80B	Identity Theft—Possession of Identifying Information Pertaining to Three or More Persons. G.S. 14-113.20, -113.22. (6/2010)		F, G
219B.85	Identity Theft—Trafficking in Stolen Identities. G.S. 14-113.20A. (6/2010)		E
219C.05	Willfully Failing to Make North Carolina Income Tax Returns. G.S. 105-236(9). Deleted. (6/2013).	Misd	Misd 1
219D.10	Fraudulent Misrepresentation Involving a [License Application] [Other Document] Filed Pursuant to the North Carolina Money Transmitters Act. G.S. 53-208.58(b). (6/2017)		Misd 1
219D.15	Engaging in the Business of Money Transmission Without a License. G.S. 53-208.58(c). (6/2017)		Misd 1
219D.20	Unlawfully Engaging in the Business of Money Transmission—Any Reason. G.S. 53-208.58(a). (6/2017)		Misd 1

Frauds.

220.10	Fraudulent Disposal of Personal Property on Which There Is a Security Interest. G.S. 14-114. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.20	Secreting Property to Hinder Enforcement of Lien or Security Interest. G.S. 14-115. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.22	Filing False Security Agreements (6/2013)		I
220.24	Improper Filing of Lien on [Real Property] [Other Document]. G.S. 44A-12.1(c). (6/2013)		I
220.26	Filing [False Lien] [Encumbrance]. G.S. 14-118.6. (6/2020)		I
220.28	Simulation of Court Process in Connection with Collection of [a Claim] [a Demand] [an Account]. G.S. 14-118.1 (6/2013)		I
220.30	Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.12(a)(1)-(2). (6/2013)		H
220.31	[Receiving] [Attempting to Receive] Proceeds from Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.12(a)(3). (6/2008)		H
220.32	Conspiracy to Commit Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.12(a)(4). (6/2008)		H
220.33	Solicitation of Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.12(a)(4). (6/2008)		H
220.34	Pattern of Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.15. (6/2008)		H, E
220.35	False Statement of Sums Due for [Labor] [Materials] Furnished at Site of Improvements to Real Property (6/2013)		Misd 1
220.40	Fraudulent and Deceptive Advertising. G.S. 14-117. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.50	[Improper] [Fraudulent] Receipt of Decedent's [Retirement Allowance] [Disability Benefit]. G.S. 135-18.11. (6/2013)		Misd 1
220.53	Improper Receipt of a Decedent's Disability Income Plan Allowance from the State of North Carolina. G.S. 135.111.1. (6/2014)		Misd 1
220.55	Fraudulently [Obtaining] [Increasing] Benefit Under Unemployment Insurance. G.S. 96-18.A. (6/2013)		I, Misd 1
220.60	Blackmail—Other Than by Accusation of Crime. G.S. 14-118. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
220.65	Blackmail—By Accusation of Crime. G.S. 14-118. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
220.70	Obtaining Academic Credit by Fraudulent Means. G.S. 14-118.2. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.80	Extortion. G.S. 14-118.4. (5/2003)	H	F
220.85	Exploitation of [Disabled] [Older] Adult by a Person in a [Position of Trust] [Business Relationship with the Adult]. G.S. 14-112.2(b), (d). (6/2014)		F, G, H
220.90	Fraud in Connection with Rental of Motor Vehicle. G.S. 20-106.1. (3/2003)	J	I
220.91	Failing to Return Rented Property on Which There Is a Purchase Option (Rent to Own). G.S. 14-168.4. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.95	Interfering with Gas, Electric, and Steam [Appliances] [Meters]. G.S. 14-151. (6/2014)		Misd 1
220.97	[Possession] [Transfer] [Use] of Automated Sale Suppression Device. G.S. 14-118.7. (6/2014)		H
221.10	Forgery. Forgery of Notes, Checks, and Other Securities. G.S. 14-119(a). (6/2008)	I	I
221.12	Possession of Counterfeit Instrument(s). G.S. 14-119(a). (6/2008)		I

221.14	Possession of Five or More Counterfeit Instruments. G.S. 14-119(b). (6/2008)		G
221.16	Transporting Five or More Counterfeit Instruments. G.S. 14-119(b). (6/2008)		G
221.20	Uttering Forged Instrument or Instrument Containing a Forged Endorsement. G.S. 14-120. (4/2003)	I	I
221.40	Forgery of Deeds, Wills and Certain Other Instruments. G.S. 14-122. (5/2003)	I	H
221.41	Showing Forth in Evidence Forged Deeds, Wills, and Certain Other Instruments. G.S. 14-122. (5/2003)	I	H
221.80	Forgery of Writings (Common Law Misdemeanor). (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1; H
Trespasses to Land and Fixtures.			
222.15	Willful and Wanton Injury to Real Property. G.S. 14-127. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
222.16	Felonious Injury to Houses or Other Buildings Including Lesser Offense (6/2009)		I
222.17	Misdemeanor Injury to Houses or Other Buildings. G.S. 14-144. (6/2009)		Misd 2
222.18	Felonious Injury to Fences or Walls Including Lesser Offense. G.S. 14-144. (6/2009)		I
222.19	Misdemeanor Injury to Fences or Walls. G.S. 14-144. (6/2009)		Misd 2
222.20	Forcible Trespass to Real Property (Common Law Misdemeanor). (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
222.22	Unlawfully [Stopping] [Impeding] [Delaying] [Detaining] a Public School Bus or Public School Activity Bus. G.S. 14-132.2. (5/2002)		Misd 1
222.23	Refusing to Leave a Public School Bus or Public School Activity Bus. G.S. 14-132.2. (5/2002)		Misd 1
222.24	Trespassing on Public School Bus or Public School Activity Bus. G.S. 14-132.2. (5/2002)		Misd 1
222.26	Trespass—Electric Power Supplier—Basic Offense. G.S. 14-159.12(c). (6/2013)		Misd A1
222.28	Trespass—Electric Power Supplier—[Intent to Disrupt Normal Operation of Facility] [Act that Placed [Offender] [Another Person] at Risk of Serious Bodily Injury]. G.S. 14-159.12(d). (6/2013)		H
222.30	Domestic Criminal Trespass. G.S. 14-134.3(a). (5/2003)		Misd 1
222.31	Aggravated Domestic Criminal Trespass. G.S. 14-134.3(b). (5/2003)		G
222.32	Interfering with Emergency Communications. G.S. 14-286.2. (5/2002)		Misd A1
222.33	Trespassing by Person Subject to Valid Protective Order onto Property Operated as a Safe House or Haven for Victims of Domestic Violence. (6/2011)		H
222.40	Setting Fire to [Grassland] [Brushland] [Woodland] Property of Another. G.S. 14-136. (4/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
222.40A	Setting Fire to [Grassland] [Brushland] [Woodland] (Defendant's Property). G.S. 14-136. (4/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
222.41	Setting Fire to [Grassland] [Brushland] [Woodland] with Intent to Damage Property of Another. G.S. 14-136. (3/2003)	I	I
222.42	[Cutting] [Injuring] [Removing] Another's Timber. G.S. 14-135, 14-72.		Misd 1, H

222.45	Toxic Substances, Dumping. G.S. 14-284.2. (5/2003)		F
222.50	Desecration of a Gravesite. G.S. 14-148(a). (6/2008)		Misd 1
222.51	Desecration of Human Remains. G.S. 14-149. (6/2008)		H
222.52	Felonious Desecration of a Gravesite. G.S. 14-148(a). (6/2008)		I
222.60	Injuring Telecommunication Wires. G.S. 14-154. (6/2008)		I
222.65	Trespassing for the Purpose of [Hunting] [Fishing] [Trapping] (6/2012)		Misd 1
222.66	Trespassing for the Purpose of [Raking] [Removing] Pine Straw (6/2012)		Misd 1
222.68	Improper Taking of [Menhaden] [Atlantic Thread] Herring. G.S. 113-187. (6/2013)		Misd A1
222.69	Unlawful Dealings with [Ginseng] [Galax] [Venus Flytrap]. G.S. 106-202.19(a). (6/2013)		Misd 2
222.70	Trespass to Land on a Motorized All Terrain Vehicle. G.S. 14-159.3. (6/2015)		Misd 2
222.75	Collection of [Seismic] [Geophysical] Data on Another's Property Without Written Consent. G.S. 113-395.4. (6/2015)		Misd 1
222.80	Graffiti Vandalism. G.S. 14-127.1. (6/2016)		Misd
222.85	Graffiti Vandalism. G.S. 14-127.1. (6/2016)		
	Trespasses to Personal Property.		
223.15	Willful and Wanton Injury to Personal Property Causing Damage of More Than \$200. G.S. 14-160. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1, 2
223.20	[Alteration] [Destruction] [Removal] of Permanent Identification Marks from Personal Property. G.S. 14-160.1(a). (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
223.21	[Buying] [Selling] [Possessing] Item of Personal Property on Which the Permanent Identification Mark Has Been [Altered] [Destroyed] [Defaced] [Removed]. G.S. 14-160.1(b). (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
223.25	Felonious Computer Trespass. G.S. 14-453, -458. (4/2000)		Class 3; 1/I
223.30	Willfully Damaging [Computers] [Computer Programs] [Computer Systems] [Computer Networks]. G.S. 14-455. (6/2009)		Misd 1
223.31	Willfully Damaging Government [Computers] [Computer Programs] [Computer Systems] [Computer Networks]. G.S. 14-455(b). (6/2009)		F
223.40	Unlawful Operation of an Audiovisual Recording Device. G.S. 14-440.1. (6/2006)		Misd 1
223.45	Unlawful Operation of an Audiovisual Recording Device. G.S. 14-440.1. (6/2006)		I, Misd 1
223.70	Injuring, Destroying, Removing, Vandalizing, or Tampering with Firefighting or Emergency Medical Services Machinery or Equipment. (6/2018)		
223.71	Interfering with a [Fire-Alarm] [Fire-Detection] [Fire-Extinguishing] System. (6/2020)		Misd 2
223.72	Interfering with a [Fire-Alarm] [Fire-Detection] [Fire-Extinguishing] System in a [Prison] [Local Confinement Facility]. (6/2020)		H
223.73	Giving False Alarms. (6/2020)		Misd 2
223.74	Willfully [Misusing] [Damaging] a Portable Fire Extinguisher. (6/2020)		Misd 2

	Vehicles and Draft Animals—Protection of Bailor against Acts of Bailee.		
224.10	[Willful] [Malicious] Injury to [Rented] [Hired] Personal Property. G.S. 14-165. (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
224.20	Failure to Return [Rented] [Hired] Property. G.S. 14-167. (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
224.25	Failure to Return [Rented] [Hired] [Leased] Motor Vehicle Valued in Excess of \$4,000. G.S. 14-167. (6/2006)		
224.30	Felonious Conversion by Bailee. G.S. 14-168.1 (4/2003)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
	Offenses against Public Morality and Decency.		
225.10	[Knowingly] [Willingly] [Abusing] [Mutilating] a Dead Human Body in a Person’s Custody. 90-210.25(5)(2) (6/2019)		Misd 2
225.15	Unauthorized Practice of [Embalming] [Funeral Directing] [Funeral Service] [Operating Funeral Establishment]—Practicing Without a License (Including While Representing Oneself as Being Licensed. G.S. 90-210.25(f)(1) (6/2019)		Misd 2
226.10	Crime against Nature—Animals. G.S. 14-177. (6/2006)	H	I
226.10A	Crime against Nature—Persons. G.S. 14-177. (6/2019)		
226.20	Incest. G.S. 14-178. (3/2003)	G	F
226.20A	Incest with a Person under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-178. (3/2003)	G	B1
226.20B	Incest with a Person [Thirteen] [Fourteen] [Fifteen] Years of Age. G.S. 14-178. (3/2003)		B1, C
226.45	Bigamy. G.S. 14-183. (3/2003)	H	I
226.46	Bigamous Cohabitation. G.S. 14-183. (4/2003)	H	I
226.50	Fornication and Adultery. G.S. 14-184. (1/2004)	Misd	Misd 2
226.55	Using Profane or Indecent Language over a Telephone. G.S. 14-196(a)(1). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.56	Using Threatening Language by Way of Telephone. G.S. 14-196(a)(2). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.57	Harassing by Repeated Telephone Calls. G.S. 14-196(a)(3). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.58	Disrupting Telephone Service of Another. G.S. 14-196(a)(4). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.59	Harassing by Imparting False Information by Telephone. G.S. 14-196(a)(5). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.60	Cyberstalking—Threatening Language. G.S. 14-196.3(b)(1). (3/2001)		Misd 2
226.60A	Cyberstalking—Harassment. G.S. 14-196.3(b)(2). (1/2001)		Misd 2
226.60B	Cyberstalking—False Statement. G.S. 14-196.3(b)(3). (3/2001)		Misd 2
226.60C	Cyberstalking—Permitting Communication. G.S. 14-196.3(b)(4). (3/2001)		Misd 2
226.62	Cyberstalking Through Use of An Electronic Tracking Device. G.S. 14-196.3 (6/2016)		
226.65	Cyber-bullying with Intent to [Intimidate] [Torment] a Minor. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(1). (6/2017)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.66	Cyber-bullying with Intent to [Intimidate] [Torment] [a Minor] [a Minor’s [Parent] or [Guardian]]. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(2). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.67	Cyber-bullying—Using a [Computer] [Computer Network] to Plant any Statement to Provoke a Third Party to [Stalk] [Harass] a Minor. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(3). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2

		Before	On or After
		10/1/94	10/1/94
226.68	Cyber-bullying—Using a [Computer] [Computer Network] to [Copy and Disseminate] [Cause to be Made] an Unauthorized Copy of Data Pertaining to a Minor for the Purpose of [Intimidating] [Tormenting] that Minor. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(4). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.69	Cyber-bullying—Signing up a Minor for a Pornographic Internet Site. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(5). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.70	Cyber-bullying—Using a [Computer] [Computer Network] to Sign up a Minor for [Electronic Mailing List] [Electronic Messages] Without Consent of the [Minor] [Minor’s [Parent] [Guardian]] Resulting in [Intimidation] [Torment] of the Minor. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(6). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.71A	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—[Computer] [Internet] Interference with Employee. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(1). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.72B	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Statements Likely to Provoke Action. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(2). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.72C	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Unauthorized Copying of Data. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(3). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.72D	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Pornographic Internet Site. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(4). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.72E	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Electronic Mailing Lists. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(5). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.75	Secretly Peeping into Room Occupied by Another Person. G.S. 14-202(a). (12/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
226.75A	Secretly Peeping through the Use of a Mirror or Other Device. G.S. 14-202(a1). (2/2005)		Misd 1
226.76	Secretly Peeping into Room While in Possession of a Device Used to Create a Photographic Image. G.S. 14-202(c). (4/2004)		Misd A1
226.77	Felonious Secretly Peeping into Room Occupied by Another Person and Using a Device to Create a Photographic Image of a Person in That Room for the Purpose of Sexual Arousal or Gratification. G.S. 14-202(d). (4/2004)		I
226.78	Secretly or Surreptitiously Using a Device to Create a Photographic Image of Another Person Underneath or through the Clothing. G.S. 14-202(e). (4/2004)		I
226.79	Secretly or Surreptitiously Installing a Device Used to Create a Photographic Image. G.S. 14-202(f). (4/2004)		I
226.80	Knowingly Possessing a Photographic Image Obtained by Secretly Peeping. G.S. 14-202(g). (5/2004)		I
226.81	Knowingly Disseminating a Photographic Image Obtained by Secretly Peeping. G.S. 14-202(h). (5/2004)		H
226.85	Taking an Indecent Liberty with a Child. G.S. 14-202.1. (4/2003)	H	F
226.86A	Taking Indecent Liberties with a Student (by Teacher, School Administrator, Student Teacher, School Safety Officer, Coach). G.S. 14-202.4. (6/2016)	-	I
226.86B	Taking Indecent Liberties with a Student (by Member of School Personnel Other Than Teacher, School Administrator, Student Teacher, School Safety Officer, Coach). G.S. 14-202.4. (6/2016)	-	Misd A1
226.90	Promoting Prostitution. G.S. 14-205.3. (6/2014)		E, F
226.91	Patronizing a Prostitute. G.S. 14-205.2. (6/2014)		E, F

226.92	Patronizing a Prostitute G.S. 14-205.2. (6/2014)		E, F
226.93	Patronizing a Prostitute who Had a [Severe] [Profound] Mental Disability. G.S. 14-205.2. (6/2019)		D
226.94	Promoting Prostitution of a Person Who Had a [Severe] [Profound] Mental Disability. G.S. 14-205/3(b) (6/2019)		Misd A1, G
226.96	Solicitation for Prostitution with a Person who Has a [Severe] [Profound] Mental Disability. G.S. 14-204(5), 14-205.1. (6/2019)		E
226.97	Solicitation for Prostitution. G.S. 14-204(5), 14-205.1. (6/2014)		G, H
226.98	Solicitation for Prostitution. G.S. 14-204(5), 14-205.1. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
227.10	Massage and Bodywork Therapy Licensing Violation. (6/2018)		
227.15	[Sexual Activity] [Solicitation of Sexual Activity] in a Message and Bodywork Therapy Establishment. (6/2018)		
227.20	Owner of Massage and Bodywork Therapy Establishment Permitting or Engaging in Sexual Activity. (6/2018)		
	Perjury.		
228.10	Perjury. G.S. 14-209. (1/2001)	H	F
228.20	Subornation of Perjury. G.S. 14-210. (1/2001)	H	I
228.30	Presenting a False Statement to Procure Benefit of Insurance Policy. G.S. 58-2-161(b)(1). (2/1999)	I	I
228.30A	Presenting a False Statement to Deny Benefit of Insurance Policy. G.S. 58-2-161(b)(1). (2/1999)	I	I
228.35	Making (or Participating in) a False Statement to Procure Benefit of an Insurance Policy. G.S. 58-2-161(b)(2). (2/1999)	I	I
228.35A	Making (or Participating in) a False Statement to Deny Benefit of Insurance Policy. G.S. 58-2-161(b)(2). (2/1999)	I	I
	Bribery.		
229.05	Bribery of Officials. G.S. 14-217. (5/2005)	I	F
229.10	Offering a Bribe to Public Officials. G.S. 14-218. (4/2003)	I	F
229.15	[Buying] [Selling] Public Offices. G.S. 14-228. (6/2016)		
229.20	Commercial Bribery. G.S. 14-353. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
229.21	Commercial Bribery (Making Bribe). G.S. 14-353. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
	Obstructing Justice.		
230.20	Breaking or Entering with the Intent of Altering, Destroying, or Stealing Evidence. G.S. 14-221.1. (1/1999)	I	I
230.21	[Altering] [Destroying] [Stealing] Evidence of Criminal Conduct. G.S. 14-221.1. (6/2010)	I	I
230.25	[Destroying] [Altering] [Concealing] [Tampering With] Biological Evidence of Criminal Conduct. G.S. 15A-268. (6/2010)		H, I
230.26	Felonious Misrepresentation of Evidence (6/2012)		H
230.27	Non-Felonious Misrepresentation of Evidence (6/2012)		Misd 1
230.30	Resisting, Delaying, or Obstructing a Public Officer—All Situations Other Than Arrest. G.S. 14-223. (1/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
230.31	Resisting Arrest—Lawfulness of Arrest. G.S. 14-223. (1/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
230.32	Resisting, Delaying or Obstructing an Officer—Excessive Force by the Officer. G.S. 14-223. (1/1999)	Misd	Misd 2

230.40	Obstructing the Administration of Justice by [Picketing] [Parading] [Use of a Sound Truck or Similar Device]. G.S. 14-225.1. (12/1998)	Misd	Misd 1
230.60	Harassment or Intimidation of or Communication with Juror. G.S. 14-225.2. (12/1998)	I	H, I
230.60A	Harassment or Intimidation of or Communication with Juror's Spouse. G.S. 14-225.2. (1/1999)	I	H, I
230.61A	Intimidating Witnesses by Threatening the Assertion or Denial of Parental Rights. G.S. 14-226. (2/2005)		H
230.62	Obstruction of Justice. Common Law Misdemeanor. (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 1, H
230.65	[Intimidating] [Interfering] With a Witness. G.S. 14-226(a). (6/2018)		G
230.70	Impersonation of Law-Enforcement Officer by [Verbally Informing Another] [Displaying any Badge or Identification] [Unlawfully Operating a Vehicle with an Operating Red Light]. Misdemeanor. G.S. 14-277(a). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd 1
230.70A	Impersonating of Law-Enforcement Officer by Operating a Vehicle with an Operating Blue Light. Felony. (6/2011)		H, I
230.71	Impersonating a Law Enforcement Officer by Operating a Vehicle with an Operating Blue Light Causing a Person to [Stop] [Yield] (Blue Light Bandit). G.S. 14-277(a)(4), (b)(5). (12/1997)		H, I
230.73	Impersonation of [a Firefighter] [an Emergency Medical Services Personnel]. G.S. 14-276.1 (6/2016)		
230.75	Impersonation of Law-Enforcement Officer (Carrying Out an Act in Accordance with the Authority Granted to a Law-Enforcement Officer). Misdemeanor. G.S. 14-277(b). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd 1
230.75A	Impersonation of Law-Enforcement Officer (Carrying Out an Act in Accordance with the Authority Granted to a Law-Enforcement Officer). Felony. G.S. 14-277(b). (6/2011)		H, I
230.77	Driving with a Light Bar. (6/2018)		
230.80	Concealment of Death. G.S. 14-401.22. (6/2006)		Felony
230.81	Harassment of a Participant in a Neighborhood Crime Watch Program. G.S. 14-226.2. (6/2007)		Misd 1
230.91	Concealment of Death—Intent to Conceal Death by Dismembering or Destroying Human Remains (6/2012)		H
230.92	Concealment of Death—Intent to Conceal Unnatural Death by Dismembering or Destroying Human Remains (6/2012)		D
230.93	Concealment of Death—Aiding, Counseling, and Abetting (6/2012)		Misd 1
230.94	Disturbing Human Remains—Physical Alteration or Manipulation (6/2012)		I
230.95	Disturbing Human Remains—Acts of Sexual Penetration (6/2012)		I
233.45	Prison Breach and Prisoners. Prison Breach and Escape from [County] [Municipal] Confinement [Facilities] [Officers]. G.S. 14-256. (6/2014)		Misd 1, H
233.47	Possession of Tools for Escape by a Prisoner G.S. 14-258(c) (6/2019)		H
233.50	Feloniously Harboring or Aiding an Escaped Prisoner. G.S. 14-259. (12/1998)	I	I
233.60	Injury to Prisoner by Jailer. G.S. 162-55. (12/1998)	Misd	Misd 1



233.70	Harboring a Fugitive. G.S. 14-267. (2/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
233.80	Furnishing a Controlled Substance to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(a). (6/2010)	H	H
233.81	Furnishing a Deadly Weapon, Cartridge or Ammunition to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(a). (6/2010)	H	H
233.82	Furnishing an Alcoholic Beverage to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(b). (6/2010)	Misd	Misd 1
233.83	Furnishing a Tobacco Product (Including Vapor Products) to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(c). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd 1
233.84	Furnishing a [Mobile Telephone] [Wireless Communication Device] [Component of a [Mobile Telephone] [Wireless Communication Device]] to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(d). (6/2016)	Misd	Misd 1
233.85	Providing [Forbidden Articles] [Tools to Escape] to a Prisoner. G.S. 14-258(a) (6/2019)		H
233.90	Possession of Tobacco Product (Including Vapor Products) by an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(e). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd 1
233.95	Possession of a [Mobile Telephone] [Wireless Communication Device] [Component of a [Mobile Telephone] [Wireless Communication Device]]. G.S. 14-258.1(d). (6/2016)	Misd	Misd 1
Offenses against the Public Peace.			
235.10	Carrying a Concealed Weapon Other Than a Pistol or Handgun. G.S. 14-269(a). (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
235.12	Carrying a Concealed [Pistol] [Handgun]. G.S. 14-269(a1). (6/2015)		Misd 2, H
235.15	Carrying Weapons into Assemblies. G.S. 14-269.3. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
235.16	Carrying Weapons into Establishments Where Alcoholic Beverages Are Sold and Consumed. G.S. 14-269.3. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
235.17	[Carrying] [Possessing] Weapons [on Educational Property] [at School Sponsored Activity]. G.S. 14-269.2(b) and (b1). (6/2016)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
235.17A	[Causing] [Encouraging] [Aiding] a Minor to [Carry] [Possess] Weapons on Educational Property. G.S. 14-269.2(c) and (c1). (6/2014)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
235.17B	Willfully Discharging a Firearm on Educational Property or at School Sponsored Activity. G.S. 14-269.2(b) and (b1). (6/2014)		F
235.18	Communicating Threats. G.S. 14-277.1. (2/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
235.19	Stalking. G.S. 14-277.3A(c)(d). (6/2009)	I, Misd	F, H, Misd A1
235.19A	Stalking (Court Order in Effect). G.S. 14-277.3A(c)(d). (6/2009)		H
235.19B	Stalking (Previously Convicted). G.S. 14-277.3A(c)(d). (6/2009)		F
235.20	Going about Armed with Unusual and Dangerous Weapons to the Terror of the People (Common Law Misdemeanor). (4/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
235.30	Pointing a Laser Device towards an Aircraft. G.S. 14-280.2. (6/2006)		H
235.35	Interference with Manned Aircraft by Unmanned Aircraft Systems. G.S. 14-280.3. (6/2015)		H
235.37	Use of Unmanned Aircraft System Near a [Confinement] [Correctional] Facility. (6/2018)		

235.38	Use of an Unmanned Aircraft System Near a [Confinement] [Correctional] Facility to [[Deliver] [Attempt to Deliver]] [[a Weapon] [Contraband]]. (6/2018)		
235.50	Terrorism (Basic Offense). G.S. 14-10.1. (6/2013)		B1*
235.51	Terrorism—Continuing Criminal Enterprise. G.S. 14-7.20. (6/2013)		D
235.61	Unlawful Distribution Of Images Taken by Unmanned Aircraft. G.S. 14-401.25. (6/2015)		Misd A1
235.65	Disclosure of Private Images by Offender Under the Age of 18. G.S. 14-190.5A(c)(2). (6/2018)		Misd 1
235.65A	Disclosure of Private Images by Offender Under 18 Years of Age. G.S. 14-190.5A(b), (c)(2). (6/2018)		Misd
235.67	Disclosure of Private Images by Offender 18 Years of Age Or Older. G.S. 14-190.5A(c)(1). (6/2018)		H
235.67A	Disclosure of Private Images by Offender 18 Years of Age Or Older. G.S. 14-190.5A(b), (c)(1). (6/2018)		F
235.69	Felonious Disclosure of Private Images by Offender Under the Age of 18 G.S. 14-190.5A(c)(3). (6/2018)		H
	Riots and Civil Disorders.		
235.69A	Felonious Disclosure of Private Images by Offender Under 18 Years of Age. G.S. 14-190.5A(b), (c)(3). (6/2018)		
236A.10	Feloniously Engaging in a Riot Where the Defendant Has Actually Participated in the Violence—More Than \$1,500 Property Damage or Serious Injury. G.S. 14-288.2(c)(1). (5/1999)	I, Misd	H, Misd 1
236A.15	Feloniously Engaging in a Riot Where the Defendant Has Actually Participated in the Violence—Dangerous Weapon or Substance. G.S. 14-288.2(c)(2). (5/1999)	I, Misd	H, Misd 1
236A.20	Inciting to Riot—\$1,500 or Less in Damage—Misdemeanor. G.S. 14-288.2(d). (5/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
236A.25	Felonious Inciting to Riot—Damage in Excess of \$1,500 or Serious Bodily Injury (with Misdemeanor Inciting as a Lesser Included Offense). G.S. 14-288.2(e). (5/1999)	H, Misd	F, Misd 1 Misd 2
236A.27	Failure to Disperse. G.S. 14-288.5. (6/2013)		Misd 2
236A.28	[Standing] [Sitting] [Lying] Upon [Highways] [Streets]. G.S. 20-174.1. (6/2015)		Misd 2
236A.30	Disorderly Conduct (Fighting or Other Violent Conduct). G.S. 14-288.4(a)(1). (5/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
236A.31	Disorderly Conduct (Abusive Language or Gestures). G.S. 14-288.4(a)(2). (5/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
236A.33	Disorderly Conduct at a Funeral. G.S. 14-288.4 (a)(8). (6/2014)		Misd 1, H, I
236A.35	Disorderly Conduct at a Funeral. G.S. 14-288.4 (a)(8) (6/2014)		Misd 1, H, I
236A.40	Disorderly Conduct [In] [Near] a Public [Building] [Facility]. G.S. 14-132(a)(1). (6/2016)		
236A.60	Looting (Lesser Included Offense of Trespass during Emergency). G.S. 14-288.6. (5/1999)	I, Misd	H, Misd 1

Lotteries and Gaming.

\* If the underlying act of violence is a Class A or B1 felony offense. Otherwise, it is one class higher than felony for underlying act of violence.

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
237.20	Possession of Lottery Tickets Used in the Operation of a Lottery. G.S. 14-290. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
237.25	Sale of Lottery Tickets. G.S. 14-291. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
237.26	Sale of Tickets Used in a Numbers Lottery. G.S. 14-291.1. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
237.30	Gambling. G.S. 14-292. (1/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
237.40	Unlicensed Operation of a Beach Bingo Game. G.S. 14-309.14(5). (6/2017)		Misd 2
237.45	Providing False Information in Order to Obtain a License to Operate a Beach Bingo Game. G.S. 14-309.14(5)(c). (6/2017)		Misd 2
237.60	Possession of Illegal Slot Machine. G.S. 14-301. (8/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
237.70	Unlawful [Operation] [Possession] of Video Gaming Machines. G.S. 14-306.1, -306.1A. (6/2007).		Misd 1, H, G
237.75	Operating Electronic Sweepstakes. G.S. 14-306.4(b). (6/2013)		Misd 1, H, G
237.80	Unlawful [Promotion] [Operation] [Conducting] of a Server-Based Electronic Game Promotion. G.S. 14-306.3(a). (6/2009)		Misd 1, H, G
237.90	Unlawful Possession of Game Terminal for the Purpose of [Promoting] [Operating] [Conducting] a Server-Based Electronic Game Promotion. G.S. 14-306.3(b). (6/2009)		Misd 1
237.91	Felonious Possession of Game Terminals for the Purpose of [Promoting] [Operating] [Conducting] a Server-Based Electronic Game Promotion. G.S. 14-306.3; 14-309(c). (6/2009)		G
	Obscenity.		
238.10	Disseminating Obscenity Intentionally (Physical Transfers). G.S. 14-190.1(a)(1), (3). (11/1999)	J	I
238.10A	Disseminating Obscenity Intentionally (Live Performance). G.S. 14-190.1(a)(2). (12/1999)	J	I
238.10B	Disseminating Obscenity Intentionally (Transmissions or Deliveries of Actual Images—Not Drawings). G.S. 14-190.1(a)(4). (12/1999)	J	I
238.11	Creating, Buying, Procuring, or Possessing Obscene Material with the Intent to Disseminate. G.S. 14-190.1(e). (12/1999)	J	I
238.12	Advertising or Promoting Sale of Material as Obscene. G.S. 14-190.1(f). (12/1999)	J	I
238.13	Preparing Obscene [Films] [Photographs] [Slides] [Negatives] [Motion Pictures] of Himself or Another for the Purpose of Dissemination. G.S. 14-190.5(1). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.13A	Preparing Obscene [Films] [Photographs] [Slides] [Negatives] [Motion Pictures] for the Purpose of Dissemination (Modeling or Assisting the Photographer). G.S. 14-190.5(2). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.14	Intentionally [Employing] [Permitting] Minor to Assist in Obscenity Offense. G.S. 14-190.6. (12/1999)	I	I
238.15	Disseminating Obscene Material to Minors under the Age of Sixteen. G.S. 14-190.7. (12/1999)	I	I
238.16	Disseminating Obscene Material to Minors under the Age of Thirteen. G.S. 14-190.8. (12/1999)	H	I
238.17	Indecent Exposure. G.S. 14-190.9. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
238.17A	Indecent Exposure to Minor for Purpose of Arousing or Gratifying Sexual Desire. G.S. 14-190.9. (6/2020)		

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
238.18	Displaying Material Harmful to Minors. G.S. 14-190.14. (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
238.19	Disseminating Harmful Material to Minors (Distribution). G.S. 14-190.15(a)(1). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.19A	Disseminating Harmful Material to Minors (Allowing Minor to Review). G.S. 14-190.15(a)(2). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.20	Exhibiting a Harmful Performance to Minors. G.S. 14-190.15(b). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.21	First Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor (Using or Employing a Minor to Engage in or Assist Others in Engaging in Sexual Activity). G.S. 14-190.16(a)(1). (1/2000)	G	D
238.21A	First Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor (Permitting a Minor to Engage in Sexual Activity for Live Performance, etc.) G.S. 14-190.16(a)(2). (1/2000)	G	D
238.21B	First Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor by Transporting a Minor. G.S. 14-190.16(a)(3). (1/2000)	G	D
238.21C	First Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor by Photographing, etc. G.S. 14-190.16(a)(4). (1/2000)	G	D
238.22	Second Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor (Producing Material). G.S. 14-190.17(a)(1). (1/2000)	H	F
238.22A	Second Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor (Circulating Material). G.S. 14-190.17(a)(2). (1/2000)	H	F
238.22B	Third Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor. G.S. 14-190.17A. (6/2015)	J	I
238.23	Promoting Prostitution of a Minor (Enticing Prostitution). G.S. 14-190.18(a)(1). (6/2014)	G	D
238.23A	Promoting Prostitution of a Minor (Supervising Prostitution). G.S. 14-190.18(a)(2). (6/2014)	G	D
238.23C	Patronizing a Prostitute, a Minor. G.S. 14-205.2. (6/2014)		Misd 1, D, F, G
238.24	Participating in Prostitution of a Minor. G.S. 14-190.19(a). (6/2014)	H	F
238.26A	Solicitation for Prostitution with a Minor. G.S. 14-204(5), 14-205.1 (6/2014)		Misd 1, E, G, H
238.30	Solicitation of a [Child] [Person Defendant Believed to Be a Child] by [Computer] [a Device Capable of Electronic Data [Storage] [Transmission] to Commit a Sex Act. G.S. 14-202.3. (6/2017)		H
238.35	Solicitation of a [Child] [Person Defendant Believed to Be a Child] by [Computer] [a Device Capable of Electronic Data [Storage] [Transmission] to Commit a Sex Act and Appearing at Location. G.S. 14-202.3(c)(2). (6/2017)		G
238.40	DELETE SHEET. Soliciting a Child by [Computer] [Electronic Device] to Commit an Unlawful Sex Act. (Offenses after December 1, 2009). G.S. 14-202.3 (6/2017)		H, G
239.10	Protection of Minors. [Selling] [Giving] a Weapon to a Minor. G.S. 14-315. (11/1999)	-	H, Misd 1
239.11	Improper Storage of Firearms to Protect Minors. G.S. 14-315.1. (8/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
239.20	Permitting a Young Child Under the Age of Twelve to Use a Dangerous Firearm. G.S. 14-316. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
239.21	Furnishing a Young Child a Dangerous Firearm—Nonparent. G.S. 14-316. (Delete Sheet) (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2

239.23	Possession of Handguns by Minors (6/2012)		Misd 1
239.25	Contributing to the Delinquency and Neglect by Parents and Others. G.S. 14-316.1; 7B-101(1), (15); 7B-1501(7), (27). (6/2019)	Misd	Misd 1
239.30	Child Care Facility Report of Missing Child. G.S. 110-102.1(a). (6/2014)		
239.31	Concealment of Death—Failure to Notify Law Enforcement of Death of Child or Secretly Burying Child. G.S. 14-401.22(a1). (6/2014)		H
239.32	Failure to Report the Disappearance of a Child to Law Enforcement. G.S. 14-318.5. (6/2014)		I
239.33	False Reports to Law Enforcement [Agency] [Officer] Related to the Disappearance of a Child. G.S. 14-225(b). (6/2014)		Misd 2, H
239.34	False Reports to Law Enforcement [Agency] [Officer]. G.S. 14-225(a). (6/2014)		Misd 2
239.35	Failure to Report [Abuse] [Neglect] [Dependency] [Death] Due to Maltreatment of a Juvenile. G.S. 7B-301(a), (b). (6/2019)		Misd 1
239.36	Failure of Department of Social Services Director to Notify the State Bureau of Investigations of a Report of Sexual Abuse of a Juvenile in a Child Care Facility. G.S. 7B-301(a), (c) (6/2014)		Misd 1
239.37	Failure to Report Crimes Against Juveniles. Misdemeanor. (6/2020)		Misd 1
239.55	Felonious Child Abuse. G.S. 14-318.4(a); 14-318.2. (6/2009)	H, Misd	E, Misd 1
239.55A	Felonious Child Abuse by Prostitution. G.S. 14-318.4(a1). (5/2000)	H	E
239.55B	Felonious Child Abuse by a Sexual Act by a [Parent] [Legal Guardian]. G.S. 14-318.4(a2). (5/2020)	H	H
239.55C	Felonious Child Abuse (Reckless Disregard—Serious Bodily Injury). G.S. 14-318.4(a4); 2414-318.2. (6/2014)		E
239.55D	Felonious Child Abuse (Reckless Disregard—Serious Physical Injury). G.S. 14-318.4(a5); 14-318.2 (6/2014)		H
239.57	Felonious Child Abuse [Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury] [Resulting in Permanent or Protracted Loss or Impairment of any Mental or Emotional Function]. G.S. 14-318.4(a3). (6/2009)		C
239.60	Child Abuse. G.S. 14-318.2. (6/2009)	Misd	Misd 1
239.65	Permitting a Child under 16 Years of Age to [Operate] [Be a Passenger on] a Bicycle without a Protective Bicycle Helmet. G.S. 20-171.9. (2/2002)		Infraction
239.70	Failure to Secure a Child in a Restraint System. G.S. 20-137.1. (2/2005)		Infraction
239.80	[Transporting] [Keeping] Child Outside the State with Intent to Violate Custody Order. G.S. 14-320.1. (5/2000)	J	I
239.90	Felonious Unauthorized Administration of Medication to a Child. G.S. 110-102.1A. (4/2004)		F, Misd A1
239.91	Unauthorized Administration of Medication to a Child. G.S. 110-102.1A. (4/2004)		Misd A1
239.95	Distribution of Certain Food at Halloween and All Other Times Prohibited—Controlled Substance. G.S. 14-401.11. (6/2020)		F

239.96	Distribution of Certain Food at Halloween and All Other Times Prohibited—Noxious Substances; Greater Than Mild Physical Discomfort. G.S. 14-401.11. (6/2020)		H
239.97	Distribution of Certain Food at Halloween and All Other Times Prohibited—Noxious Substances; Mild Physical Discomfort. G.S. 14-401.11. (6/2020)		I
239.98	Distribution of Certain Food at Halloween and All Other Times Prohibited—Poisonous Chemical, Compound, or Foreign Substance. G.S. 14-401.11. (6/2020)		C
Protection of Family.			
240.05	Abandonment by Supporting Spouse. G.S. 14-322(b). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
240.06	Failure to Support Child. G.S. 14-322(d). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
240.07	Felonious Abandonment and Lesser Included Offense of Failure to Support by Parent. G.S. 14-322.1, -322(d). (6/2014)	I, Misd	I, Misd 2
240.10	Failure of Supporting Spouse to Provide Adequate Support for Dependent Spouse. G.S. 14-322(c). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
240.40	Willful Neglect or Refusal to Adequately Support and Maintain a Born Out of Wedlock Child. G.S. 49-2. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
240.50	Violation of Valid Protective Order. G.S. 50B.4.1(a). (6/2016)		Misd A1
240.51	Violation of a Protective Order While in Possession of a Deadly Weapon. G.S. 50B-4.1(g). (6/2016)		H
240.55	Felonious Violation of Valid Protective Order. G.S. 50B.4.1(f). (6/2009)		H
240.60	Violation of Permanent Civil No-Contact Order. G.S. 50D-10. (6/2016)		
240.70	Domestic Abuse of a [Disabled] [Elder] Adult Inflicting [Mental] [Physical] Injury. G.S. 14-32.3. (6/2015)		II, H
240.71	Domestic Neglect of a [Disabled] [Elder] Adult Inflicting [Mental] [Physical] Injury. G.S. 14-32.3 (6/2015)		I, H
240.75	Domestic Abuse of a [Disabled] [Elder] Adult Inflicting Serious [Mental] [Physical] Injury. G.S. 14-32.3. (6/2015)		F
240.76	Domestic Neglect of a [Disabled] [Elder] Adult Inflicting Serious [Mental] [Physical] Injury. G.S. 14-32.3 (6/2015)		F
240.80	[Employee] [Volunteer] At a [Care] [Treatment] [Habilitation] [Rehabilitation] Facility of Individuals With [Mental Illness] [Developmental Disabilities] [Substance Abuse Disorders] Causes [Pain] [Injury] to a Client Other Than as Part of a Generally Accepted [Medical] [Therapeutic] Procedure. G.S. 122C-66(a). (6/2016)		Misd A1
240.82	[Employee] [Volunteer] at a Facility Who [Borrows] [Takes] Personal Property From a Client. G.S. 122C-66(a1). (6/2016)		Misd 1
240.84	[Employee] [Volunteer] at a Facility Failed to Report Violations of Client Abuse. G.S. 122C-66(b). (6/2016)		Misd 1
240.86	[Employee] [Volunteer] at a Facility Failed to Report Violations of [Borrowing] [Taking] Client Property. G.S. 122C-66(a1)-(b). (6/2016)		Misd 1
240.88	[Employee] [Volunteer] at a Facility Failed to Report Accidental Injury to a Client. G.S. 122C-66(b). (6/2016)		Misd A1
240.90	Furnishing False Information on an Employment Application to a Child Care Institution. Misdemeanor. (6/2021)		

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
	<b>Intoxicating Liquors.</b>		
241.05	Manufacturing Poisonous Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage. G.S. 14-329(a). (8/2000)	H	H
241.10	Selling Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage Knowing It to Be Poisonous. G.S. 14-329(b). (8/2000)	H	F
241.11	[Transporting for Other Than Personal Use] [Possessing for Purpose of Sale] of Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage Knowing It to Be Poisonous. G.S. 14-329(b). (8/2000)	H	F
241.15	Selling Poisonous Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage. G.S. 14-329(c). (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
241.16	[Transporting for Other Than Personal Use] [Possessing for Purpose of Sale] Poisonous Spirituous Liquor. G.S. 14-329(c). (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
241.20	[Transportation] [Possession] of Poisonous Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage. G.S. 14-329(d). (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
242.10	Intentional Patient Abuse Resulting in Death. G.S. 14-32.2(a)-(b)(1). (6/2008)		C
242.15	Culpably Negligent Patient Abuse Resulting in Death. G.S. 14-32.2(a)-(b)(2). (6/2008)		E
242.20	Patient Abuse Resulting in Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-32.2(a)-(b)(3). (6/2008)		F
242.25	Pattern of Patient Abuse Resulting in Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-32.2(a)-(b)(4). (6/2008)		H
	<b>Cruelty to Animals.</b>		
247.10	Non-Felonious Cruelty to (an) Animal(s). G.S. 14-360(a). (6/2017)	Misd	Misd 1
247.10A	Felonious Cruelty to (an) Animal(s). G.S. 14-360(b). (6/2017)		H
247.10B	Misdemeanor Cruelty to Animals by Depriving of Necessary Sustenance. G.S. 14-360(a1). (6/2008)		Misd 1
247.15	Willful Killing of [Law Enforcement Agency] [Assistance] [Search and Rescue] Animal. G.S. 14-163.1. (6/2010)		H
247.15A	[Causing] [Attempting to Cause] Serious Harm to a [Law Enforcement Agency] [Assistance] [Search and Rescue] Animal. G.S. 14-163.1. (6/2010)		I
247.15B	Willfully [Taunting] [Teasing] [Harassing] [Delaying] [Obstructing] [Attempting to [Delay] [Obstruct]] a [Law Enforcement Agency] [Assistance] [Search and Rescue] Animal in the Performance of its Duties. G.S. 14-163.1. (6/2010)		Misd 2
247.20	Instigating or Promoting Cruelty to an Animal(s). G.S. 14-361. (6/2017)	Misd	Misd 1
247.30	Cockfighting. G.S. 14-362. (1/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
247.31	Dog Fighting and Baiting. G.S. 14-362.2. (6/2008)		H
247.40	Interference with Animal Research Involving Release of an Animal Having an Infectious Disease. G.S. 14-159.2(a)(1), (b), (c). (12/2000)	J, Misd	I, Misd 1
247.50	Interference with Animal Research—Willfully Damaging an Animal Research Facility. G.S. 14-159.2(a)(2). (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
247.60	Interference with Animal Research—Willful, Unauthorized Release of an Animal from an Enclosure or Restraining Device. G.S. 14-159.2(a)(3). (12/2000)	Misd	Misd 1

247.70	Interference with Animal Research—Willful Interference with the Care of an Animal Kept within an Animal Research Facility. G.S. 14-159.2(a)(4). (12/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
247.80	[Owning] [Possessing] [Using] [Transporting] [Trafficking] of Venomous Reptile not Housed in a Sturdy and Secure Enclosure. G.S. 14-417. (6/2020)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.80A	[Owning] [Possessing] [Using] [Transporting] [Trafficking] of Crocodilian not Housed in a Sturdy and Secure Enclosure. G.S. 14-417.2. (6/2020)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.80B	[Owning] [Possessing] [Using] [Transporting] [Trafficking] of Constricting Snake not Housed in a Sturdy and Secure Enclosure. G.S. 14-417.1. (6/2020)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.81	Failure to Immediately Notify Local Law Enforcement of Escape of [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian]. G.S. 14-417. (6/2010)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.82	Handling a [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian] in a Manner That [Intentionally] [Negligently] Exposes Another to Unsafe Contact with the [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian]. G.S. 14-418. (6/2010)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.83	Intentionally Releasing into the Wild a Nonnative [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian]. G.S. 14-422. (6/2010)		Misd A1
247.84	[Intentionally] [Negligently] [[Suggesting] [Enticing] [Inviting] [Challenging] [Intimidating] [Exhorting] [Inducing] [Aiding]] Any Person to [Handle] [Be Exposed] in an Unsafe Manner to a [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian]. G.S. 14-418. (6/2010)		Misd 2, Misd A1
252.65	Miscellaneous Police Regulations. Tattooing a Minor. G.S. 14-400. (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
254A.10	Felony Firearms. Possession of a Weapon of Mass Death and Destruction. Felony. (6/2021)		F
254A.11	Possession of a Firearm or Weapon of Mass Death and Destruction by a Felon. G.S. 14-415.1. (6/2020)		G
254A.15	[Altering] [Defacing] [Destroying] [Removing] the Serial Number of a Firearm. G.S. 14-160.2 (6/2010)		H
254A.17	[Selling] [Buying] [Possessing] Firearm with Serial Number [Altered] [Defaced] [Destroyed] [Removed]. G.S. 14-160.2 (6/2010)		H
255.01	Miscellaneous. Felonious Willful Failure to Appear. G.S. 15A-543. (12/2000)		I
255.02	Misdemeanor Willful Failure to Appear. G.S. 15A-543. (12/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
255.03	Failure to Appear (Alcohol-Related Offenses). G.S. 20-28(a2). (6/2007)		Misd 1
256.10	Intoxicated and Disruptive in Public. G.S. 14-444. (12/2000)	Misd	Misd 3
257.10	Willfully Violating Occupational Safety and Health Act of North Carolina Resulting in Death of an Employee. G.S. 95-139. (6/2010)		Misd 2



257.11	Knowingly Making a False [Statement] [Representation] [Certification] in a(n) [Application] [Record] [Report] [Plan] [Document] Required to be [Filed] [Maintained] Pursuant to the Occupational Safety and Health Act of North Carolina. G.S. 95-139. (6/2010)	Misd 2
257.12	Giving Advance Notice of OSHA Inspection Without Authorization. G.S. 95-139. (6/2010)	Misd 2
258.10	Failure of Secondary Metals Recycler to Issue Receipt for Purchase of Regulated Metals Property. G.S. 66-11(a1) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.12	Failure of Secondary Metals Recycler to Maintain Records of Purchases of Regulated Metals. G.S. 66-11(b) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.14	Failure to Hold and Retain Regulated Metals for Seven Days Before [Selling] [Dismantling] [Defacing] [Altering] [Disposing of] Regulated Metals. G.S. 66-11(d1) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.16	Purchase of [Air Conditioning [Coils] [Condensers]] [Catalytic Converter] by Secondary Metals Recycler. G.S. 66-11(d)(3) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.18	Purchase of Nonferrous Metal by Secondary Metals Recycler. G.S. 66-11(d)(4) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.20	Purchase of Prohibited Material by Secondary Metals Recycler. G.S. 66-11(d)(5). G.S. 136-32(a). (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.30	Erecting or Maintaining Signs on Highways (6/2012)	Misd 3
258.31	Erecting or Maintaining Political Advertising Signs in Highway Rights of Way. G.S. 136-32(a), (b), (c), (d). (6/2012)	Misd 1, 3
258.32	Erecting or Maintaining Commercial Advertising Signs in Highway Rights of Way. G.S. 136-32(a), (d). (6/2012)	Misd 1
258.33	[Stealing] [Defacing] [Vandalizing] [Unlawfully Removing] Political Signs That Are Lawfully Placed. G.S. 136-32(a), (b), (c), (d), (e). (6/2012)	Misd 3
258.35	Removal or Destruction of Warning Signs—Water Quality in Coastal Recreation Waters. G.S. 113-221.3(b), (c), (d). (6/2012)	Misd 2
258.36	Possession of Signs Posted by Department of Environment and Natural Resources—Water Quality in Coastal Recreation Waters. G.S. 113-221.3(b), (c), (d). (6/2012)	Misd 2
259.10	Unauthorized Practice of Medicine—Practicing Without a License. G.S. 90-18. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.11	Unauthorized Practice of Medicine—Practicing Without a License While Representing Oneself as Being Licensed. G.S. 90-18. (6/2012)	I
259.12	Unauthorized Practice of Medicine—Practicing Without a License in North Carolina By an Out-of-State Practitioner. (G.S. 90-18). (6/2012)	I
259.13	Unauthorized Practice of Medicine—Practicing Without a License Due to Failure to Complete Timely Annual Registration or Practice While Licensed Under Another Article. G.S. 90-18. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.20	Unauthorized Practice of Law—Non-Members of the State Bar. G.S. 84-4. (6/2017)	Misd 1

259.21	Unauthorized Practice of Law—Corporations. G.S. 84.5. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.22	Unauthorized Practice of Law—Foreclosure Fees. G.S. 84.6. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.23	Unauthorized Practice of Law—Appearing for Creditors in [Insolvency] [Bankruptcy] and Other Proceedings. G.S. 84.9. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.30	Practice as a Clinical Addiction Specialist Without a License. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(1). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.31	Practice as a Clinical Addiction Specialist Without a License— Using [Letters] [Words] [Numerical Codes] [Insignia]. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(2). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.32	[Practice] [Attempt to Practice] as a Clinical Addiction Specialist With a [Revoked] [Lapsed] [Suspended] Certification or License. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(3). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.33	[Aiding] [Abetting] [Assisting] the Practice of a Clinical Addiction Specialist Without a License. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(4). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.34	Knowingly Serving in a Position Required by Law to be Filled by a Clinical Addiction Specialist. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(5). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.40	Bank Examiner Making False Report. G.S. 53C-8-7. (6/2013)	H
259.41	[Bank Examiner] [Other Employee] Disclosing Confidential Information. G.S. 53C-8-8. (6/2013)	Misd 1
259.42	Willfully and Maliciously Making [False] [Derogatory] Reports about the Financial Condition of a Bank. G.S. 53C-8-10. (6/2013)	Misd 1
259.43	[Bank] [Officer] [Director] [Employee] Making Extension of Credit to a Disqualified Individual. G.S. 53C-8-9. (6/2013)	Misd 1
259.50	Attempt to [Evade] [Defeat] Tax. G.S. 105-236(a)(7). (6/2016)	H
259.51	Willful Failure to [Collect] [Withhold] [Pay Over] Tax. G.S. 105-236(a)(8). (6/2016)	Misd 1
259.52	Willful Failure to [File Return] [Supply Information] [Pay Tax]. G.S. 105-236(a)(9). (6/2016)	Misd 1
259.53	[Aiding] [Assisting] [Procuring] [Counseling] [Advising] in the [Preparation] [Presentation] [Filing] of a [Fraudulent] [False] Tax Document by a Tax Return Preparer. G.S. 105-236(a)(9a). (6/2016)	C, F, H
259.53A	[Aiding] [Assisting] [Procuring] [Counseling] [Advising] in the [Preparation] [Presentation] [Filing] of a [Fraudulent] [False] Tax Document by Any Person Other Than a Tax Return Preparer. G.S. 105-236(a)(9a). (6/2016)	C, F, H
259.55	Identity Theft – Submission to the Department of Revenue. G.S. 105-236(a)(9b). (6/2018)	
259.57	Identity Theft – Submission to the Department of Revenue Resulting in Adverse Financial Impact. G.S. 105-236(a)(9b). (6/2018)	
259.60	Unlawful Handling of Waste Kitchen Grease. G.S. 14-79.2. (6/2013)	H, Misd 1
259.70	Medicaid Subrogation – Withholding Information. G.S. 108A-57(b). (6/2014)	Misd 1
259.80	Misuse of 911 System. G.S. 14-111.4. (6/2014)	Misd 1
259.85	Subsurface Injection of Waste. G.S. 113-395.2, 143-214.2 (6/2015)	Misd 1
259.90	Member of a [County] [City] Inspection Department Who Willfully [Fails to Perform Duties] [Improperly	

	[Issues Permit] [Gives Certificate of Compliance] [Improperly Gives a Certificate of Compliance Without First Making the Required Inspections by Law] [Improperly Gives a Certificate of Compliance]. G.S. 153A-356; 160A-416. (6/2016)		Misd 1
259.95	Illegal Operation of Amusement Devices Causing [Death] [Serious Injury]. G.S. 95-111.13. (6/2016)		E
259.97	[Counterfeiting] [Selling] [Lending] [Permitting Use of] Photo Identification for Voting. G.S. 163A-1389(19) (6/2019)		I
259.98	Voting More Than One Time in an Election—Verdict Form. G.S. 163-275(7). (6/2017)		I
Dangerous Drugs.			
260.10	260 Series—Directory of Dangerous Drug Charges. (6/1996) Possession of a Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(3)(d). (6/2014)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1, Misd 2, 3
260.11	Aggravated Possession of a Controlled Substance—Including Lesser Offenses. G.S. 90-95. (6/2014)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1, Misd 2, 3
260.12	Possession of a Controlled Substance on Premises of a [Penal Institution] [Local Confinement Facility]. G.S. 90-95(a)(3), (e)(9). (6/2021)	I	I*
260.15	Possession of a Controlled Substance with Intent to [Manufacture] [Sell] [Deliver]—Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 90-95(a)(1), (3), (b), (d). (6/2014)	H, I, Misd	H, I, Misd 1, Misd 2, 3
260.15A	Possession of a Counterfeit Controlled Substance with Intent to [Sell] [Deliver]. G.S. 90-87(6) and 90-95(a)(2), (c). (6/2014)	I	I
260.15B	Possession of an Immediate Precursor Chemical. G.S. 90-95(d1), (d2). (12/2004)	H	H
260.16	Aggravated Possession of a Controlled Substance with Intent to [Manufacture] [Sell] [Deliver]—Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 90-95(a)(1), (b)(2), (e)(1-4). (6/2014)	E, H, I, Misd	E, H, I, Misd 1,2,3
260.17	Drug Trafficking—Possession (Marijuana, Methaqualone, Cocaine, Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Opium, Opiate, Opioid or Heroin, Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, Methylenedioxyamphetamine, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, Substituted Cathinones, or Synthetic Cannabinoid). G.S. 90-95(h). (6/2019)	C, D, E F, G, H	D, D, E F, G, H
260.18	Forged Prescription—Acquiring or Obtaining Possession of a Controlled Substance by [Misrepresentation] [Fraud] [Forgery] [Deception] [Subterfuge]. G.S. 90-108(a)(10). (6/2014)	I	I
260.19	Manufacturing a Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(1). (1/2001)	H, I	H, I
260.19A	Creating a Counterfeit Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(2) and 90-87(b). (1/2001)	I	I
260.20	Aggravated Manufacture of Controlled Substance—Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 90-95(a)(1), (e)(1-4). (1/2001)	Misd	Misd 1, 2

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
260.20A	Drug Trafficking—Manufacturing (Marijuana, Methaqualone, Cocaine, Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Opium, Opiate, Opioid or Heroin, Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, Methylenedioxyamphetamine, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, Substituted Cathinones, or Synthetic Cannabinoid). G.S. 90-95(h). (6/2016)	C, D, E, F, G, H	C, D, E, F, G, H
260.21	[Selling] [Delivering] a Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(1). (1/2001)	H, I	H, I*
260.21A	[Selling] [Delivering] a Counterfeit Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(2) and 90-87(6). (1/2001)	I	I
260.22	Sale or Delivery of a Controlled Substance to a Minor or Pregnant Woman—Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 90-95(a)(1), (e)(5). (1/2001)	E, H, I	E, H
260.22A	Sale or Delivery of a Controlled Substance on or within 1,000 Feet of School Property. G.S. 90-95(e)(8). (6/2012)		E
260.22B	Sale or Delivery of a Controlled Substance on or within 1,000 Feet of a Public Park G.S. 90-95(e)(10). (6/2008)		E
260.22C	Sale or Delivery of a Controlled Substance on Property Used for a Child Care Center. G.S. 90-95(e)(8). (6/2008)		E
260.23	Drug Trafficking—[Selling] [Delivering] (Marijuana, Methaqualone, Cocaine, Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Opium, Opiate, Opioid or Heroin, Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, Methylenedioxyamphetamine, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, Substituted Cathinones or Synthetic Cannabinoid) G.S. 90-95(h). (6/2019)	C, D, E, F, G, H	C, D, E, F, G, H
260.30	Drug Trafficking—Transportation (Marijuana, Methaqualone, Cocaine, Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Opium, Opiate, Opioid or Heroin, Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, Methylenedioxyamphetamine, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, Substituted Cathinones, or Synthetic Cannabinoid). G.S. 90-95(h). (6/2019)	C, D, E, F, G, H	C, D, E, F, G, H
260.40	Employing a Minor to Commit a Drug Law Violation. G.S. 90-95.4. (1/2001)		
260.41	Promoting Drug Sales by a Minor. G.S. 90-95.6. (1/2001)		D
260.42	Participating in a Drug Violation by a Minor. G.S. 90-95.7. (3/2001)		G
260.45	General Aggravating Conditions Applicable to Drug Charges. G.S. 90-95(d), (e)(1-5). (12/2003)		
260.70	Continuing Criminal Enterprise—The Controlled Substances Act. G.S. 90-95.1. (3/2001)	C	C
260.80	Feloniously Dispensing a Controlled Substance (Practitioner or Registrant)—Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 90-108(a)(2) and (b); 90-106. (3/2001)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
260.81	Feloniously [Diverting] [Embezzling] a Controlled Substance (Practitioner, Registrant, or Employee). G.S. 90-108(b) and 90-108(a)(14) (6/2019)		E
260.82	Feloniously [Diverting] [Embezzling] a Controlled Substance by [Dilution] (or) [Substitution] (Practitioner, Registrant, or Employee). G.S. 90-108(b)(3) and 90-108(a)(14) (6/2019)		E
260.83	Feloniously [Diverting] [Embezzling] a Controlled Substance (by Virtue of Occupation). G.S. 90-108(b)(2)		

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

260.84	and 90-108(a)(15) (6/2019) Feloniously [Diverting] [Embezzling] a Controlled Substance by [Dilution] (or) [Substitution] (by Virtue of Occupation). G.S. 90-108(b)(3) and 90-108(a)(15) (6/2019)		E
260.85	Felonious Use of Controlled Substances Reporting System—Unauthorized [Disclosure] [Dissemination] G.S. 90-113.74(k)(2) (6/2019)		E
280.86	Felonious Use of Controlled Substances Reporting System—[Commercial Advantage] [Personal Gain] [Maliciously Harm] G.S. 90-113.74(k)(3) (6/2019)		I
260.87	Felonious Use of Controlled Substances Reporting System for an Unauthorized Purpose. G.S. 90-113.74(k)(1) (6/2019)		H
260.90	[Intentionally] [Knowingly] [Keeping] [Maintaining] a Building or Vehicle for the [Use] [Keeping] [Selling] of Controlled Substances. G.S. 90-108(a)(7). (6/2009)		I
260.95	[Possession] [Use] of Drug Paraphernalia. G.S. 90-113.22. (6/2014)	I, Misd Misd	I, Misd 1 Misd 1
260.96A	Willfully and Knowingly Offering a [Glass Tube] [Splitter] for Retail Sale by Self-Service. G.S. 90-113.82(a) (6/2010)		Misd 2
260.96B	Failure to Comply with Restrictions on Sales of [Glass Tubes] [Splitters]. G.S. 90-113.82(b) (6/2010)		Misd 1
260.96C	Failure to Maintain Records of Purchasers of [Glass Tubes] [Splitters]. G.S. 90-113.82(c) (6/2010)		Misd 2
260.96D	Failure to Train Agents and Employees on Requirements of Sales of [Glass Tubes] [Splitters]. G.S. 90-113.82(e) (6/2010)		Misd 2
261.10	Adulterating a [Urine] [Bodily Fluid] Sample with the Intent to Defraud a [Drug] [Alcohol] Test. G.S. 14-401.20(b). (4/2003)		Misd 1, I
261.20	Attempt to [Foil] [Defeat] a [Drug] [Alcohol] Screening Test by the [[Substitution] [Spiking] of a Urine Sample] [Advertisement of a [Sample Substitution] [Spiking Device or Measure]]. G.S. 14-401.20(a)(2). (4/2003)		Misd 1, I
261.30	Distributing or Transporting Urine to Defraud a [Drug] [Alcohol] Test. G.S. 14-401.20. (4/2003)		Misd 1, I
261.40	[Possessing] [Selling] Adulterants Intended to Be Used to Adulterate a [Urine] [Bodily Fluid] Sample for the Purpose of Defrauding a [Drug] [Alcohol] Screening Test. G.S. 14-401.20(b)(2), (3). (4/2003)		Misd 1, I
261.50	Pseudoephedrine Sales—Retailer. G.S. 90-113.56. (6/2013)		Misd 1, I
261.51	Pseudoephedrine Sales—Purchaser. G.S. 90-113.56. (6/2013)		Misd A1, I
261.52	Pseudoephedrine Sales—[Employee of Retailer] [Other Person]. G.S. 90-113.56. (6/2013)		Misd 1, A1, I
261.53	Pseudoephedrine Sales—Retailer Who Fails to Train Employees. G.S. 90-113.56. (6/2012)		Misd A1, I
261.55	Possession of a Pseudoephedrine Product with Prior Conviction for the [Possession] With Intent to [Sell] [Deliver]] [Trafficking] [Manufacture of] a [Methamphetamine] [Immediate Precursor Chemical]. G.S. 90-95(d1)(1)(c). (6/2016)		H
261.60	[Manufacturing] [Distributing] [Dispensing] [Delivering] [Purchasing] Marijuana on Property Lawfully Used for Industrial Hemp Production. G.S. 106-568.57(a). (6/2017)		I

261.65	Providing [False] [Misleading] Information to the Industrial Hemp Commission Related to a License [Application] [Renewal] [Inspection] [Investigation]. G.S. 106-568.57(b). (6/2017)		Misd 1
261.70	[Tampering With] [Adulterating] a Lawfully Planted Industrial Hemp Crop. G.S. 106-568.57(c). (6/2017)		Misd 1
Traffic Offenses.			
270.00	Model Jury Instruction. (6/2011)		
270.05	Punishment Levels For Impaired Driving. (1/1995)		
270.05A	Punishment Levels For Impaired Driving. (1/1999)		
270.15	Aggravating Factors for Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-179. (6/2016)		
270.15A	Verdict Form—Aggravating Factors for Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-179. (6/2016)		
270.20	Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-138.1. (6/2010)	Misd	Misd
270.20A	Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-138.1. (6/2016)		
270.21	Impaired Driving of a Commercial Vehicle. G.S. 20-138.2 and -138.2A. (6/2010)		Misd 1
270.21A	Impaired Driving in a Commercial Vehicle. G.S. 20-138.2 and -138.2A. (6/2014)		Misd 3
270.23	Operating a [School Bus] [School Activity Bus] [Child Care Vehicle] [Ambulance] [EMS Vehicle] [Firefighting Vehicle] [Law Enforcement Vehicle] After Consuming Alcohol. G.S. 20-138.2B(a). (6/2014)		Misd 3
270.25	Habitual Impaired Driving—Including Chemical Test.). G.S. 20-138.5. (6/2015)	J	F
270.25A	Habitual Impaired Driving—Including Chemical Test. G.S. 20-138.2A. (6/2018)	J	F
270.30	Driving by a person Less Than 21 Years Old [While] [After] Consuming Alcohol or Drugs. G.S. 20-138.3. (5/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
270.35	Possession of an Open Container of Alcoholic Beverage. G.S. 20-138.7(a1). (6/2014)		Infraction
270.40	Transporting an Open Container of Alcoholic Beverage. G.S. 20-138.7(a). (6/2010)		Misd 2, Misd 3
270.50	Speeding in Excess of [15 mph More Than Speed Limit] [80 mph]. G.S. 20-141(j1). (5/2001)	Misd, Infraction	Misd 2, Infraction
270.51	Driving Too Fast for Conditions. G.S. 20-141(a). (4/2001)	Infraction	Infraction
270.52	Speeding Inside Municipal Corporate Limits—No Limit Posted. G.S. 20-141(b). (3/2001)	Infraction	Infraction
270.53	Exceeding the Posted Speed Limit. G.S. 20-141(d), (e), (f). (4/2001)	Infraction	Infraction
270.54	Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest. G.S. 20-141.5(a). (6/2021)	Misd	Misd 1
270.54A	Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest. G.S. 20-141.5(a) and (b). (6/2021)		H, Misd 1
270.54B	Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest Resulting in Death. G.S. 20-141.5(b1). (6/2006)		H

		<u>Offense Classification</u>	Before	On or After
			10/1/94	10/1/94
270.54C	Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest Accompanied by Aggravating Factors Resulting in Death. G.S. 20-141.5(b1). (6/2006)			E
270.55	Willfully Engaging in a Speed Competition on a Street or Highway. G.S. 20-141.3(b). (3/2001)	Misd		Misd 1
270.56	Willfully Engaging in a Prearranged Speed Competition on a Street or Highway. G.S. 20-141.3(a). (3/2001)	Misd		Misd 2
270.57	Failure to Slow Down. G.S. 20-141(m). (3/2020)			Infraction
270.58	Turning at Intersections. G.S. 20-153. (4/2001)	Infraction		Infraction
270.59	Turning at Intersections—Local Ordinance. G.S. 20-153(c). (4/2001)			
270.60	Unsafe Movement (Starting, Stopping, or Turning). G.S. 20-154. (6/2014)	Infraction		Infraction
270.60A	Unsafe Movement Causing [Property Damage] [Personal Injury] to Motorcycle Operator. G.S. 20-154(a1). (6/2014)			Infraction
270.60B	Unsafe Movement Causing [Property Damage in Excess of Five Thousand (\$5,000) Dollars] [Serious Bodily Injury] to Motorcycle [Operator] [Passenger]. G.S. 20-154(a1), (a2). (6/2014)			Infraction
270.61	Unsafe Movement (Backing). G.S. 20-154. (6/2012)	Infraction		Infraction
270.61A	Unsafe Movement (Backing) Causing [Property Damage] [Personal Injury] to Motorcycle [Operator] [Passenger]. G.S. 20-154(a1). (6/2014)			Infraction
270.61B	Unsafe Backing Causing [Property Damage in Excess of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000)] [Serious Bodily Injury] to a Motorcycle [Operator] [Passenger]. G.S. 20-154(a1), (a2). (6/2014)			Infraction
270.62	Willfully Covering Registration Plate. G.S. 20-63(g). (2/2005)			Misd 2
270.65	Failure to Stop for Blue Light and Siren (Approaching Law Enforcement Vehicle). G.S. 20-157(a); 20-125. (6/2013)	Misd		Misd 2
270.66	Failure to Stop for Blue Light and Siren (Approaching Law Enforcement Vehicle) Causing Serious Injury or Death to a Law Enforcement Officer, Firefighter, or Other Rescue Worker. G.S. 20-157(a), (i); 20-125. (6/2006)			I
270.67	Failure to Stop for Blue Light and Siren (Approaching Law Enforcement Vehicle) Causing Injury to a Law Enforcement Officer, Firefighter, or Other Rescue Worker. G.S. 20-157(a), (h); 20-125. (6/2006)			Misd 1
270.68	Failure to Stop for Blue Light and Siren (Approaching Law Enforcement Vehicle) Causing Damage to Property in Excess of \$500. G.S. 20-157(a), (h); 20-125. (6/2006)			Misd 1
270.70	Failure to Stop for a Traffic Control Signal. G.S. 20-158(b)(2). (12/2004)	Infraction		Infraction
270.71	Failure to Stop for Flashing Red Light. G.S. 20-158(b)(3). (4/2004)	Infraction		Infraction
270.72	Failure to Stop for Stop Sign. G.S. 20-158(b)(1). (4/2004)	Infraction		Infraction
270.73	Failure to Yield to a Pedestrian. G.S. 20-158(b). (3/2005)			
270.75	Passing Stopped School Bus. G.S. 20-217. (6/2006)	Misd		Misd 2
270.76	Passing Stopped School Bus—Striking a Person Causing Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 20-217. (6/2010)			I
270.76A	Passing Stopped School Bus—Striking a Person Causing Death. G.S. 20-217. (6/2010)			H

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
270.77	Unlawful Use of Mobile Phone to [Manually Enter Multiple Letters or Text As a Means of Communicating with Another Person] [Read Any [Electronic Mail] [Text Message] [Transmitted to] [Stored Within] the Device] While Operating a School Bus. (Texting While Operating a School Bus) G.S. 20-137.4(b). (6/2010)		Misd 2
270.80	Reckless Driving—Carelessly and Heedlessly. G.S. 20-140(a). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
270.81	Reckless Driving—Driving to Endanger. G.S. 20-140(b). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
270.90	Failure to Maintain Lane Control. G.S. 20-146(d)(1) (6/2019)		Infraction
270A.10	Infliction of Serious Bodily Injury by Operation of Aircraft While Impaired (Flying High). G.S. 63-28. (5/2001)	H	F
270A.15	Operation of Aircraft While Impaired (Flying High). G.S. 63-27. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
270A.20	Operating Vessel in Reckless Manner. G.S. 75A-10(a). (6/2008)		Misd 2
270A.25	Operating Vessel While under the Influence of an Impairing Substance. G.S. 75A-10(b1). (6/2017)		Misd 2
270A.27	[Recklessly] [Negligently] [Operating a [Motorboat] [Vessel]] [Manipulating [Water Skis] [A Surfboard.]]. G.S. 75A-10(a). (6/2017)		Misd 2
270A.27A	Manipulating [Water Skis] [A Surfboard] [Nonmotorized Vessel] [Similar Device] While Under the Influence of an Impairing Substance. G.S. 75A-10(b). (6/2017)		Misd 2
270A.27B	[Death] [Serious Injury] by Impaired Boating. G.S. 75A-10.3(a),(b),(f). (6/2017)		D, F
270A.27C	Aggravated [Death] [Serious Injury] by Impaired Boating. G.S. 75A-10.3(c),(d),(f). (6/2017)		D
270A.27D	Repeat Death by Impaired Boating. G.S. 75A-10.3(e),(f). (6/2017)		B2
270A.30	Improper Vessel Registration. G.S. 75A-4. (6/2009)		Misd 3
	Non-Traffic Automobile Offenses.		
271.10	Driving a Motor Vehicle on a Highway While License Has Been Suspended or Revoked. G.S. 20-28. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
271.12	Driving a Motor Vehicle on a Highway while License Has Been Revoked for Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-28(a1). (6/2018)		
271.15	Operating a Motor Vehicle in Violation of License Limitation. G.S. 20-7(e). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
271.16	Operating a Motor Vehicle in Violation of a Limited Driving Privilege. G.S. 20-179.3(j). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
271.21	Knowingly Permitting Motor Vehicle to Be Driven by a Person Having No Legal Right to Do So. G.S. 20-34; 20-35. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
271.22	[Driving] Knowingly Permitting Another to Drive] a Vehicle that [was Not Registered with the Division of Motor Vehicles] [Did Not Display a Current Registration Plate]. Misdemeanor. G.S. 20-111(1) (6/2011)		Misd 2
271.23	Sex Offender Driving [Commercial Passenger Vehicle] [School Bus]. G.S. 20-27.1. (6/2010)		F



		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
271.25	[Receiving] [Transferring] a Stolen Vehicle with Intent to [Procure] [Pass] Title to That Vehicle. G.S. 20-106. (5/2001)	I	H
271.26	Possession of a Stolen Vehicle. G.S. 20-106. (6/2016)	I	H
271.28	Forging an Inspection [Sticker] [Receipt]. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(1). (6/2017)		I
271.28A	[Buying] [Selling] [Issuing] [Possessing] a Forged [Inspection Sticker] [An Electronic Inspection Authorization]. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(2). (6/2017)		I
271.28B	Unlawfully [Buying] [Selling] [Issuing] [Possessing] an [Inspection Sticker] [Electronic Inspection Authorization]. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(3). (6/2017)		I
271.28C	Failing the [Safety] [Emissions] Inspection of a Vehicle for an Unlawful Reason. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(5). (6/2017)		I
271.28D	[Soliciting] [Accepting] Something of Value in Order to Pass a Vehicle That Fails [Safety] [Emissions] Inspection. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(4). (6/2017)		I
271.30	Willfully Injuring or Tampering with or Removing Parts from a Vehicle without the Consent of the Owner. G.S. 20-107(a). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
271.31	[Climbing Into] [Attempting to or Setting in Motion] a Vehicle with Intent to Steal, Commit Malicious Injury, etc. G.S. 20-107(b). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
271.34	[Failure] [Refusing] to Surrender to the Division of Motor Vehicles, Upon Demand, Any [Title Certificate] [Registration Card] [Registration Number Plate] Which Has Been [Suspended] [Cancelled] [Revoked]. Misdemeanor. G.S. 20-111(4) (6/2011)		Misd. 2
271.35	Alteration or Change of Engine or Other Number on a Vehicle. G.S. 20-109(a)(1). (5/2001)	Misd	I
271.36	Permitting the Alteration or Change of Engine or Other Numbers on a Vehicle. G.S. 20-109(a)(2). (5/2001)	Misd	I
271.37	Unlawful Placing or Stamping of a Serial or Other Number upon a Vehicle, Where Such Number Has Not Been Assigned to the Vehicle by the Division of Motor Vehicles. G.S. 20-109(a)(3). (5/2001)	Misd	I
271.38	Knowingly Permitting the Placing or Stamping of a Serial or Motor Number upon a Motor Vehicle by Its Owner, Where the Number Has Not Been Assigned to Such Vehicle by the Division of Motor Vehicles. G.S. 20-109(a)(4). (5/2001)	Misd	I
271.39	Alteration of a Serial or Motor Number Assigned to a Vehicle by the Division of Motor Vehicles with the Intent to Conceal or Misrepresent Its True Identity. G.S. 20-109(b)(1). (5/2001)	I	I
271.40	Permitting by Owner of a Vehicle the Alteration or Use of a Serial or Motor Number Assigned to That Vehicle by the Division of Motor Vehicles with the Intent to Conceal or Misrepresent Its True Identity. G.S. 20-109(b)(2). (5/2001)	I	I
271.41	Unlawful Use of a [Driver's License] [Learner's Permit] [Special Identification Card] Issued by the Division of Motor Vehicles. G.S. 20-30(a); 20-37.8(b). (2/2000)	-	I
271.42	Possession or Manufacture of Certain Fraudulent Forms of Identification. G.S. 14-100.1. (5/2002)		Misd 1

271.43	Willfully Displaying an Expired [License] [Registration Plate] on a Vehicle Knowing the Same to be Expired. G.S. 20-111(2). Misdemeanor. (6/2011)		Misd 2
271.44	[Displaying] [Causing to be Displayed] [Permitting to be Displayed] [Possessing] a [Registration Card] [Certificate of Title] [Registration Number Plate] That Is [Fictitious] [Has Been [Cancelled] [Revoked] [Suspended] [Altered]] Misdemeanor. G.S. 20-111(2). (6/2011)		Misd 2
271.45	Performing [Safety] [Emissions] Inspection on a Motor Vehicle Without a License. G.S. 20-183.8(b)(1). (6/2017)		Misd 3
271.46	[Giving] [Lending] [Borrowing] of a License Plate for the Purpose of Using Same on a Motor Vehicle Other Than That for Which It Was Issued. Misdemeanor. G.S. 20-111(3). (6/2011)		Misd 3
271.47	Knowingly [Making a False Statement] [Concealing a Material Fact] [Committing Fraud] in any Application for [the Registration of Any Vehicle] [Certificate of Title] [Renewal of Registration] [Duplicate [Registration] [Title]]. G.S. 20-111(5). Misdemeanor. (6/2011)		Misd 1
271.48	Using a [Name] [Address] That Is [False] [Fictitious] in Any Application for [the Registration of Any Vehicle] [Certificate of Title] [Renewal of Registration] [Duplicate [Registration] [Title]]. G.S. 20-111(5). (6/2011)		Misd 1
271.49	[Giving] [Lending] [Selling] [Obtaining] a Certificate of Title for the Purpose of Using the Certificate of Title for Any Purpose Other Than the [[Registration] [Sale] of a Vehicle] [Use in Connection with the Vehicle for which the Certificate was Issued]. G.S. 20-111(6). (6/2011)		Misd 2
271.50 Series—	Introduction to Hit and Run Instructions. (1/1997)		
271.50	Felony Hit and Run with Serious Bodily Injury or Death (Failure to Stop), Including Lesser Offense. G.S. 20-166(a), (c)(2). (6/2018)		F, Misd 1
271.51	Hit and Run with Personal Injury or Death (Failure to Stop or Give Required Information). G.S. 20-166(c), (c1). (6/2009)		Misd 1
271.52	Hit and Run with Serious Bodily Injury or Death (Defendant Stopped but Failed to Give Required Information or Render Assistance). G.S. 20-166(b). (6/2009)		Misd 1
271.53	Hit and Run with Property Damage. G.S. 20-166(c), (c1). (6/2009)	Misd	Misd 1
271.54	Felony Hit and Run with Injury (Failure to Stop) Including Lesser Offense. G.S. 20-166(a1), (c)(2). (6/2009)		H
271.61	Removal of Vehicle from Scene after Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Driver. G.S. 20-166(a). (6/2006)		F
271.62	Removal of Vehicle from Scene after Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [[Injury] [Death] to Any Person of Which the Driver Was Unaware]—Driver. G.S. 20-166(c). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.66	Failure to Return with the Vehicle after Being Permitted to Remove It from the Scene after an Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Driver. G.S. 20-166(a). (6/2006)		F

271.67	Failure to Return with the Vehicle after Being Permitted to Remove It from the Scene after an Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [[Injury] [Death] to Person of Which the Driver Was Unaware]—Driver. G.S. 20-166(c). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.70	Leaving Scene after Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		H
271.71	Leaving Scene after Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [Injury or Death to Person of Which the Passenger was Unaware]—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.72	Failure to Render Assistance—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(b) (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.73	Failure to Stop or Give Required Information after Accident—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(b). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.74	Removal of Vehicle from Scene after Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		H
271.75	Removal of Vehicle from Scene after Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [Injury or Death to Person of Which the Passenger Was Unaware]—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.76	Failure to Return with the Vehicle after Being Permitted to Remove It from the Scene after an Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		H
271.77	Failure to Return with the Vehicle after Being Permitted to Remove It from the Scene after an Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [Injury or Death to Person of Which the Passenger was Unaware]—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.80	Tampering with Ignition Interlock Device—Avoiding or Altering Testing in Operation of a Vehicle. G.S. 20-178A. (6/2012)		Misd 1
271.81	Tampering with Ignition Interlock Device—Altering Testing Results on Ignition Interlock Device. G.S. 20-178A. (6/2012)		Misd 1
271.91	Liability Insurance for Motor Vehicles. G.S. 20-279.21, 20-308, 20-309.—Deleted. See G.S. 20-311. (6/2019)		Misd 1
271.92	Operation of Motor Vehicles Without Financial Responsibility G.S. 20-309(b), 20-313 (6/2019)		Misd 1
271.94	Impersonation of a Transportation Network Company Driver. (6/2020)		Misd 2
271.95	Impersonation of a Transportation Network Company Driver While [Committing] [Attempting to Commit] a Felony. (6/2020)		H
271.97	[Import] [Manufacture] [Sale] [Offer of Sale] [Installation] [Reinstallation] of [Counterfeit Supplemental Restraint System] [Nonfunctional Airbag]. (6/2020)		Misd 1
271.98	Contributing to a Person’s [Physical Injury] [Death] By [Importing] [Manufacturing] [Selling] [Offering to Sale] [Installing] [Reinstalling] A [Counterfeit Supplemental Restraint System] [Nonfunctional Airbag]. (6/2020)		H
272.10	Intoxicating Liquors. Possession of Nontaxpaid Alcoholic Beverages. G.S. 18B-101(4), -102. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
272.11	Transporting of Nontaxpaid Alcoholic Beverages. G.S. 18B-101(4), -102. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
272.13	Possession of Nontaxpaid Alcoholic Beverages with the Intent to Sell. G.S. 18B-304(b)(3). (5/2002)		Misd 1
272.14	Knowingly Selling or Giving Cigarettes, Cut Tobacco, Cigarette Wrapping Papers, or Smokeless Tobacco, or Tobacco Product to a Person under the Age of 18 Years. G.S. 14-313. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
272.15A	Selling or Giving Fortified Wine, Spirituous Liquor, or Mixed Beverages to a Person Less Than Twenty-One Years. G.S. 18B-302(a)(2). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
272.18	Purchase or Possession of Fortified Wine, Spirituous Liquor or Mixed Beverages by a Person Less Than Twenty-One. G.S. 18B-302(b)(2). (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
272.18A	Attempt to Purchase Fortified Wine, Spirituous Liquor, or Mixed Beverages by a Person Less Than Twenty-One Years. G.S. 18B-302(b)(2). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
272.19	Aiding and Abetting an Underage Person to Purchase or Possess Malt Beverages, Unfortified Wine, Fortified Wine, Spirituous Liquor or Mixed Beverages. G.S. 18B-302(c). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1,2
272.20	Transportation within Passenger Area of Motor Vehicle of Fortified Wine or Spirituous Liquor in Other Than Manufacturer's Unopened Original Container. G.S. 18B-401(a). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 3
272.21	Consuming Malt Beverage or Unfortified Wine by the Driver of Motor Vehicle. G.S. 18B-401(a). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 3
272.21A	Possession of Malt Beverages with the Intent to Sell without Obtaining Permit or License. G.S. 18B-304(a). (5/2002)		Misd 1
272.22	Fraudulent Use of Identification by an Underage Person in Obtaining or Attempting to Obtain Alcoholic Beverage. G.S. 18B-302(e); (b). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1 or Infraction
272.25	Consumption of Alcohol by a Person Less Than 19 Years of Age. G.S. 18B-302(b)(3). (6/2014)		Misd 1
272.26	Consumption of Alcohol by Person Greater Than 19 Years of Age but Less Than 21 Years of Age. G.S. 18B-302 (6/2014)		Misd 3
272.40	[Manufacturer] [Sale] [Transportation] [Importation] [Furnishing] [Consumption] [Possession] of Powdered Alcohol. G.S. 18B-102 (6/2016)		Misd 1
272.60	[Sale] [Offer for Sale] [Introduce Into Commerce in North Carolina] of an E-liquid Container without Child-Resistant Packaging. G.S. 14-401.18A. (6/2016)		Misd A1
272.65	[Sale] [Offer for Sale] [Introduce Into Commerce in North Carolina] of an E-liquid Container for E-liquid Product Containing Nicotine without Labeling Nicotine Contents on Packaging. G.S. 14-401.18A (6/2016)		Misd A1
272.80	Knowingly Making a False Statement in an Application for Reissuance of a Special Occasion Permit. G.S. 18B-903.1(e) (6/2019)		Misd 1
	Game Laws.		
273.10	Firelighting or Spotlighting (Taking Deer by Artificial Light). G.S. 113-291.1(b)(2), -130(7), -294(e). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
273.20	Taking a Deer from a Boat. G.S. 113-109(e). (9/2001)	Misd	Misd 1

273.30	Hunting, etc., While License Is Revoked. G.S. 113-300.8. (6/2009)		Misd 1
273.40	[Purchasing] [Possessing] License to Hunt, etc., While License Is Revoked. G.S. 113-300.8. (6/2009)		Misd 1
273.50	Unlawful Hunting with a Firearm on Sunday. G.S. 103-2(a), (a1). (6/2018)		
273.55	Unlawful Hunting of Migratory Birds on Sunday. (6/2018)		
Welfare Fraud.			
274.10	Misdemeanor Misrepresentation in Obtaining Public Assistance. G.S. 108A-39(a). (9/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
274.15	Felonious Misrepresentation in Obtaining Public Assistance—More Than \$400. G.S. 108A-39(b). (9/2001)	I,Misd	I,Misd 1
274.20	Misdemeanor Obtaining Food Stamps by Misrepresentation. G.S. 108A-53(a). (10/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
274.21	Feloniously Obtaining Food Stamps by Misrepresentation—More Than \$400 G.S. 108A-53(a). (10/2001)	I,Misd	I,Misd 1
274.22	Misdemeanor Obtaining Food Stamps by Misrepresentation—Aiding and Abetting. G.S. 108A-53(a). (10/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
274.23	Feloniously Obtaining Food Stamps by Misrepresentation—Aiding and Abetting. G.S. 108A-53(a). (10/2001)	I,Misd	I,Misd 1
275.10	Unsupervised Use of Fully Autonomous Vehicle by a Person Under the Age of 12. G.S. 103-2(a2).(6/2018)		
Escape.			
280.20	Felonious Escape. G.S. 148-45(a), (b); 14-256(1), (2). *(On or after 12/97, Voluntary Manslaughter Is a Class D felony.) (6/2014)	J	I*
280.21	Escape from Private Correction Facility. G.S. 14-256.1. (5/2001)		H
280.40	Escape from Imprisonment by Use of a Dangerous Weapon. G.S. 14-258.2. (5/2001)	H	F
280.41	Assault with a Deadly Weapon Inflicting Bodily Injury While Assisting a Prisoner to Escape or Attempt to Escape. G.S. 14-258.2(b). (12/2001)	H	H
280.42	Using a Deadly Weapon in Assisting a Prisoner to Effect His Escape. G.S. 14-258.2. (5/2001)	H	H
280.43	Unauthorized Possession or Fabrication of Dangerous Weapon by Prisoner. G.S. 14-258.2(a). (11/2000)	Misd	H
280.44	Misdemeanor Jailbreak or Escape from Confinement Facility Officer. G.S. 14-256. (5/2001)	J, Misd	Misd 1
280.45	Escape of a Working Prisoner. G.S. 14-255. (5/2001)		Misd 1
Election/Voting Offenses.			
285.05	False Statement Made Under Oath with Regard to Absentee Ballots. Misdemeanor. (6/2021)		Misd 1
285.10	False Statement Not Made Under Oath with Regard to Absentee Ballots. Misdemeanor. (6/2021)		Misd 1
285.15	Candidate Witnessing Absentee Ballot of Non-Relative. Misdemeanor. (6/2021)		Misd 1

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

285.20	Attempted Vote by Absentee Ballot—Forgery. Felony. (6/2021)	G
285.25	[Sale of] [Attempted Sale of] [Purchase of] [Agreement to Purchase] Absentee Voting Materials. Felony. (6/2021)	I
285.30	[Destruction of] [Failure to Deliver] Absentee Ballot. Felony. (6/2021)	G
285.35	[Copy] [Retention] of a [Request for] [Completed Application for] [Identifying Information Disclosed in] an Absentee Ballot. Felony. (6/2021)	G
285.40	Compensation Based on Requests for Absentee Ballots. Felony. (6/2021)	I
285.45	Intent to Unlawfully Influence a(n) [Primary] [Election]. Felony. (6/2021)	F
285.50	Disclosure of Register of Absentee Ballot Requests. Felony. (6/2021)	G
285.55	Sending of Unrequested Absentee Ballot. Felony. (6/2021)	I

PART III. DEFENSES

301.10	Alibi. (3/2003)	
302.10	Automatism. Automatism or Unconsciousness. (6/2009)	
304.10	Insanity. Insanity Defense. (6/2009)	
305.10	Intoxication. Voluntary Intoxication, Liquor or Drugs—In General. (6/2020)	
305.11	Voluntary Intoxication, Lack of Mental Capacity—Premeditated and Deliberate First-Degree Murder. (6/2009)	
306.10	Accepted Medical Purpose (Defense to First and Second-Degree Sexual Offenses Involving Penetration). (6/2020)	
307.10	Accident. Accident (Defense to Homicide Charge, Except Homicide Committed during Perpetration of a Felony). (5/2003)	
307.11	Accident (Defense in Cases Other Than Homicide). (5/2020)	
308.10	Self-Defense. Self-Defense, Retreat—Including Homicide (to Be Used Following Self-Defense Instructions Where Retreat Is in Issue). G.S. 14-51.2(1), .3(a). (6/2019)	
308.40	Self-Defense—Assaults Not Involving Deadly Force. G.S. 14.15.2, .3, .4. (6/2020)	
308.41	Detention of Offenders by Private Persons. G.S. 15A-404. (6/2009)	
308.45	Self-Defense—All Assaults Involving Deadly Force. G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2020)	
308.45A	Self-Defense Example with 208.10—All Assaults Involving Deadly Force. G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2019)	
308.47	Assault in Lawful Defense of a [Family Member] [Third Person]—(Defense to Assaults Not Involving Deadly Force). G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2019)	

- 308.50 Assault in Lawful Defense of a [Family Member] [Third Person]—(Defense to All Assaults Involving Deadly Force). G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2019)
- 308.60 Killing in Lawful Defense of a [Family Member] [Third Person]—(Defense to Homicide). G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2019)
- 308.70 Self-Defense to Sexual Assault—Homicide. G.S. 14.51.2, .3. (6/2019)
- 308.80 Defense of [Habitation] [Workplace] [Motor Vehicle]—Homicide and Assault. G.S. 14-51.1, .2, .3, .4. (6/2021)
- 309.10 Entrapment.  
Entrapment. (6/2021)
- 310.10 Coercion.  
Compulsion, Duress, or Coercion. (6/2019)
- 310.11 Duress or Necessity Defense to Escape from Department of Correction. (5/2003)
- 310.12 Necessity. (6/2019)
- 311.10 Jurisdiction.  
Lack of Jurisdiction (with Special Verdict Form). (5/2003)

APPENDICES:

A. TABLE OF SECTIONS OF GENERAL STATUTES INVOLVED IN CRIMINAL INSTRUCTIONS.

B. CRIMINAL VOLUME INDEX.





216.10 FELONIOUS LARCENY—GOODS WORTH MORE THAN \$1,000.  
FELONY.

The defendant has been charged with felonious larceny.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove six things beyond a reasonable doubt:

First, that the defendant took property<sup>1</sup> (*describe property*, e.g. “a color TV set”) belonging to another person.<sup>2</sup>

Second, that the defendant carried away<sup>3</sup> the property.

Third, that the alleged victim did not consent to the taking and carrying away of the property.

Fourth, that at the time of the taking, the defendant intended to deprive the alleged victim of its use permanently.<sup>4</sup>

Fifth, that the defendant knew the defendant was not entitled to take the property.

And Sixth, that the property was worth more than \$1,000.<sup>5</sup>

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant took and carried away another person's property without the other person's consent, knowing that the defendant was not entitled to take it and intending at that time to deprive the alleged victim of its use permanently, and that the property was worth more than \$1000, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty of felonious larceny. If you do not so find or if you have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, you will not return a verdict of guilty of felonious larceny<sup>6</sup> but must determine whether the defendant is guilty of non-felonious larceny. Non-felonious larceny differs from felonious larceny in that the property need not be worth more than \$1,000.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant took and carried away another person's property without the other person's consent knowing that the defendant was not entitled to take it and intending at that time to deprive the alleged victim of its use permanently, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty of non-felonious larceny. If you do not so find or if you have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, it would be your duty to return a verdict of not guilty.<sup>7</sup>

---

1. See *State v. Wright*, 273 N.C. App. 188, 848 S.E.2d 252 (2020) (explaining that in some circumstances the better practice may be to designate the specific property taken as alleged in the indictment, rather than referring generally to another person's property, but concluding that the trial court did not err in instructing the jury pursuant to the Pattern Jury Instructions that defendant could be found guilty of stealing "property" rather than specifically identifying a "propane tank").

2. If there is evidence of conduct that would constitute "taking" but there is also evidence that the defendant's conduct fell short of what would constitute "taking," add the following to this element:

"(Describe conduct which would constitute a taking) would be a taking." See *S. v. Carswell*, 296 N.C. 101 (1978).

3. In the event that there is some dispute as to asportation the jury should be told that the slightest movement is sufficient.

4. In the event that there is some dispute as to permanent deprivation, the jury should be told that a temporary deprivation will not suffice. But cf. *S. v. Smith*, 268 N.C. 167 (1966).

5. Note that if the larceny was committed pursuant to burglary violations (N.C. Gen. Stat. §§ 14-51, 53, 54 or 57), or was of an explosive or incendiary device or of a firearm, it is a felony without regard to the value of the property. (N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-72(b)(2), (3), (4).)

6. If there is to be no instruction on lesser included offenses, the last phrase should be: ". . . it would be your duty to return a verdict of not guilty."

7. Where the property taken is a conveyance, the crime of unauthorized use of conveyance, N.C. Gen. Stat. § 14-72.2, may be a lesser included offense. See N.C.P.I.—Crim. 216.90.

219.10 OBTAINING PROPERTY BY FALSE PRETENSES. FELONY.<sup>1</sup>

*NOTE WELL: For offenses occurring on or after December 1, 1997, if the value of the property obtained is \$100,000 or more, use N.C.P.I.—Crim. 219.10A.*

The defendant has been charged with obtaining property by false pretenses. For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove five things beyond a reasonable doubt:

First, that the defendant made a representation<sup>2</sup> to another.

Second, that this representation was false.

Third, that this representation was calculated and intended to deceive.<sup>3</sup>

Fourth, that the alleged victim was in fact deceived by this representation.

And Fifth, that the defendant thereby [obtained] [attempted to obtain] property from the alleged victim.<sup>4</sup>

*NOTE WELL: In appropriate cases, instruct the jury as follows: "The State is not required to establish that all of the acts constituting the crime occurred in this State or within a single city, county, or local jurisdiction of this State, and it is no defense that not all of the acts constituting the crime occurred in this State or within a single city, county, or local jurisdiction of this State." N.C.G.S.14-100 (b1).*

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant made a representation and that this representation was false, that this representation was calculated and intended to deceive, that the alleged victim was in fact deceived by it, and that the defendant thereby [obtained] [attempted to obtain] property from the alleged victim, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find,

or have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, it would be your duty to return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. This instruction has been modified to conform with elements of the offense as set out in *S. v. Cronin*, 299 N.C. 229, 242 (1980).

The presentation of a worthless check in exchange for property, standing alone, is sufficient to uphold conviction for obtaining property under false pretenses. *S. v. Rogers*, 346 N.C. 262 (1997).

2. See *State v. Eakes*, 853 S.E.2d 871, 2021-NCCOA-26 (2021) (unpublished decision) (concluding that there was no reversible error where the trial court instructed on a “representation” generally, rather than the specific representation as alleged in the indictment).

3. See *State v. Holanek*, 776 S.E.2d 225 (N.C. Ct. App. 2015), holding that the trial court did not commit plain error by failing to instruct the jury that under G.S. 14-100(b) “evidence of nonfulfillment of a contract obligation standing alone shall not establish the essential element of intent to defraud.”

4. Normally it will be necessary for the defendant to obtain title to the property. However, under the terms of the statute, if the defendant obtains the property in a manner which would constitute larceny or embezzlement, he is subject to conviction.

**North Carolina**  
**Conference of Superior Court Judges**  
Committee on Pattern Jury Instructions

**North Carolina**  
**PATTERN JURY**  
**INSTRUCTIONS**  
**for Criminal Cases**

**Volume III**  
2021 Supplement

ISBN 978-1-64238-034-7



Criminal Volume  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
And  
OFFENSE RECLASSIFICATION  
(Transition to Structured Sentencing)

	Page
TABLE OF CONTENTS	1
PREFACE (6/2010)	
INTRODUCTION (5/1998)	
GUIDE TO THE USE OF THIS BOOK	xix
MODEL JURY INSTRUCTION (5/1995)	1-9
ILLUSTRATIVE PATTERN JURY INSTRUCTION	1-9

NORTH CAROLINA PATTERN JURY INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRIMINAL CASES: Dates the instructions were adopted are found in parentheses after the title of the instruction.

PART I. GENERAL

General Cautionary Instructions.

100.00	Admonition to the Trial Judge on Stating the Evidence. G.S. 15A-1232, G.S. 1A-1, Rule 51A. (4/2005)
100.05	Outline for Grand Jury Selection. (6/2015)
100.10	Grand Jury Charge. (5/2005)
100.11	Investigative Grand Jury Charge. G.S. 15A-622(h), -623(h). (5/2015)
100.15	Instructions re Cameras and Microphones in Courtroom. (6/2008)
100.20	Instructions to Be Given at Jury Selection. G.S. 15A-1212, -1213, -1214, -1221(2). (6/2008)
100.21	Remarks to Prospective Jurors After Excuses Heard. G.S. 15A-622(h), 15A-623(h). (6/2015)
100.22	Introductory Remarks. (6/2015)
100.25	Precautionary Instructions to Jurors. (To be given after jury is impaneled.) (6/2013)
100.30	Making Notes by Jurors. G.S. 15A-1228. (6/2008)
100.31	Admonition to Jurors at Recesses. G.S. 15A-1236. (6/2010)
100.33	Recesses. (6/2010)
100.35	Opinion Testimony for Corroboration Only (Syndromes, Disorders). Limiting Instruction to be Used during Trial. (6/2014)
100.38	Remarks to Jurors Before Charge Conference. (6/2015)
101.05	Function of the Jury. (6/2011)
101.10	Burden of Proof and Reasonable Doubt. (6/2008)
101.15	Credibility of Witness. (6/2011)
101.20	Weight of the Evidence. (6/2011)
101.25	Duty to Abide by Translation Provided in Court (6/2013)
101.30	Effect of the Defendant's Decision Not to Testify. G.S. 8-54. (5/2005)

- 101.32 Defendant's Absence from Trial; Closed Circuit Television Monitoring. (6/2007)
- 101.35 Concluding Instructions—Jury Consider All Evidence, Judge Not Express Opinion, Unanimous Verdict, Selection of Foreperson. (6/2018)
- 101.36 Highest Aim of Every Legal Contest. (6/2008)
- 101.37 Remarks to Jurors Before Final Arguments of Counsel. (6/2015)
- 101.39 Lack of Unanimity on Principal Charge; "Reasonable Efforts." (6/2015)
- 101.40 Failure of Jury to Reach a Verdict. (6/2018)
- 101.41 Multiple Defendants—One Defendant Pleads Guilty during Trial. (6/2008)
- 101.42 Multiple Defendants Charged with the Same Crime—Guilt Determined Separately. (6/2012)
  
- Particular Types of Evidence.
- 104-105 Series Directory of Evidentiary Instructions. (3/1995)
- 104.05 Circumstantial Evidence. (5/2005)
- 104.10 Motive. (4/2005)
- 104.12 Mistaken Identity of Victim. (6/2011)
- 104.13 Transferred Intent. (6/2019)
- 104.15 Evidence of Similar Acts or Crimes. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 404(b). (6/2011)
- 104.20 Testimony of Interested Witness. (6/2011)
- 104.21 Testimony of Witness with Immunity or Quasi-Immunity. G.S. 15A-1052(c), -1054, -1055. (6/2011)
- 104.25 Accomplice Testimony—For the Prosecution. (6/2011)
- 104.30 Informer or Undercover Agent. (6/2011)
- 104.35 Flight—In General. (6/2021)
- 104.36 Flight—First Degree Murder Cases. (2/1994)
- 104.40 Doctrine of Recent Possession. (6/2015)
- 104.41 Actual—Constructive Possession. (6/1998)
- 104.50 Photographs, Diagrams, Maps, Models—As Illustrative Evidence. G.S. 8-97. (6/2008)
- 104.50A Photographs, Video, etc. as Substantive Evidence. G.S. 8-97. (Effective October 1, 1981). (6/2008)
- 104.60 Admissions. (5/2005)
- 104.65 Stipulations. (6/2016)
- 104.70 Confessions. (6/2014)
- 104.80 Substantive Effect of Evidence of the Defendant's Character—Deleted. (2/1985)
- 104.90 Identification of Defendant as a Perpetrator of a Crime. (4/2005)
- 104.94 Testimony of Expert Witness. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 702. (5/2005)
- 104.95 Opinion Testimony by Lay Witness. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 701(a), (b). (6/2011)
- 104.96 Limitation on Expert Opinion Testimony. (6/2021)
- 104.97 Judicial Notice of Adjudicative Fact. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 201(b), (g). (5/2005)
- 104.98 Photo Lineup Requirements. (6/2014)
  
- Corroboration and Impeachment of Witnesses.
- 105.10 Religious Beliefs or Opinions. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 610. (5/2005)



105.20	Impeachment or Corroboration by Prior Statement. (6/2011)
105.21	False, Contradictory, or Conflicting Statements of Defendant. (6/2008)
105.30	Evidence Relating to the Character of a Witness (Including the Defendant) for Truthfulness. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 608. (6/2011)
105.31	Rape or Sex Offense Case—Relevance of Victim’s Past Behavior. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 412(a); (b)(1), (2), (3), and (4). (6/2011)
105.35	Impeachment of a Witness (Other Than the Defendant) by Proof of Crime. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 609. (6/2011)
105.40	Impeachment of the Defendant as a Witness by Proof of Unrelated Crime. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 609. (6/2011)
105.60	Evidence of Defendant’s Character Trait. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 404. (6/2011)
105.65	Photo Lineup Requirements. G.S. 15A-284.52 (6/2010)
105.70	Live Lineup Requirements. G.S. 15A-284.52 (6/2010)
	Voir Dire Instructions.
106.10	Voir Dire Instructions to Jurors in Capital Cases. G.S. 15-176.3. (8/1994)
	Capital Case Sentence.
107.10	Sentence in a Capital Case. G.S. 15-189, 15-194. (5/1997)
	Definition of Intent.
120.10	Definition of [Intent] [Intentionally]. (6/2012)
120.11	Definition of Serious Bodily Injury. (6/2011)
120.12	Definition of Serious Injury. (6/2011)
120.20	Definition of Assault. (6/2011)
	Capital Case—Sentencing Phase.
150.05	Death Penalty—Intellectual Disability Jury Determination (with special verdict form). G.S. 15A-2005. (6/2016)
150.05A	Intellectual Disability Issue Form (6/2019)
150.10	Death Penalty—Instructions to Jury at Separate Sentencing Proceeding. G.S. 15A-2000. (6/2019)
150.10A	(App.) Death Penalty—Issues and Recommendation as to Punishment. G.S. 15A-2000. (6/2016)
150.10AS	Supplement to N.C.P.I.—Crim. 150.10(App.). (1/1997)
150.11	Death Penalty—Peremptory Instruction—Statutory Mitigating Circumstance(s). (10/1991)
150.12	Death Penalty—Peremptory Instruction—Non-Statutory Mitigating Circumstances. (3/2005)
150.13	Meaning of Life Imprisonment. G.S. 15A-2002. (12/2004)

## PART II. SUBSTANTIVE OFFENSES

	General Instructions.
201.10	General Attempt Charge. G.S. 14-2.5. (6/2011)
201.20	General Solicitation Charge. G.S. 14-2.6. (6/2011)
	Principals and Accessories; Conspiracy.
202 Series	Introductory Comment to N.C.P.I.—Crim. 202 Series. (5/1998)
202.10	Acting in Concert. G.S. 4-1. (6/2020)

202.19	Introductory Comment to N.C.P.I.—Criminal 202.20, 202.30, and 202.40. Accessory Before the Fact.		
202.20	Aiding and Abetting—Felony, Misdemeanor. G.S. 4-1, 14-5.2. (6/2014)		
202.30	Accessory before the Fact. (With Special Verdict Form). G.S. 14-5.2. (6/2011)		
202.40	Accessory after the Fact. (With Special Verdict Form). G.S. 14-7. (6/2011)	H	H*
202.50	Compounding a Crime (Common Law Misdemeanor). (12/2001)	Misd 1	
202.80	Felonious Conspiracy. G.S. 14-2.4. (6/2008)	H, J	
Habitual Felons.			
203.10	Habitual Felon. G.S. 14-7.1, 14-7.6. (6/2019)		C
203.10A	Habitual Felon—Introductory Remarks. (6/2016)		
203.11	Violent Habitual Felon. G.S. 14-7.7. (5/2019)		Life w/o parole
203.11A	Violent Habitual Felon—Introductory Remarks. (6/2016)		
203.13	Armed Habitual Felon. G.S. 14-7.36 (6/2019)		
Sentencing Enhancements.			
204.05	Bifurcated Proceedings—Model Jury Instruction. (7/2005)		
204.10	Factors That Enhance Sentence—[Using] [Displaying] [Threatening to Use or Display] a Firearm While Committing a Felony. G.S. 15A-1340.16A. (12/2003)		
204.15	Factors That Enhance Sentence—[Wearing] [Possessing] a Bullet-Proof Vest during the Commission of a Felony. G.S. 15A-1340.16C. (6/2017)		
204.20	B1 Felony, Sentencing Enhancement, Prior B1 Felony Convictions. G.S. 15A-1340.16B. (1/2004)		
204.25	Aggravating Factor Instruction. G.S. 15A-1340.16. (6/2018)		
204.30	Aggravating Factors for Rape of a Child—G.S. 14-27.2A. (6/2009)		
204.35	Aggravating Factors for Sexual Offense with a Child—G.S. 14-27.4a. (6/2009)		
204A.10	Criminal Gang Activity—Discharging a Firearm from within an Enclosure. G.S. 14-34.9 (6/2018)		E
204A.10A	Criminal Gang Activity—Discharging a Firearm from within an Enclosure (6/2018)		
204A.15	Pattern of Criminal Street Gang Activity. G.S. 14-50.16. (6/2018)		H
204A.20	Solicitation of Participation in Criminal Street Gang Activity. G.S. 14-50.17. (6/2018)		H
204A.20A	Solicitation of Participation in Criminal Gang Activity. (6/2018)		
204A.25	Solicitation of Participation by a Minor in Criminal Street Gang Activity. G.S. 14-50.18. (6/2018)		F
204A.25A	Solicitation of Participation by a Minor in Criminal Gang Activity. (6/2018)		
204A.30	Threats to Deter from Gang Withdrawal. G.S. 14-50.19. (6/2018)		H
204A.30A	Intimidation to Deter from Gang Withdrawal. (6/2018)		

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

204A.32	Injury to Deter Assisting Another in Criminal Gang Withdrawal. (6/2018)		
204A.35	Threats of Punishment or Retaliation for Criminal Street Gang Withdrawal. G.S. 14-50.20. (6/2018)		H
204A.35A	Threats of Punishment or Retaliation for Criminal Gang Withdrawal. (6/2018)		H
204A.38	Injury as Punishment or Retaliation for Criminal Gang Withdrawal. (6/2018)		
Prohibited Secret Societies and Activities.			
204A.70	Placing Burning Cross on Property of Another without Written Permission of the Owner. G.S. 14-12.12(a). (12/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
204A.75	Placing Burning Cross on Property of Another or on a Public Street or Highway with the Intent to Intimidate. G.S. 14-12.12(b). (6/2009)	I	I
Homicide.			
206 Series	Homicide Punishment Chart. G.S. 14-17, 14-18, 20-141.4. (4/1998)		
206.00	First Degree Murder, Premeditation and Deliberation—Second Degree Murder as Lesser Included Offense. (12/2001)		
206.10	First Degree Murder Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self-Defense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2020)	A, C, F, H	A, B2, E, F*
206.10A	First Degree Murder—Special Instruction for Accessory before the Fact. G.S. 14-5.2. (12/2001)		
206.11	First Degree Murder Where No Deadly Weapon Is Used, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self-Defense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2019)	A, C, F, H	A, B2, E, F*
206.12	First Degree Murder by Means of Poison (Including All Lesser Included Offenses). G.S. 14-17. (6/2014)	A, H	A, F
206.13	First Degree Murder Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used, Not Involving Self-Defense, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2018)	A, C, F, H	A, B2, E, F*
206.14	First Degree Murder—Murder Committed in Perpetration of a Felony or Murder with Premeditation and Deliberation Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used & Verdict Sheet. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2021)	A, C	A, B2
206.15	First Degree Murder in Perpetration of a Felony. G.S. 14-17. (6/2014)	A	A
206.16	First Degree Murder by Lying in Wait. G.S. 14-17. (6/2014)	A	A
206.17	Solicitation to Commit Murder. G.S. 14-2.6. (1/2002)	E	E
206.17A	Attempted First Degree Murder (Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used). (3/2003)		B1
206.18	Conspiracy to Commit Murder. G.S. 14-2.4(a).		
206.20	First Degree Murder by Torture. G.S. 14-17. (6/2014)	A	A
206.22	First Degree Murder Involving Domestic Violence, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self Defense. (6/2019)		

206.24	First Degree Murder Involving Domestic Violence, Covering Lesser Included Homicide Offenses Not Involving Self Defense. (6/2018)		
206.30	Second Degree Murder Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self-Defense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2019)	C, F, H	B2, E, F*
206.30A	Second Degree Murder Where a Deadly Weapon Is Used, Not Including Self-Defense, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2014)	C, F, H	B2, E, F*
206.31	Second Degree Murder Where No Deadly Weapon Is Used, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses and Self-Defense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2014)	C, F, H	B2, E, F*
206.31A	Second Degree Murder Where No Deadly Weapon Is Used, Not Involving Self-Defense, Covering All Lesser Included Homicide Offenses. G.S. 14-17, 14-18. (6/2014)	C, F, H	B2, E, F*
206.31B	Second Degree Murder, Caused by Controlled Substance. G.S. 14-17. (6/2018)	C	B2
206.32	Second Degree Murder by Vehicle, Including Involuntary Manslaughter and Misdemeanor Death by Vehicle. (Impaired Driving). G.S. 14-17, 14-18, 20-139.1, 20-141.4. (6/2014)	C, H, Misd	B2, F, Misd 1
206.32A	Second Degree Murder by Vehicle, Including Involuntary Manslaughter and Misdemeanor Death by Vehicle. (Not Involving Impaired Driving). G.S. 14-17, 14-18, 20-139.1, 20-141.4. (6/2019)	C, H, Misd	B2, F, Misd 1
206.35	Second Degree Murder (Child Beating) Covering Involuntary Manslaughter as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-17, 14-18, 14-318.2, -318.4. (6/2014)	C, H	B2, F
206.40	Voluntary Manslaughter Including Self-Defense (In the Heat of Passion or Imperfect Self-Defense), Also Including Involuntary Manslaughter. G.S. 14-18. (6/2019)	F, H	E, F*
206.41	Voluntary Manslaughter Not Involving Self-Defense, also including Involuntary Manslaughter. G.S. 14-18. (6/2014)	F, H	E, F*
206.50	Involuntary Manslaughter—Other Than by Automobile. G.S. 14-18. (6/2014)	H	F
206.55	Involuntary Manslaughter—(Including Misdemeanor Death by Vehicle). G.S. 14-18, 20-141.4. (6/2014)	H, Misd	F, Misd 1
206.55A	Involuntary Manslaughter—(Impaired Driving). (Offenses after Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 20-141.4. (6/2014)	H	F
206.56	Involuntary Manslaughter—(Impaired Driving). (Offenses prior to Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 20-141.4. (6/2014)	H	F
206.57	Felony Death by Vehicle (offenses prior to Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 20-141.4(a1). (6/2014)	I	G
206.57A	Felony Death by Vehicle (offenses after Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 20-141.4(a1). (6/2014)	I	G
206.57B	Aggravated Felony Death by Vehicle. G.S. 20-141.4(a5). (6/2014)		D
206.57C	Felony Serious Injury by Vehicle. G.S. 20-141.4(a3). (6/2014)		F

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

206.57D	Aggravated Felony Serious Injury by Vehicle. G.S. 20-141.4(a4). (6/2014)		E
206.58	Misdemeanor Death by Vehicle. G.S. 20-141.4(a2). (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
206.60	Murder of Unborn Child—Willful and Malicious Act (6/2012)		A
206.61	Murder of Unborn Child—Inherently Dangerous Act (6/2014)		B2
206.62	Murder of Unborn Child—[Murder] [Voluntary Manslaughter] [Involuntary Manslaughter] of Mother (6/2012)		B2, D, F
206.63	Murder of Unborn Child—Willful and Malicious Act. G.S. 14-23.2(a)(1). (6/2014)		A
206.70	Death By Distribution of Certain Controlled Substances. (6/2020)		C
206.72	Aggravated Death By Distribution of Certain Controlled Substances. (6/2020)		B2
Rape and Sexual Offenses.			
207.10	First Degree Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) and Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 14-27.2, 14-27.3, 14-27.6, 14-33(b)(2). (6/2020)	B, D, F, H, Misd	B1, C, F, H, Misd 1
207.10A	First Degree Forcible Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) and Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 14-27.21, 14-27.22, 14-27.34. (Offenses on or After Dec. 1, 2015). (6/2020)		B1, B2, C, D, Misd
207.10B	First Degree Forcible Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) and Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 14-27.21, 14-27.22, 14-27.34. (Offenses on or After Dec. 1, 2017). (6/2020)		B1, B2, C, D, Misd
207.11	Attempted First Degree Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second Degree Rape as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.2(2), 14-27.3(1), 14-27.6. (6/2020)	F, H	F, H
207.11A	Attempted First Degree Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second Degree Rape as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.21, 14-27.22, 14-27.34. (6/2020)		
207.11B	Attempted First Degree Forcible Rape (Weapon, Serious Injury or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second-Degree Rape as a Lesser Included Offense. (Offenses on or after Dec. 1, 2017). (6/2020)		B1, C
207.15	Rape of a Child. G.S. 14-27.2A. (6/2016)		B1
207.15A	Statutory Rape of a Child by an Adult G.S. 14-27.23. (6/2016)		
207.15A.1	Attempted First Degree Rape—Alleged Victim Under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.2(a)(1), 14-27.8 (6/2016).	F	F
207.15A.1A	Attempted First Degree Statutory Rape—Alleged Victim Under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.24(a)(1), 14-27.34. (6/2016)		
207.15.1	First Degree Rape—Female under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.2(1). (6/2016)	B	B1
207.15.1A	First Degree Statutory Rape—Alleged Victim Under the Age of Thirteen Years. (6/2016)		
207.15.2	Statutory Rape Against a Victim Who Was Thirteen, Fourteen, or Fifteen Years Old. G.S. 14-27.7A. (6/2016)		B1, C

207.15.2A	Statutory Rape Against an Alleged Victim Who Was Fifteen Years of Age or Younger. G.S. 14-27.25. (6/2016)		
207.15.3	Statutory Sexual Offense against a Victim Who Was Thirteen, Fourteen, or Fifteen Years Old. G.S. 14-27.7A. (6/2016)		
207.15.3A	Statutory Sexual Offense of an Alleged Victim Who Was Fifteen Years of Age or Younger. G.S. 14-27.30. (6/2016)		B1, C
207.20	Second Degree Rape—Force. G.S. 14-27.3. (6/2020)	D	C
207.20A	Second Degree Rape—Force (Victim Asleep or Similarly Incapacitated). G.S. 14-27.3. (6/2020)		
207.20A.1	Second Degree Rape—Forcible (Alleged Victim Asleep or Similarly Incapacitated). G.S. 14-27.3 (6/2020)		
207.20B	Second Degree Forcible Rape. G.S. 14-27.22 (6/2020)		
207.25	Second Degree Rape—Victim Mentally Disabled, Mentally Incapacitated or Physically Helpless. G.S. 14-27.3. (6/2020)	D	C
207.25A	Second Degree Rape—Victim Mentally Disabled, Mentally Incapacitated or Physically Helpless. G.S. 14-27.3. (6/2020)		
207.40	First Degree Sexual Offense—Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants, Covering Second Degree Sex Offense as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.4, 14-27.5. (5/2020)	B, D	B1, C
207.40A	Attempted First Degree Sexual Offense (Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second Degree Sex Offense as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.4(2), 14-27.5(2), 14-27.6. (5/2020)	F, H	F, H
207.40A.1	Attempted First Degree Forcible Sexual Offense—(Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Attempted Second Degree Forcible Sex Offense as a Lessor Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.26, 14-27.27, 14-27.34. (6/2020)		
207.40B	First Degree Forcible Sexual Offense—(Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Second Degree Sex Offense as a Lessor Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.26, 14-27.27. (Offenses on or After Dec. 1, 2015). (6/2020)		
207.40C	First Degree Forcible Sexual Offense—(Weapon, Serious Injury, or Multiple Assailants) Covering Second Degree Sex Offense as a Lessor Included Offense. G.S. 14-27.26, 14-27.27. (Offenses on or After Dec. 1, 2017). (6/2020)		
207.45	Sexual Offense with a Child. G.S. 14-27.4A. (6/2016)		B1
207.45.1	First Degree Sexual Offense—Child under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.4. (6/2016)	B	B1
207.45.1A	First Degree Statutory Sexual Offense—Child under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.29. (6/2016)		
207.45A	Statutory Sexual Offense with a Child by an Adult. G.S. 14-27.28 (6/2016)		
207.45A.1	Attempted First Degree Sexual Offense—Child under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.4, 14-27.8. (6/2016)	F	F
207.45A.1A	Attempted First Degree Statutory Sexual Offense—Child Under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-27.29, 14-27.34. (6/2016)		
207.60	Second Degree Sexual Offense—Force. G.S. 14-27.5. (6/2020)	D	C
207.60A	Second Degree Forcible Sexual Offense. G.S. 14-27.27. (6/2020)		

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
207.65	Second Degree Sexual Offense—Victim Mentally Disabled, Mentally Incapacitated or Physically Helpless. G.S. 14-27.5. (Offenses Prior to Dec. 1, 2015). (6/2020)	D	C
207.65A	Second Degree Forcible Sexual Offense—Alleged Victim Mentally Disabled, Mentally Incapacitated or Physically Helpless. G.S. 14-27.27. (Offenses On or After to Dec. 1, 2015). (6/2020)	D	C
207.70	Felonious Sexual Activity with Person in Defendant’s Custody. G.S. 14-27.7. (6/2016)	G	E
207.70A	Felonious Sexual Activity with Person in Defendant’s Custody. G.S. 14-27.7. (6/2016)		
207.71	DELETE SHEET. Unlawfully Accessing a Commercial Social Networking Website by a Sex Offender. G.S. 14-202.5A. (6/2018)		I
207.71A	Unlawful Online Conduct By A High-Risk Sex Offender That Endangers Children. (6/2020)		I
207.72	Sex Offender Unlawfully on Certain Premises. G.S. 14-208.18. (6/2017)		H
207.73	Failure to Enroll in a Satellite-Based Monitoring Program. G.S. 14-208.44(a). (6/2008)		F
207.74	Failing to [Provide Necessary Information to] [Cooperate with Guidelines and Regulations of] the Department of Corrections While Required to Enroll in a Satellite-Based Monitoring Program. G.S. 14-208.44(c). (6/2008)		Misd 1
207.75	Willfully Failing to Comply with Sex Offender Registration Law. G.S. 14-208.11. (6/2021)	-	F
207.76	Failure to Comply with Sex Offender Residential Restrictions. G.S. 14-208.16. (6/2015)	-	F
207.77	Failure to Comply with Sex Offender Limitations on Residential Use—Minor in Residence. G.S. 14-208.17(b). (6/2007)	-	F
207.78	Intentionally [Tampering with] [Removing] [Vandalizing] [Interfering with Proper Functioning of] a Satellite-Based Monitoring Device. G.S. 14-208.44(a). (6/2008)	-	F
207.79	Failure to Comply with Sex Offender Prohibition on Working or Volunteering for Child-Involved Activities. G.S. 14-208.17(a). (6/2007)	-	F
207.80A	Felonious Sexual Activity Involving Students (by teacher, school administrator, student teacher, school safety officer, coach). G.S. 14-27.7(b). (6/2016)	-	G
207.80A.1	Felonious Sexual Activity With a Student (by Teacher, School Administrator, Student Teacher, School Safety Officer, Coach). G.S. 14-27.32. (6/2016)		G
207.80B	Felonious Sexual Activity Involving Students (by member of school personnel other Than teacher, school administrator, student teacher, school safety officer, coach). G.S. 14-27.7(b). (6/2016)	-	G, Misd A1
207.80B.1	Felonious Sexual Activity With a Student (by member of school personnel other than teacher, School Administrator, Student Teacher, School Safety Officer, Coach). G.S. 14-27.32. (6/2016)		G, I
207.90	Sexual Battery. G.S. 14-27.5A. (Offenses Prior to Dec. 1, 2015) (6/2020)		Misd A1

207.90A	Sexual Battery. G.S. 14-27.33 (Offenses Occuring on or After Dec. 1, 2015) (6/2020)		Misd A1
207.95	Knowingly and Without Authority [Removing] [Destroying] [Circumventing Operation of] an Electronic Monitoring Device. G.S. 14-226.3 (June 2010)		
207.97	Sexual [Contact] [Penetration] Under Pretext of Medical Treatment—Representations. (6/2020)		C
207.98	Engaging In Sexual [Contact] [Penetration] Under Pretext of Medical Treatment – Incapacitated Patient. (6/2020)		C
	Assaults.		
208.01	Assault on [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.6(a). (6/2011)	H	I
208.01A	Making a Violent Attack upon the [Residence] [Office] [Temporary Accommodation] [Means of Transport] of a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.6(a). (4/2004)	H	I
208.02	Assault on a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer with a Deadly Weapon. G.S. 14-16.6(a), (b). (4/2004)	G	F
208.02A	Making a Violent Attack with a Deadly Weapon upon the [Residence] [Office] [Temporary Accommodation] [Means of Transport] of a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.6(a), (b). (4/2004)	G	F
208.03	Assault on a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer Inflicting Serious Injury. G.S. 14-16.6(c). (4/2004)	F	F
208.03A	Making a Violent Attack upon the [Residence] [Office] [Temporary Accommodation] [Means of Transport] of a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer Inflicting Serious Injury to a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.6(c). (4/2004)	F	F
208.04	Threatening to Kill or Inflict Serious Bodily Injury upon a [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.7(a), 14-16.8. (6/2020)	J	I
208.04A	Mailing a Threat to Kill or Inflict Serious Bodily Injury upon a(n) [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. G.S. 14-16.7(b), 14-16.8. (4/2004)	J	I
208.04B	Threatening to Kill or Inflict Serious Bodily Injury Upon a Person as Retaliation Against a [Legislative] [Executive] [Court] Officer. Felony. G.S. 14-16.7(a) (6/2019)		I
208.04C	Mailing a Threat to Kill or Inflict Serious Bodily Injury Upon a Person as Retaliation Against a [Legislative] [Executive] [Copurt] Officer. Felony. G.S. 14-16.7(b) (6/2019)		I
208.05	Malicious Castration. G.S. 14-28, -29. (3/2002)	D, H	C, E
208.06	Castration or Other Maiming without Malice Aforethought. G.S. 14-29. (3/2002)	H	E
208.07	Malicious Maiming. G.S. 14-30. (3/2002)	H	C
208.08	Malicious Throwing of Corrosive Acid or Alkali. G.S. 14-30.1. (3/2002)	H	E
208.09	Malicious Assault and Battery in a Secret Manner with a Deadly Weapon with Intent to Kill. G.S. 14-31. (3/2002)	F	E
208.10	Assault with a Deadly Weapon with Intent to Kill Inflicting Serious Injury. G.S. 14-32(a). (3/2002)	F	C
208.13	Hazing. G.S. 14-35. (4/2004)		Misd 2
208.14	Assault upon a Sports Official. G.S. 14-33(b)(9). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd 1



		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
208.15	Assault with a Deadly Weapon Inflicting Serious Injury. G.S. 14-32(b). (6/2008)	H	E
208.16	Felonious Assault Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-32.4. (3/2002)		F
208.25	Assault with a Deadly Weapon with Intent to Kill. G.S. 14-32(c). (3/2002)	H	E
208.30	Assault Offense Classification Chart. (12/1995)		
208.40	Simple Assault—(Not Involving Physical Contact) G.S. 14-33(a). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd 2
208.40A	Simple Assault on an Individual with a Disability. G.S. 14-32.1(f). (6/2019)	Misd	Misd 1
208.41	Simple Assault—(Involving Physical Contact) G.S. 14-33(a). (6/2010)	Misd	Misd 2
208.43	Simple Affray. G.S. 14-33. (6/2017)		Misd 2
208.45	Habitual Misdemeanor Assault. G.S. 14-33.2. (6/2011)		H
208.45A	Habitual Misdemeanor Assault. G.S. 14-33.2. (6/2017)		H
208.45A.1	Habitual Misdemeanor Assault. G.S. 14-33.2. (6/2017)		H
208.50	Assault with a Deadly Weapon. G.S. 14-33(c)(1). (3/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
208.50A	Aggravated Assault on an Individual with a Disability. G.S. 14-32.1(e). (6/2019)	I	F
208.55	Assault Attempting to Inflict Serious Injury. G.S. 14-33(c)(1). (3/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
208.60	Assault Inflicting Serious Injury. G.S. 14-33(c)(1). (6/2020)	Misd	Misd A1
208.61	Assault Inflicting Physical Injury by Strangulation. G.S. 14-32.4. (2/2005)		H
208.65	Assault by a Prisoner with a Deadly Weapon Inflicting Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-258.2. (3/2002)	H	F
208.67	Malicious Conduct by a Prisoner—Throwing of [Bodily Fluids] [Excrement] [Unknown Substance] by a Prisoner at a [State] [Local Government] Employee in the Performance of Employee’s Duties. G.S. 14-258.4. (6/2019)		F
208.68	Malicious Conduct by a Prisoner—Exposing Genitalia by a Prisoner to an Employee of [State] [Local Government] in the Performance of Employee’s Duties. G.S. 14-258.4 (6/2019)		I
208.70	Assault on a Female by a Male Person. G.S. 14-33(c)(2). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.72	Assault by [Inflicting Serious Injury] [Using a Deadly Weapon] in the Presence of a Minor G.S. 14-33(d). (6/2017)		Misd A1
208.75	Assault on a Child under the Age of Twelve Years. G.S. 14-33(c)(3). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd A1
208.76	Assault on an Unborn Child (6/2012)		Misd A1
208.77	Assault Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury—Unborn Child 6/2012)		F
208.80 Series	Notes to 208.80, 208.80A, 208.80B, 208.80C		
208.80	Index to Instructions in 208.81 Series. Assault on an Officer—Arrest Situations. G.S. 14-33(c)(4); 15A-401. (6/2015)		
208.81	Model Instruction—Assault on an Officer—Arrest Situations. G.S. 14-33(c)(4); 15A-401. (6/2015)		
208.81A	Assault on an Officer—Arrest Situations (Only Officer’s and Defendant’s Force in Dispute). G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
208.81B	Assault on an Officer and Simple Assault—Arrest Situations (Issues as to Lawfulness of Arrest and Defendant’s Force). G.S. 14-33(c)(4); 15A-401, 15A-402. (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81C	Assault on an Officer and Simple Assault—Arrest Situations (Issues as to Lawfulness of Arrest without a Warrant, and as to Force Used by Officer and Defendant). G.S.14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81D	Simple Assault—Arrest Situations (Issue as to Force Used by Defendant to Resist Unlawful Arrest). G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81E	Assault on an Officer—Arrest Situations (Issues as to Officer Status of Victim, Fact of Arrest, and Lawfulness of Arrest—Neither Officer’s Nor Defendant’s Force in Dispute). G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81F	Assault on an Officer and Simple Assault—Arrest Situations (All Issues in Dispute). G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd A1
208.81G	Assault on [[Law Enforcement] [Probation] [Parole] Officer] [Person Employed at a [State] [Local] Detention Facility]. G.S. 14-34.7. (6/2013)		F
208.82	Assault upon an Officer or Employee of the State or of Any Political Subdivision of the State or Public Transit Operator. G.S. 14-33(c)(4). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd A1
208.83	Assault upon a School Employee or Volunteer. G.S. 14-33(c)(6). (6/2011)	-	Misd A1
208.84	Ethnic Intimidation. G.S. 14-401.14. (4/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
208.85	Assault by Pointing a Gun. G.S. 14-34. (4/2002)	Misd	Misd A1
208.90	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Property. G.S. 14-34.1. (6/2020)	H	E
208.90A	Discharging Barreled Weapon into Occupied Property. G.S. 14-34.1. (6/2011)	H	E
208.90B	[Discharging] [Attempting to Discharge] a Firearm Within an Occupied Building or Other Enclosure With Intent to Incite Fear. G.S. 14-34.10. (6/2018)		F
208.90C	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Dwelling. G.S. 14-34.1. (6/2016)		D
208.90D	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Vehicle in Operation. G.S. 14-34.1(b). (6/2021)		D
208.90E	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Vehicle in Operation. G.S. 14-34.1(b). (6/2011)		D
208.90F	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Property Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). (6/2011)		C
208.90G	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Property Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). 6/2011)		C
208.90H	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Dwelling Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). (6/2011)		C
208.90I	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Dwelling Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). (6/2011)		C
208.90J	Discharging a Firearm into Occupied Vehicle in Operation Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.(c). (6/2011)		C
208.90K	Discharging a Barreled Weapon into Occupied Vehicle in Operation Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-34.1(c). (6/2011)		C

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
208.94	Assault Inflicting [Serious Bodily] [Serious] Injury on a [[Law Enforcement] [Probation] [Parole] Officer] [Member of the North Carolina National Guard] [Person Employed at a [State] [Local] Detention Facility]. G.S. 14-34.7. (6/2017)		F
208.95	Assault with a Firearm on a Law Enforcement, Probation, or Parole Officer or on a Person Employed at a State or Local Detention Facility. G.S. 14-34.5. (11/1998)	I	E, G
208.95A	Assault with a Firearm or Other Deadly Weapon upon Emergency Medical Services Personnel. G.S. 14-34.6. (2/1999)	I	I, F
208.95B	Assault with a Firearm or Other Deadly Weapon upon an Officer or Employee of the State or of any Political Subdivision of the State, Company Police Officer, or Campus Police Officer. G.S. 14-34.2. (3/1999)	I	F
208.95C	Assault on [[Law Enforcement] [Probation] [Parole] Officer] [Member of the North Carolina National Guard] [Person Employed at a [State] [Local] Detention Facility]—Physical Injury. G.S. 14-34.7(c) (6/2017)		I
208.95D	Assault on [Firefighter] [Emergency Medical Technician] [Emergency Health Care Provider] [Medical Responder] [Emergency Department Personnel] [Licensed Health Provider]. (6/2018)		I
208.95E	[Serious Bodily Injury Inflicted] [Deadly Weapon Used Other Than a Firearm] in Assault on [Firefighter] [Emergency Medical Technician] [Emergency Health Care Provider] [Medical Responder] [Emergency Department Personnel] (6/2012)		H
208.95F	Assault on Emergency Personnel—Dangerous [Weapon] [Substance] (6/2012)		I, F
208.95G	Assault on Emergency Personnel—Physical Injury (6/2012)		
208.96A	Adulteration or Misbranding of Food, Drugs or Cosmetics with Intent to Inflict Serious Injury or Death. G.S. 14-34.4(a). (4/2002)	C	C
208.96B	Extortion by Adulteration or Misbranding of Food, Drugs, or Cosmetics. G.S. 14-34.4(b). (4/2002)	C	C
	Kidnapping.		
210.15	False Imprisonment. (4/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
210.20	First Degree Kidnapping (Hostage, Ransom, Shield, or Terror) Covering Second Degree Kidnapping as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-39. (6/2011)	D, E	C, E
210.25	First Degree Kidnapping to Commit [Felony] [Serious Injury] Covering Second Degree Kidnapping as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-39. (6/2016)	D, E	C, E
210.26	First Degree Kidnapping (Involuntary Servitude) Covering Second Degree Kidnapping as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-39; 14-43.2. (3/2005)	D, E	C, E
210.30	Second Degree Kidnapping (Hostage, Ransom, Shield, or Terror). G.S. 14-39. (6/2017)	E	E
210.35	Second Degree Kidnapping (to Commit Felony or Serious Injury). G.S. 14-39. (6/2017)	E	E
210.36	Second Degree Kidnapping (Involuntary Servitude). G.S. 14-39; 14-43.2. (4/2002)	E	E
210.40	Felonious Restraint. G.S. 14-43.3. (6/2011)	J	F

210.50	Involuntary Servitude (offenses prior to Dec. 1, 2006). G.S. 14-43.2. (6/2011)	I	F
210.50A	Involuntary Servitude. G.S. 14-43.12. (6/2019)	I	F
210.52	Involuntary Servitude of a Minor. G.S. 14-43.12. (6/2019)		C
210.60	Child Abduction. G.S. 14-41. (6/2011)	G	F
210.70	Sexual Servitude. G.S. 14-43.13. (6/2020)		F
210.72	Sexual Servitude of a Minor. G.S. 14-43.13. (6/2020)		C
210.80	Human Trafficking Involving Involuntary Servitude. G.S. 14-43.11. (6/2019)		F
210.82	Human Trafficking Involving Sexual Servitude. G.S. 14-43.11. (6/2020)		F
210.84	Human Trafficking of a Minor Involving Involuntary Servitude. G.S. 14-43.11. (6/2019)		C
210.86	Human Trafficking of a Minor Involving Sexual Servitude. G.S. 14-43.11. (6/2020)		C
210.88	Unlawful [Sale] [Surrender] [Purchase] of a Minor. G.S. 14-43.14. (6/2019)		F
210.89	Promoting Travel For Unlawful Sexual Conduct. (6/2020)		G
210.90	Unlawful Transfer of Custody of a Minor Child by a Parent. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(1). (6/2017)		Misd 2
210.91	Unlawful Transfer of Custody of a Minor Child by a Parent Resulting in Serious Physical Injury to the Child. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(1). (6/2017)		G
210.92	Unlawful Acceptance of Custody of a Minor Child from a Parent. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(2). (6/2017)		Misd 2
210.93	Unlawful Acceptance of Custody of a Minor Child from a Parent Resulting in Serious Physical Injury to the Child. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(2). (6/2017)		G
210.94	Unlawful [Advertising] [Recruiting] [Soliciting] [Aiding] [Abetting] [Conspiring] or [Assisting] in the Unlawful Transfer of Custody of a Minor Child. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(3). (6/2017)		Misd 2
210.95	Unlawful [Advertising] [Recruiting] [Soliciting] [Aiding] [Abetting] [Conspiring] [Assisting] in the Unlawful Transfer of Custody of a Minor Child Resulting in Serious Physical Injury to the Child. G.S. 14-321.2(a)(3). (6/2017)		G
210.96	Knowingly Mutilating The Female Genitals of a Child Less Than 18 Years of Age. (6/2020)		C
210.97	[Consenting to] [Permitting] the Mutilation of the Female Genitals of a Child Less Than 18 Years of Age. (6/2020)		C
210.98	Knowingly [Removing] [Permitting the Removal of] a Child Less Than 18 Years of Age From The State For The Purpose of Mutilating The Child's Female Genitals. (6/2020)		C
	Abortion and Similar Offenses.		
211.50	Concealing Birth of a Child. G.S. 14-46. (5/2002)	H	H
211.60	Unlawful Sale of the Remains of an Unborn Child from [Abortion] [Miscarrage]. G.S. 14-46.1 (6/2016)		
	Libel and Slander.		
212.10	Communicating Libelous Matter to Newspapers. G.S. 14-47. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 2
	Use of Explosives or Incendiary Devices.		

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
213.10	Malicious Use of Explosive or Incendiary Device—Personal Injury. G.S. 14-49(a). (5/2002)	E	D
213.15	Malicious Use of Explosive or Incendiary Device—Property Damage. G.S. 14-49(b). (5/2002)	E	G
213.20	Malicious Damage of Occupied Property by Use of Explosive or Incendiary [Device] [Material]. G.S. 14-49.1. (11/2003)	C	D
213.25	Maliciously Damaging Church or Other Building of Worship by Use of an Explosive or Incendiary Device. G.S. 14-49(b1). (1/2004)		E
213.30	Maliciously Damaging State or Local Government Buildings by Use of an Explosive or Incendiary Device. G.S. 14/49(b2). (1/2004)		E
214.10	Burglary and Breaking and Entering. First Degree Burglary Covering Second Degree Burglary, Felonious Breaking or Entering and Nonfelonious Breaking or Entering as Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 14-51, -52, -54. (6/2011)	C, D, H, Misd	D, G, H, Misd 1
214.11	Second Degree Burglary. G.S. 14-51, -52. (6/2011)	D	G
214.20	Habitual Breaking or Entering (6/2018)		E
214.30	Felonious Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-54. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
214.31	First-Degree Trespass. G.S. 14-159.12. (5/2019)	Misd	Misd 2
214.31A	Second-Degree Trespass. G.S. 14-159.13. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 3
214.31B	First-Degree Trespass. G.S. 14-159.12(f). (6/2017)		I
214.32	Felonious Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-54. Felonious Larceny—Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering Where the Property Is Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-70, 14-72(a), (b)(2). (6/2012)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
214.34	Misdemeanor Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-54. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
214.35	Possession without Lawful Excuse of an Implement of Housebreaking. G.S. 14-55. (6/2011)	E	I
214.40	Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicle. G.S. 14-56. (6/2016)	I	I
214.41	Preparation to Commit Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicles—Possession of a Motor Vehicle [Master Key] [Manipulative Key] [Lock-Picking Device] [Hot Wiring Device]. G.S. 14-56.4(b). (6/2006)		Misd 1
214.42	Preparation to Commit Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicles—Possession of a Motor Vehicle [Master Key] [Manipulative Key] [Lock-Picking Device] [Hot Wiring Device]. G.S. 14-56.4(b). (6/2006)		I, Misd 1
214.43	Preparation to Commit Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicles—[Buying] [Selling] [Transferring] a Motor Vehicle [Master Key] [Manipulative Key] [Key Cutting Device] [Lock-Picking Device] [Hot Wiring Device]. G.S. 14-56.4(c). (6/2006)		Misd 1
214.44	Preparation to Commit Breaking or Entering into Motor Vehicles—[Buying] [Selling] [Transferring] a Motor Vehicle [Master Key] [Manipulative Key] [Key Cutting Device] [Lock-Picking Device] [Hot Wiring Device]. G.S. 14-56.4(c). (6/2006)		I, Misd 1
214.45	Felonious Breaking or Entering—Place of Religious Worship. G.S. 14-54.1. (6/2006)		G

214.47	Felonious Breaking or Entering—Intent to [Injure] [Terrorize] Occupant. G.S. 14-54. (6/2014)		H
214.50	(Misdemeanor) Opening Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines by Unauthorized Use of [a Key] [an Instrument]. G.S. 14-56.1. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
214.51	Opening Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines by Unauthorized Use of [a Key] [an Instrument]. G.S. 14-56.1. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
214.55	(Misdemeanor) Breaking into Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines. G.S. 14-56.1, -56.3. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
214.56	Breaking into Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines. G.S. 14-56.1, -56.3. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
214.60	Destroying or Damaging Coin- or Currency-Operated Machines. G.S. 14-56.2. (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
214.65	Burglary with Explosives or Acetylene Torch. G.S. 14-57. (5/2002)	E, H, Misd	D, H, Misd 1
214.70	Breaking or Entering of a Pharmacy With The Intent To Commit Larceny of a Controlled Substance. (6/2020)		E
	Arson and Other Burnings.		
215.11	First Degree Arson (Including Second Degree Arson, Burning an Uninhabited House). G.S. 14-58, -62. (5/2002)	C, D, E	D, G, F
215.11A	First Degree Arson, Burning a Structure within the Curtilage of the Dwelling House (Including Second Degree Arson, Burning an Uninhabited House). G.S. 14-58, -62. (3/2005)	C, D, E	D, G, F
215.12	Second Degree Arson. G.S. 14-58. (5/2002)	D	G
215.25	Wanton and Willful Burning—Property. G.S. 14-58 through 14-67.1. (5/2002)	E	D-H
215.30	Wanton and Willful Burning of a [Boat] [Barge] [Ferry] [Float]. G.S. 14-63. (5/2002)	H	H
215.35	Wanton and Willful Burning of a [Ginhouse] [Tobacco House] [Miscellaneous Structure]. G.S. 14-64, -67.1. (5/2002)	H	H
215.40	Wanton and Willful or Fraudulent Burning of a Dwelling House by the Owner or Occupant. G.S. 14-65. (5/2002)	H	H
215.45	Burning Personal Property with Intent to Injure or Prejudice. G.S. 14-66. (5/2002)	H	H
215.50	Arson or Other Unlawful Burning Resulting in Serious Bodily Injury to a Firefighter, Law Enforcement Officer, or Emergency Medical Technician. G.S. 14-69.3. (6/2019)		E
215.60	Burning Caused During Commission of Another Felony. G.S. 14-67.2 (6/2019)		D
215.85	Making a False Report concerning a Destructive Device. (Other Than Public Building). G.S. 14-69.1(a). (6/2006)	-	H
215.85B	Making a False Report concerning a Destructive Device—(Public Building). G.S. 14-69.1(c). (6/2006)	-	H, G
215.86	Perpetrating Hoax by Use of a False Bomb or Other Device—(Other Than Public Building). G.S. 14-69.2(a). (2/2000)	-	H
215.86B	Perpetrating Hoax by Use of a False Bomb or Other Device—(Public Building). G.S. 14-69.2(c). (2/2000)	-	H, G
215.87	Making a False Report Concerning a Threat of Mass Violence on Educational Property. G.S. 14-277.5(b). (6/2008)	H	
215.90	Communicating a Threat of Mass Violence on Educational Property. G.S. 14-277.6 (6/2019)		H

215.91	Communicating a Threat of Mass Violence at a Place of Religious Worship. G.S. 14-277.7 (6/2019)		H
216.05	Larceny. Misdemeanor Larceny. G.S. 14-72(a). (6/2013)	Misd	Misd 1
216.07	Larceny of Motor Fuel Valued at Less Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.5(a). (6/2010)		Misd 1
216.08	Felonious Larceny—Habitual Misdemeanor Larceny. G.S. 14-72(b)(6). (6/2013).		H
216.10	Felonious Larceny—Goods Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-70, -72(a). (6/2021)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.11	Felonious Larceny—[Explosive Device] [Incendiary Device]. G.S. 14-70, -72(b)(3). (2/2000)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.11A	Felonious Larceny—Firearm. G.S. 14-70, -72(b)(4). (12/1999)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.13	Larceny of Chose in Action. G.S. 14-75. (6/2017)		H
216.15	Felonious Larceny—by Trick. G.S. 14-70, -72. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.20	Felonious Larceny—From the Person. G.S. 14-70, -72(b)(1). (6/2011)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.30	Felonious Larceny—Pursuant to Breaking/Entering Offense. G.S. 14-70, -72(b)(2). (5/2002)	H	H
216.35	Felonious Larceny—Pursuant to Breaking/Entering Offense Where the Property Is Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-70, -72(a), (b)(2). (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.36	Larceny from a Permitted Construction Site—Goods Worth More Than \$300 but Less Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.6. (6/2006)		
216.37	Felonious Larceny—Motor Vehicle Parts Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.8 (6/2010)		I
216.40	Feloniously Receiving Stolen Goods—Goods Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-71, -72. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.41	Feloniously Receiving Stolen Goods from a Permitted Construction Site—Goods Valued in Excess of \$300 and Less Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.6. (6/2006)		I
216.42	Felonious [Receiving] [Possessing] Property in the Custody of a Law Enforcement Agency. G.S. 14-71(b). (6/2009)		H
216.43	Receiving Stolen Controlled Substances – Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering of a Pharmacy. (6/2020)		F
216.45	Felonious Receiving Stolen Goods—Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-71, -72. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.46	Misdemeanor Possession of Stolen Goods. G.S. 14-70, -72(a). (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 1
216.47	Felonious Possession of Stolen Goods—Goods Worth More Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-70, -71.1, -72(a). (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.48	Possession of Property Stolen Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering. G.S. 14-71.1, -72(b)(1) and (2). (5/2002)	H	H
216.48A	Felonious Possession of Stolen Goods—Stolen Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering or Worth More Than \$1,000 (Including Non-Felonious Possession). G.S. 14-71.1, -72(b)(1) and (2). (6/2008)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.48B	Possession of Controlled Substances—Pursuant to a Breaking or Entering of a Pharmacy. (6/2020)		F
216.49	Possession of Stolen Explosives, Public Records. G.S. 14-71.1, -72(b)(3), (4), and (5). (5/2002)	H	H

		Before	On or After
		10/1/94	10/1/94
216.49A	Possession of Feloniously Taken Property Other Than by Larceny (e.g., Embezzlement). G.S. 14-70, -71.1, -72(a). (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.49B	Possession of Stolen Firearm. G.S. 14-71.1 and -72(b)(4). (5/2002)	H	H
216.49C	Felonious Possession of Stolen Goods from Permitted Construction Site—Goods Valued in Excess of \$300 but Less Than \$1,000. G.S. 14-72.6. (6/2006)		
216.50	Willfully Concealing the Merchandise of a Store—Shoplifting. G.S. 14-72.1(a). (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 3
216.52	Larceny by Price Tag Change. G.S. 14-72.1(d). (5/2002)	Misd	Misd 3
216.55	Willfully Concealing the Merchandise of a Store—Using Lead- or Aluminum-Lined Bag or Article of Clothing to Prevent Activation of Anti-Shoplifting Device or Inventory Control Device. G.S. 14-72.1(a), (d1). (5/2004)		H
216.56	Larceny from a Merchant. G.S. 14-72.11. (6/2018)		H
216.57	Organized Retail Theft. Retail Property with Value Exceeding \$1,500, Aggregated Over 90-Day Period. G.S. 14-86.6(a)(1). (6/2018)		H
216.57A	Organized Retail Theft Conspiracy — Retail Property with Value Exceeding \$20,000, Aggregated Over 90-Day Period. (6/2018)		
216.58	[Receiving] [Possessing] Retail Property Obtained by Organized Retail Theft. G.S. 14-86.6(a)(2). (6/2009)		H
216.59	Organized Retail Theft — Acting as Leader. (6/2018)		
216.60	Larceny by an Employee. G.S. 14-74. (3/1998)	H	H
216.60A	Larceny by an Employee. G.S. 14-74, -75. (4/1998)		C, H (12/97)
216.61	Appropriation of Partnership Funds by Partner to Personal Use. G.S. 14-97. (5/1998)		C, H
216.62	Embezzlement by Insurance [Agents] [Brokers] [Administrators]. G.S. 58-2-162. (6/2010)		C, H
216.70	Felonious [Altering] [Destroying] [Disassembling] [Dismantling] [Reassembling] [Storing] of Any [Motor Vehicle] [Motor Vehicle Part] Illegally Obtained by [Theft] [Fraud] [Other Illegal Means]. G.S. 14-72.7(a)(1). (6/2014)		
216.71	Felonious Permitting of Chop Shop Activity on Property. G.S. 14-72.7(a)(2). (6/2014)		H
216.72	Felonious [Purchasing] [Disposing] [Selling] [Transferring] [Receiving] [Possessing] of [Motor Vehicles] [Motor Vehicle Parts] with an Altered [Vehicle Identification Number] [Vehicle Part Identification Number]. G.S. 14-72.7(a)(3). (6/2014)		H
216.73	Felonious [Purchasing] [Disposing of] [Selling] [Transferring] [Receiving] [Possessing] a [Motor Vehicle] [Motor Vehicle Part] from a Person Engaged in a Chop Shop Activity. G.S. 14-72.7(a)(4). (6/2014)		H
216.77	Purchasing of Vehicles for the Purpose of Scrap Parts Only and Failing to Comply with Certain Requirements Mandated by Law. G.S. 20-62.1 (6/2019)		I
216.80	Purchase of Regulated Metals by Secondary Metals Recyclers from Other Than a Fixed Location. G.S. 66-11(d)(1). (6/2008)		Misd 1
216.81	[Purchasing] [Receiving] of Regulated Metals by Secondary Metals Recyclers from (a) Minor(s). G.S. 66-11(d)(1). (6/2008)		Misd 1



		Before	On or After
		10/1/94	10/1/94
216.82	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Property [Injury] [Loss in Value] [Repairs] [Loss Including Fixtures or Improvements] Less than \$1,000. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(1) (6/2013)		Misd 1
216.83	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Property [Injury] [Loss in Value] [Repairs] [Loss Including Fixtures or Improvements] \$1,000 or More (But Less than \$10,000). G.S. 14-159.4(c)(1) (6/2013)		H
216.84	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Property [Injury] [Loss in Value] [Repairs] [Loss Including Fixtures or Improvements] \$10,000 or More. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(1) (6/2013)		F
216.85	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Serious Injury. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(2) (6/2013)		Misd A1
216.86	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(3). (6/2013)		F
216.87	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Death. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(4) (6/2013)		D
216.88	[Cutting] [Mutilating] [Defacing] [Otherwise Injuring] Property to Obtain Nonferrous Metals—Critical Infrastructure. G.S. 14-159.4(c)(5) (6/2013)		Misd 1
216.90	Unauthorized Use of a Conveyance. G.S. 14-72.2. (5/2002)	I, Misd	I, Misd 7
216.93	Larceny of Pinestraw. G.S. 14-79.1. (11/1998)		H
216.95	Felonious Larceny of Ungathered Crops. G.S. 14-78. (5/2002)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
216.96	Felonious Larceny of Horses, Mules, Swine, Cattle, or Dogs. G.S. 14-81. (2/2003)	H, J	H, I
216.97	Unlawful Taking and Carrying Away of Any [Horse] [Mare] [Gelding] [Mule] [Dog] with the Intent to Deprive the Owner of the [Special] [Temporary] Use of Such Property. G.S. 14-82. (2/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
216.98	Unlawful Taking and Carrying Away of Any [Horse] [Mare] [Gelding] [Mule] [Dog] with the Intent to Use Such Property for a [Special] [Temporary] Purpose. G.S. 14-82. (2/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
	Robbery.		
217.10	Common Law Robbery. G.S. 4-1, 14-2, 14-87.1. (6/2016)	H	G
217.20	Robbery with a Firearm. G.S. 14-87. (6/2020)	D	D
217.25	Attempted Robbery with a Firearm. G.S. 14-87. (5/2003)	D	D
217.30	Robbery with a Dangerous Weapon—Other Than a Firearm Covering Common Law Robbery as a Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 14-87, 14-87.1, 14.1, 14.2. (6/2018)	D, H	D, G
217.50	Safecracking—By Explosives, Drills, or Tools. G.S. 14-89.1(a)(1). (6/2017)	H	I
217.51	Safecracking—By Stolen Combination, Key, Electronic Device or Fraudulently Acquired Implement or Means. G.S. 14-89.1(a)(2). (6/2017)	H	I
217.52	Safecracking—By Use of [[Master Key] [Duplicate Key] [Device] [[Made] [Obtained]] in an Unauthorized Manner] [Stethoscope] [Listening Device] [Surreptitious Means]. G.S. 14-89.1(a)(3). (6/2017)	H	I

217.53	Safecracking—All Other Means. G.S. 14-89.1(a)(3) and (4). (6/2017)	H	I
217.54	Safecracking—Removing Safe or Vault from Premises. G.S. 14-89.1(b). (5/2003)	H	I
218.10	Embezzlement. Embezzlement of Property by Virtue of Office or Employment. G.S. 14-90, 58-2-162. (6/2010)	H	H
218.10A	Embezzlement of Property Valued at \$100,000 or More by Virtue of Office or Employment. G.S. 14-90; 58-2-162. (6/2010)		C, H (12/97)
218.15	Embezzlement of Property by Virtue of Office or Employment. G.S. 14-90, 58-2-162, 45A-3. (6/2010)		H
218.15A	Embezzlement of Property Valued at \$100,000 or More by Virtue of Office or Employment. G.S. 14-90, 58-2-162, 45A-3. (6/2010)		C
218.20	Willful Misapplication of Corporate Money, Funds or Credits. G.S. 14-254. (5/2003)	G	H
218.21	Unauthorized Issuance of Corporate Instruments. G.S. 14-254. (5/2003)	G	H
218.22	False Entries by Corporate Officers or Agents. G.S. 14-254. (5/2003)	G	H
218.25	Embezzlement of State Property by Public Officers and Employees. G.S. 14-91. (6/2010)		F
218.25A	Embezzlement of State Property Valued at \$100,000 or More by Public Officers and Employees. G.S. 14-91. (6/2010)		C
218.30	[Misapplication] [Embezzlement] of Bank Funds (6/2013)		C, H
219.10	False Pretenses and Cheats. Obtaining Property by False Pretenses. G.S. 14-100. (6/2021)	H	H
219.10A	Obtaining Property by False Pretenses (Value of Property \$100,000 or More). G.S. 14-100. (6/2020)		C, H (12/97)
219.11	Fraudulent Misrepresentation Involving Child Care Subsidies. G.S. 110-107. (4/2000)	-	Class 1; I
219.20	Obtaining Advances under Promise to Work. G.S. 14-104. (10/1998)	-	Misd 2
219.40	Obtaining Property in Return for Worthless Check, with Intent to Cheat and Defraud. G.S. 14-106. (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
219.50A	Worthless Check—Insufficient Funds (Less Than \$2,000). G.S. 14-107(a), (d)(1). (6/2014)	-	Misd 2
219.51A	Worthless Check—Insufficient Funds (More Than \$2,000). G.S. 14-107(a), (d). (6/2014)	J	I
219.52	Worthless Check—Drawn on Non-Existent Account. G.S. 14-107(d)(3). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
219.53	Worthless Check—Drawn on Closed Account. G.S. 14-107(d)(4). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
219B.10	Credit Card Crime Act. Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(1). (4/2003)	J	I

219B.11	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft—Receiving Stolen Card. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(1). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.20	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft—Use of Lost, Mislaid, or Mistakenly Delivered Card. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(2). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.25	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft—Buying a Credit Card. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(3). (5/2003)	J	I
219B.26	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Theft—Selling a Credit Card. G.S. 14-113.9(a)(3). (5/2003)	J	I
219B.30	Forgery of a Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Making or Embossing Credit Card. G.S. 14-113.11(a)(1). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.31	Forgery or Uttering of a Forged Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Falsely Encoded, Duplicated, Altered, or Uttered. G.S. 14-113.11(a)(2). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.35	Forgery of a Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Unauthorized Signing of a Credit Card. G.S. 14-113.11(a)(3). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.40	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card) Fraud—Credit Card Stolen, Forged, Falsely Represented, Expired, or Revoked. G.S. 14-113.13(a)(1)(2); (b). (4/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.41	Credit Card Fraud—False Representation as to Holding or Issuance of Card. G.S. 14-113.13(a)(2). (5/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.42	Credit Card Fraud—Where Defendant Held or Controlled Card as Security for Debt. G.S. 14-113.13(a)(3). (5/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.43	Credit Card Fraud—By Furnisher of Goods and Services. G.S. 14-113.13(b)(1). (4/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.44	Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Fraud by Misrepresentation to Issuer. G.S. 14-113.13(b)(2). (4/2003)	J, Misd	I, Misd 2
219B.50	Criminal Possession of Incomplete Credit Cards (Financial Transaction Card). G.S. 14-113.14(a)(1). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.55	Criminal Possession of Credit Card (Financial Transaction Card)—Reproduction Device. G.S. 14-113.14(a)(2). (4/2003)	J	I
219B.60	Credit Card Fraud—Criminal Factoring of Transaction Card Records of Sale. G.S. 14-113.15A. (4/2003)	I	I
219B.80	Identity Theft. G.S. 14-113.20, 14-113.22. (6/2020)		F, G
219B.80A	Identity Theft—Financial Fraud Resulting in Another Person’s [Arrest] [Detention] [Conviction of a Criminal Offense]. G.S. 14-113.20, -113.22. (6/2010)	-	F, G
219B.80B	Identity Theft—Possession of Identifying Information Pertaining to Three or More Persons. G.S. 14-113.20, -113.22. (6/2010)		F, G
219B.85	Identity Theft—Trafficking in Stolen Identities. G.S. 14-113.20A. (6/2010)		E
219C.05	Willfully Failing to Make North Carolina Income Tax Returns. G.S. 105-236(9). Deleted. (6/2013).	Misd	Misd 1
219D.10	Fraudulent Misrepresentation Involving a [License Application] [Other Document] Filed Pursuant to the North Carolina Money Transmitters Act. G.S. 53-208.58(b). (6/2017)		Misd 1
219D.15	Engaging in the Business of Money Transmission Without a License. G.S. 53-208.58(c). (6/2017)		Misd 1
219D.20	Unlawfully Engaging in the Business of Money Transmission—Any Reason. G.S. 53-208.58(a). (6/2017)		Misd 1

Frauds.

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
220.10	Fraudulent Disposal of Personal Property on Which There Is a Security Interest. G.S. 14-114. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.20	Secreting Property to Hinder Enforcement of Lien or Security Interest. G.S. 14-115. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.22	Filing False Security Agreements (6/2013)		I
220.24	Improper Filing of Lien on [Real Property] [Other Document]. G.S. 44A-12.1(c). (6/2013)		I
220.26	Filing [False Lien] [Encumbrance]. G.S. 14-118.6. (6/2020)		I
220.28	Simulation of Court Process in Connection with Collection of [a Claim] [a Demand] [an Account]. G.S. 14-118.1 (6/2013)		I
220.30	Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.12(a)(1)-(2). (6/2013)		H
220.31	[Receiving] [Attempting to Receive] Proceeds from Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.12(a)(3). (6/2008)		H
220.32	Conspiracy to Commit Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.12(a)(4). (6/2008)		H
220.33	Solicitation of Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.12(a)(4). (6/2008)		H
220.34	Pattern of Residential Mortgage Fraud. G.S. 14-118.15. (6/2008)		H, E
220.35	False Statement of Sums Due for [Labor] [Materials] Furnished at Site of Improvements to Real Property (6/2013)		Misd 1
220.40	Fraudulent and Deceptive Advertising. G.S. 14-117. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.50	[Improper] [Fraudulent] Receipt of Decedent's [Retirement Allowance] [Disability Benefit]. G.S. 135-18.11. (6/2013)		Misd 1
220.53	Improper Receipt of a Decedent's Disability Income Plan Allowance from the State of North Carolina. G.S. 135.111.1. (6/2014)		Misd 1
220.55	Fraudulently [Obtaining] [Increasing] Benefit Under Unemployment Insurance. G.S. 96-18.A. (6/2013)		I, Misd 1
220.60	Blackmail—Other Than by Accusation of Crime. G.S. 14-118. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
220.65	Blackmail—By Accusation of Crime. G.S. 14-118. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
220.70	Obtaining Academic Credit by Fraudulent Means. G.S. 14-118.2. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.80	Extortion. G.S. 14-118.4. (5/2003)	H	F
220.85	Exploitation of [Disabled] [Older] Adult by a Person in a [Position of Trust] [Business Relationship with the Adult]. G.S. 14-112.2(b), (d). (6/2014)		F, G, H
220.90	Fraud in Connection with Rental of Motor Vehicle. G.S. 20-106.1. (3/2003)	J	I
220.91	Failing to Return Rented Property on Which There Is a Purchase Option (Rent to Own). G.S. 14-168.4. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
220.95	Interfering with Gas, Electric, and Steam [Appliances] [Meters]. G.S. 14-151. (6/2014)		Misd 1
220.97	[Possession] [Transfer] [Use] of Automated Sale Suppression Device. G.S. 14-118.7. (6/2014)		H
221.10	Forgery. Forgery of Notes, Checks, and Other Securities. G.S. 14-119(a). (6/2008)	I	I
221.12	Possession of Counterfeit Instrument(s). G.S. 14-119(a). (6/2008)		I

221.14	Possession of Five or More Counterfeit Instruments. G.S. 14-119(b). (6/2008)		G
221.16	Transporting Five or More Counterfeit Instruments. G.S. 14-119(b). (6/2008)		G
221.20	Uttering Forged Instrument or Instrument Containing a Forged Endorsement. G.S. 14-120. (4/2003)	I	I
221.40	Forgery of Deeds, Wills and Certain Other Instruments. G.S. 14-122. (5/2003)	I	H
221.41	Showing Forth in Evidence Forged Deeds, Wills, and Certain Other Instruments. G.S. 14-122. (5/2003)	I	H
221.80	Forgery of Writings (Common Law Misdemeanor). (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1; H
	Trespasses to Land and Fixtures.		
222.15	Willful and Wanton Injury to Real Property. G.S. 14-127. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
222.16	Felonious Injury to Houses or Other Buildings Including Lesser Offense (6/2009)		I
222.17	Misdemeanor Injury to Houses or Other Buildings. G.S. 14-144. (6/2009)		Misd 2
222.18	Felonious Injury to Fences or Walls Including Lesser Offense. G.S. 14-144. (6/2009)		I
222.19	Misdemeanor Injury to Fences or Walls. G.S. 14-144. (6/2009)		Misd 2
222.20	Forcible Trespass to Real Property (Common Law Misdemeanor). (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
222.22	Unlawfully [Stopping] [Impeding] [Delaying] [Detaining] a Public School Bus or Public School Activity Bus. G.S. 14-132.2. (5/2002)		Misd 1
222.23	Refusing to Leave a Public School Bus or Public School Activity Bus. G.S. 14-132.2. (5/2002)		Misd 1
222.24	Trespassing on Public School Bus or Public School Activity Bus. G.S. 14-132.2. (5/2002)		Misd 1
222.26	Trespass—Electric Power Supplier—Basic Offense. G.S. 14-159.12(c). (6/2013)		Misd A1
222.28	Trespass—Electric Power Supplier—[Intent to Disrupt Normal Operation of Facility] [Act that Placed [Offender] [Another Person] at Risk of Serious Bodily Injury]. G.S. 14-159.12(d). (6/2013)		H
222.30	Domestic Criminal Trespass. G.S. 14-134.3(a). (5/2003)		Misd 1
222.31	Aggravated Domestic Criminal Trespass. G.S. 14-134.3(b). (5/2003)		G
222.32	Interfering with Emergency Communications. G.S. 14-286.2. (5/2002)		Misd A1
222.33	Trespassing by Person Subject to Valid Protective Order onto Property Operated as a Safe House or Haven for Victims of Domestic Violence. (6/2011)		H
222.40	Setting Fire to [Grassland] [Brushland] [Woodland] Property of Another. G.S. 14-136. (4/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
222.40A	Setting Fire to [Grassland] [Brushland] [Woodland] (Defendant’s Property). G.S. 14-136. (4/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
222.41	Setting Fire to [Grassland] [Brushland] [Woodland] with Intent to Damage Property of Another. G.S. 14-136. (3/2003)	I	I
222.42	[Cutting] [Injuring] [Removing] Another’s Timber. G.S. 14-135, 14-72.		Misd 1, H

222.45	Toxic Substances, Dumping. G.S. 14-284.2. (5/2003)		F
222.50	Desecration of a Gravesite. G.S. 14-148(a). (6/2008)		Misd 1
222.51	Desecration of Human Remains. G.S. 14-149. (6/2008)		H
222.52	Felonious Desecration of a Gravesite. G.S. 14-148(a). (6/2008)		I
222.60	Injuring Telecommunication Wires. G.S. 14-154. (6/2008)		I
222.65	Trespassing for the Purpose of [Hunting] [Fishing] [Trapping] (6/2012)		Misd 1
222.66	Trespassing for the Purpose of [Raking] [Removing] Pine Straw (6/2012)		Misd 1
222.68	Improper Taking of [Menhaden] [Atlantic Thread] Herring. G.S. 113-187. (6/2013)		Misd A1
222.69	Unlawful Dealings with [Ginseng] [Galax] [Venus Flytrap]. G.S. 106-202.19(a). (6/2013)		Misd 2
222.70	Trespass to Land on a Motorized All Terrain Vehicle. G.S. 14-159.3. (6/2015)		Misd 2
222.75	Collection of [Seismic] [Geophysical] Data on Another's Property Without Written Consent. G.S. 113-395.4. (6/2015)		Misd 1
222.80	Graffiti Vandalism. G.S. 14-127.1. (6/2016)		Misd
222.85	Graffiti Vandalism. G.S. 14-127.1. (6/2016)		
	Trespasses to Personal Property.		
223.15	Willful and Wanton Injury to Personal Property Causing Damage of More Than \$200. G.S. 14-160. (5/2003)	Misd	Misd 1, 2
223.20	[Alteration] [Destruction] [Removal] of Permanent Identification Marks from Personal Property. G.S. 14-160.1(a). (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
223.21	[Buying] [Selling] [Possessing] Item of Personal Property on Which the Permanent Identification Mark Has Been [Altered] [Destroyed] [Defaced] [Removed]. G.S. 14-160.1(b). (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
223.25	Felonious Computer Trespass. G.S. 14-453, -458. (4/2000)		Class 3; 1/I
223.30	Willfully Damaging [Computers] [Computer Programs] [Computer Systems] [Computer Networks]. G.S. 14-455. (6/2009)		Misd 1
223.31	Willfully Damaging Government [Computers] [Computer Programs] [Computer Systems] [Computer Networks]. G.S. 14-455(b). (6/2009)		F
223.40	Unlawful Operation of an Audiovisual Recording Device. G.S. 14-440.1. (6/2006)		Misd 1
223.45	Unlawful Operation of an Audiovisual Recording Device. G.S. 14-440.1. (6/2006)		I, Misd 1
223.70	Injuring, Destroying, Removing, Vandalizing, or Tampering with Firefighting or Emergency Medical Services Machinery or Equipment. (6/2018)		
223.71	Interfering with a [Fire-Alarm] [Fire-Detection] [Fire-Extinguishing] System. (6/2020)		Misd 2
223.72	Interfering with a [Fire-Alarm] [Fire-Detection] [Fire-Extinguishing] System in a [Prison] [Local Confinement Facility]. (6/2020)		H
223.73	Giving False Alarms. (6/2020)		Misd 2
223.74	Willfully [Misusing] [Damaging] a Portable Fire Extinguisher. (6/2020)		Misd 2

	Vehicles and Draft Animals—Protection of Bailor against Acts of Bailee.		
224.10	[Willful] [Malicious] Injury to [Rented] [Hired] Personal Property. G.S. 14-165. (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
224.20	Failure to Return [Rented] [Hired] Property. G.S. 14-167. (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 2
224.25	Failure to Return [Rented] [Hired] [Leased] Motor Vehicle Valued in Excess of \$4,000. G.S. 14-167. (6/2006)		
224.30	Felonious Conversion by Bailee. G.S. 14-168.1 (4/2003)	H, Misd	H, Misd 1
	Offenses against Public Morality and Decency.		
225.10	[Knowingly] [Willingly] [Abusing] [Mutilating] a Dead Human Body in a Person's Custody. 90-210.25(5)(2) (6/2019)		Misd 2
225.15	Unauthorized Practice of [Embalming] [Funeral Directing] [Funeral Service] [Operating Funeral Establishment]—Practicing Without a License (Including While Representing Oneself as Being Licensed. G.S. 90-210.25(f)(1) (6/2019)		Misd 2
226.10	Crime against Nature—Animals. G.S. 14-177. (6/2006)	H	I
226.10A	Crime against Nature—Persons. G.S. 14-177. (6/2019)		
226.20	Incest. G.S. 14-178. (3/2003)	G	F
226.20A	Incest with a Person under the Age of Thirteen Years. G.S. 14-178. (3/2003)	G	B1
226.20B	Incest with a Person [Thirteen] [Fourteen] [Fifteen] Years of Age. G.S. 14-178. (3/2003)		B1, C
226.45	Bigamy. G.S. 14-183. (3/2003)	H	I
226.46	Bigamous Cohabitation. G.S. 14-183. (4/2003)	H	I
226.50	Fornication and Adultery. G.S. 14-184. (1/2004)	Misd	Misd 2
226.55	Using Profane or Indecent Language over a Telephone. G.S. 14-196(a)(1). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.56	Using Threatening Language by Way of Telephone. G.S. 14-196(a)(2). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.57	Harassing by Repeated Telephone Calls. G.S. 14-196(a)(3). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.58	Disrupting Telephone Service of Another. G.S. 14-196(a)(4). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.59	Harassing by Imparting False Information by Telephone. G.S. 14-196(a)(5). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
226.60	Cyberstalking—Threatening Language. G.S. 14-196.3(b)(1). (3/2001)		Misd 2
226.60A	Cyberstalking—Harassment. G.S. 14-196.3(b)(2). (1/2001)		Misd 2
226.60B	Cyberstalking—False Statement. G.S. 14-196.3(b)(3). (3/2001)		Misd 2
226.60C	Cyberstalking—Permitting Communication. G.S. 14-196.3(b)(4). (3/2001)		Misd 2
226.62	Cyberstalking Through Use of An Electronic Tracking Device. G.S. 14-196.3 (6/2016)		
226.65	Cyber-bullying with Intent to [Intimidate] [Torment] a Minor. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(1). (6/2017)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.66	Cyber-bullying with Intent to [Intimidate] [Torment] [a Minor] [a Minor's [Parent] or [Guardian]]. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(2). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.67	Cyber-bullying—Using a [Computer] [Computer Network] to Plant any Statement to Provoke a Third Party to [Stalk] [Harass] a Minor. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(3). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2

		Before	On or After
		10/1/94	10/1/94
226.68	Cyber-bullying—Using a [Computer] [Computer Network] to [Copy and Disseminate] [Cause to be Made] an Unauthorized Copy of Data Pertaining to a Minor for the Purpose of [Intimidating] [Tormenting] that Minor. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(4). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.69	Cyber-bullying—Signing up a Minor for a Pornographic Internet Site. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(5). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.70	Cyber-bullying—Using a [Computer] [Computer Network] to Sign up a Minor for [Electronic Mailing List] [Electronic Messages] Without Consent of the [Minor] [Minor’s [Parent] [Guardian]] Resulting in [Intimidation] [Torment] of the Minor. G.S. 14-458.1(a)(6). (6/2010)		Misd 1, Misd 2
226.71A	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—[Computer] [Internet] Interference with Employee. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(1). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.72B	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Statements Likely to Provoke Action. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(2). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.72C	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Unauthorized Copying of Data. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(3). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.72D	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Pornographic Internet Site. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(4). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.72E	Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Electronic Mailing Lists. G.S. 14-458.2(b)(5). (6/2013)		Misd 2
226.75	Secretly Peeping into Room Occupied by Another Person. G.S. 14-202(a). (12/2003)	Misd	Misd 1
226.75A	Secretly Peeping through the Use of a Mirror or Other Device. G.S. 14-202(a1). (2/2005)		Misd 1
226.76	Secretly Peeping into Room While in Possession of a Device Used to Create a Photographic Image. G.S. 14-202(c). (4/2004)		Misd A1
226.77	Felonious Secretly Peeping into Room Occupied by Another Person and Using a Device to Create a Photographic Image of a Person in That Room for the Purpose of Sexual Arousal or Gratification. G.S. 14-202(d). (4/2004)		I
226.78	Secretly or Surreptitiously Using a Device to Create a Photographic Image of Another Person Underneath or through the Clothing. G.S. 14-202(e). (4/2004)		I
226.79	Secretly or Surreptitiously Installing a Device Used to Create a Photographic Image. G.S. 14-202(f). (4/2004)		I
226.80	Knowingly Possessing a Photographic Image Obtained by Secretly Peeping. G.S. 14-202(g). (5/2004)		I
226.81	Knowingly Disseminating a Photographic Image Obtained by Secretly Peeping. G.S. 14-202(h). (5/2004)		H
226.85	Taking an Indecent Liberty with a Child. G.S. 14-202.1. (4/2003)	H	F
226.86A	Taking Indecent Liberties with a Student (by Teacher, School Administrator, Student Teacher, School Safety Officer, Coach). G.S. 14-202.4. (6/2016)	-	I
226.86B	Taking Indecent Liberties with a Student (by Member of School Personnel Other Than Teacher, School Administrator, Student Teacher, School Safety Officer, Coach). G.S. 14-202.4. (6/2016)	-	Misd A1
226.90	Promoting Prostitution. G.S. 14-205.3. (6/2014)		E, F
226.91	Patronizing a Prostitute. G.S. 14-205.2. (6/2014)		E, F



226.92	Patronizing a Prostitute G.S. 14-205.2. (6/2014)		E, F
226.93	Patronizing a Prostitute who Had a [Severe] [Profound] Mental Disability. G.S. 14-205.2. (6/2019)		D
226.94	Promoting Prostitution of a Person Who Had a [Severe] [Profound] Mental Disability. G.S. 14-205/3(b) (6/2019)		Misd A1, G
226.96	Solicitation for Prostitution with a Person who Has a [Severe] [Profound] Mental Disability. G.S. 14-204(5), 14-205.1. (6/2019)		E
226.97	Solicitation for Prostitution. G.S. 14-204(5), 14-205.1. (6/2014)		G, H
226.98	Solicitation for Prostitution. G.S. 14-204(5), 14-205.1. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
227.10	Massage and Bodywork Therapy Licensing Violation. (6/2018)		
227.15	[Sexual Activity] [Solicitation of Sexual Activity] in a Message and Bodywork Therapy Establishment. (6/2018)		
227.20	Owner of Massage and Bodywork Therapy Establishment Permitting or Engaging in Sexual Activity. (6/2018)		
	Perjury.		
228.10	Perjury. G.S. 14-209. (1/2001)	H	F
228.20	Subornation of Perjury. G.S. 14-210. (1/2001)	H	I
228.30	Presenting a False Statement to Procure Benefit of Insurance Policy. G.S. 58-2-161(b)(1). (2/1999)	I	I
228.30A	Presenting a False Statement to Deny Benefit of Insurance Policy. G.S. 58-2-161(b)(1). (2/1999)	I	I
228.35	Making (or Participating in) a False Statement to Procure Benefit of an Insurance Policy. G.S. 58-2-161(b)(2). (2/1999)	I	I
228.35A	Making (or Participating in) a False Statement to Deny Benefit of Insurance Policy. G.S. 58-2-161(b)(2). (2/1999)	I	I
	Bribery.		
229.05	Bribery of Officials. G.S. 14-217. (5/2005)	I	F
229.10	Offering a Bribe to Public Officials. G.S. 14-218. (4/2003)	I	F
229.15	[Buying] [Selling] Public Offices. G.S. 14-228. (6/2016)		
229.20	Commercial Bribery. G.S. 14-353. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
229.21	Commercial Bribery (Making Bribe). G.S. 14-353. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
	Obstructing Justice.		
230.20	Breaking or Entering with the Intent of Altering, Destroying, or Stealing Evidence. G.S. 14-221.1. (1/1999)	I	I
230.21	[Altering] [Destroying] [Stealing] Evidence of Criminal Conduct. G.S. 14-221.1. (6/2010)	I	I
230.25	[Destroying] [Altering] [Concealing] [Tampering With] Biological Evidence of Criminal Conduct. G.S. 15A-268. (6/2010)		H, I
230.26	Felonious Misrepresentation of Evidence (6/2012)		H
230.27	Non-Felonious Misrepresentation of Evidence (6/2012)		Misd 1
230.30	Resisting, Delaying, or Obstructing a Public Officer—All Situations Other Than Arrest. G.S. 14-223. (1/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
230.31	Resisting Arrest—Lawfulness of Arrest. G.S. 14-223. (1/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
230.32	Resisting, Delaying or Obstructing an Officer—Excessive Force by the Officer. G.S. 14-223. (1/1999)	Misd	Misd 2

230.40	Obstructing the Administration of Justice by [Picketing] [Parading] [Use of a Sound Truck or Similar Device]. G.S. 14-225.1. (12/1998)	Misd	Misd 1
230.60	Harassment or Intimidation of or Communication with Juror. G.S. 14-225.2. (12/1998)	I	H, I
230.60A	Harassment or Intimidation of or Communication with Juror's Spouse. G.S. 14-225.2. (1/1999)	I	H, I
230.61A	Intimidating Witnesses by Threatening the Assertion or Denial of Parental Rights. G.S. 14-226. (2/2005)		H
230.62	Obstruction of Justice. Common Law Misdemeanor. (3/2003)	Misd	Misd 1, H
230.65	[Intimidating] [Interfering] With a Witness. G.S. 14-226(a). (6/2018)		G
230.70	Impersonation of Law-Enforcement Officer by [Verbally Informing Another] [Displaying any Badge or Identification] [Unlawfully Operating a Vehicle with an Operating Red Light]. Misdemeanor. G.S. 14-277(a). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd 1
230.70A	Impersonating of Law-Enforcement Officer by Operating a Vehicle with an Operating Blue Light. Felony. (6/2011)		H, I
230.71	Impersonating a Law Enforcement Officer by Operating a Vehicle with an Operating Blue Light Causing a Person to [Stop] [Yield] (Blue Light Bandit). G.S. 14-277(a)(4), (b)(5). (12/1997)		H, I
230.73	Impersonation of [a Firefighter] [an Emergency Medical Services Personnel]. G.S. 14-276.1 (6/2016)		
230.75	Impersonation of Law-Enforcement Officer (Carrying Out an Act in Accordance with the Authority Granted to a Law-Enforcement Officer). Misdemeanor. G.S. 14-277(b). (6/2011)	Misd	Misd 1
230.75A	Impersonation of Law-Enforcement Officer (Carrying Out an Act in Accordance with the Authority Granted to a Law-Enforcement Officer). Felony. G.S. 14-277(b). (6/2011)		H, I
230.77	Driving with a Light Bar. (6/2018)		
230.80	Concealment of Death. G.S. 14-401.22. (6/2006)		Felony
230.81	Harassment of a Participant in a Neighborhood Crime Watch Program. G.S. 14-226.2. (6/2007)		Misd 1
230.91	Concealment of Death—Intent to Conceal Death by Dismembering or Destroying Human Remains (6/2012)		H
230.92	Concealment of Death—Intent to Conceal Unnatural Death by Dismembering or Destroying Human Remains (6/2012)		D
230.93	Concealment of Death—Aiding, Counseling, and Abetting (6/2012)		Misd 1
230.94	Disturbing Human Remains—Physical Alteration or Manipulation (6/2012)		I
230.95	Disturbing Human Remains—Acts of Sexual Penetration (6/2012)		I
233.45	Prison Breach and Prisoners. Prison Breach and Escape from [County] [Municipal] Confinement [Facilities] [Officers]. G.S. 14-256. (6/2014)		Misd 1, H
233.47	Possession of Tools for Escape by a Prisoner G.S. 14-258(c) (6/2019)		H
233.50	Feloniously Harboring or Aiding an Escaped Prisoner. G.S. 14-259. (12/1998)	I	I
233.60	Injury to Prisoner by Jailer. G.S. 162-55. (12/1998)	Misd	Misd 1

233.70	Harboring a Fugitive. G.S. 14-267. (2/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
233.80	Furnishing a Controlled Substance to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(a). (6/2010)	H	H
233.81	Furnishing a Deadly Weapon, Cartridge or Ammunition to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(a). (6/2010)	H	H
233.82	Furnishing an Alcoholic Beverage to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(b). (6/2010)	Misd	Misd 1
233.83	Furnishing a Tobacco Product (Including Vapor Products) to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(c). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd 1
233.84	Furnishing a [Mobile Telephone] [Wireless Communication Device] [Component of a [Mobile Telephone] [Wireless Communication Device]] to an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(d). (6/2016)	Misd	Misd 1
233.85	Providing [Forbidden Articles] [Tools to Escape] to a Prisoner. G.S. 14-258(a) (6/2019)		H
233.90	Possession of Tobacco Product (Including Vapor Products) by an Inmate. G.S. 14-258.1(e). (6/2015)	Misd	Misd 1
233.95	Possession of a [Mobile Telephone] [Wireless Communication Device] [Component of a [Mobile Telephone] [Wireless Communication Device]]. G.S. 14-258.1(d). (6/2016)	Misd	Misd 1
	Offenses against the Public Peace.		
235.10	Carrying a Concealed Weapon Other Than a Pistol or Handgun. G.S. 14-269(a). (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
235.12	Carrying a Concealed [Pistol] [Handgun]. G.S. 14-269(a1). (6/2015)		Misd 2, H
235.15	Carrying Weapons into Assemblies. G.S. 14-269.3. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
235.16	Carrying Weapons into Establishments Where Alcoholic Beverages Are Sold and Consumed. G.S. 14-269.3. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
235.17	[Carrying] [Possessing] Weapons [on Educational Property] [at School Sponsored Activity]. G.S. 14-269.2(b) and (b1). (6/2016)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
235.17A	[Causing] [Encouraging] [Aiding] a Minor to [Carry] [Possess] Weapons on Educational Property. G.S. 14-269.2(c) and (c1). (6/2014)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
235.17B	Willfully Discharging a Firearm on Educational Property or at School Sponsored Activity. G.S. 14-269.2(b) and (b1). (6/2014)		F
235.18	Communicating Threats. G.S. 14-277.1. (2/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
235.19	Stalking. G.S. 14-277.3A(c)(d). (6/2009)	I, Misd	F, H, Misd A1
235.19A	Stalking (Court Order in Effect). G.S. 14-277.3A(c)(d). (6/2009)		H
235.19B	Stalking (Previously Convicted). G.S. 14-277.3A(c)(d). (6/2009)		F
235.20	Going about Armed with Unusual and Dangerous Weapons to the Terror of the People (Common Law Misdemeanor). (4/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
235.30	Pointing a Laser Device towards an Aircraft. G.S. 14-280.2. (6/2006)		H
235.35	Interference with Manned Aircraft by Unmanned Aircraft Systems. G.S. 14-280.3. (6/2015)		H
235.37	Use of Unmanned Aircraft System Near a [Confinement] [Correctional] Facility. (6/2018)		

235.38	Use of an Unmanned Aircraft System Near a [Confinement] [Correctional] Facility to [[Deliver] [Attempt to Deliver]] [[a Weapon] [Contraband]]. (6/2018)		
235.50	Terrorism (Basic Offense). G.S. 14-10.1. (6/2013)		B1*
235.51	Terrorism—Continuing Criminal Enterprise. G.S. 14-7.20. (6/2013)		D
235.61	Unlawful Distribution Of Images Taken by Unmanned Aircraft. G.S. 14-401.25. (6/2015)		Misd A1
235.65	Disclosure of Private Images by Offender Under the Age of 18. G.S. 14-190.5A(c)(2). (6/2018)		Misd 1
235.65A	Disclosure of Private Images by Offender Under 18 Years of Age. G.S. 14-190.5A(b), (c)(2). (6/2018)		Misd
235.67	Disclosure of Private Images by Offender 18 Years of Age Or Older. G.S. 14-190.5A(c)(1). (6/2018)		H
235.67A	Disclosure of Private Images by Offender 18 Years of Age Or Older. G.S. 14-190.5A(b), (c)(1). (6/2018)		F
235.69	Felonious Disclosure of Private Images by Offender Under the Age of 18 G.S. 14-190.5A(c)(3). (6/2018)		H
Riots and Civil Disorders.			
235.69A	Felonious Disclosure of Private Images by Offender Under 18 Years of Age. G.S. 14-190.5A(b), (c)(3). (6/2018)		
236A.10	Feloniously Engaging in a Riot Where the Defendant Has Actually Participated in the Violence—More Than \$1,500 Property Damage or Serious Injury. G.S. 14-288.2(c)(1). (5/1999)	I, Misd	H, Misd 1
236A.15	Feloniously Engaging in a Riot Where the Defendant Has Actually Participated in the Violence—Dangerous Weapon or Substance. G.S. 14-288.2(c)(2). (5/1999)	I, Misd	H, Misd 1
236A.20	Inciting to Riot—\$1,500 or Less in Damage—Misdemeanor. G.S. 14-288.2(d). (5/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
236A.25	Felonious Inciting to Riot—Damage in Excess of \$1,500 or Serious Bodily Injury (with Misdemeanor Inciting as a Lesser Included Offense). G.S. 14-288.2(e). (5/1999)	H, Misd	F, Misd 1 Misd 2
236A.27	Failure to Disperse. G.S. 14-288.5. (6/2013)		Misd 2
236A.28	[Standing] [Sitting] [Lying] Upon [Highways] [Streets]. G.S. 20-174.1. (6/2015)		Misd 2
236A.30	Disorderly Conduct (Fighting or Other Violent Conduct). G.S. 14-288.4(a)(1). (5/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
236A.31	Disorderly Conduct (Abusive Language or Gestures). G.S. 14-288.4(a)(2). (5/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
236A.33	Disorderly Conduct at a Funeral. G.S. 14-288.4 (a)(8). (6/2014)		Misd 1, H, I
236A.35	Disorderly Conduct at a Funeral. G.S. 14-288.4 (a)(8) (6/2014)		Misd 1, H, I
236A.40	Disorderly Conduct [In] [Near] a Public [Building] [Facility]. G.S. 14-132(a)(1). (6/2016)		
236A.60	Looting (Lesser Included Offense of Trespass during Emergency). G.S. 14-288.6. (5/1999)	I, Misd	H, Misd 1

Lotteries and Gaming.

\* If the underlying act of violence is a Class A or B1 felony offense. Otherwise, it is one class higher than felony for underlying act of violence.

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
237.20	Possession of Lottery Tickets Used in the Operation of a Lottery. G.S. 14-290. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
237.25	Sale of Lottery Tickets. G.S. 14-291. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
237.26	Sale of Tickets Used in a Numbers Lottery. G.S. 14-291.1. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
237.30	Gambling. G.S. 14-292. (1/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
237.40	Unlicensed Operation of a Beach Bingo Game. G.S. 14-309.14(5). (6/2017)		Misd 2
237.45	Providing False Information in Order to Obtain a License to Operate a Beach Bingo Game. G.S. 14-309.14(5)(c). (6/2017)		Misd 2
237.60	Possession of Illegal Slot Machine. G.S. 14-301. (8/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
237.70	Unlawful [Operation] [Possession] of Video Gaming Machines. G.S. 14-306.1, -306.1A. (6/2007).		Misd 1, H, G
237.75	Operating Electronic Sweepstakes. G.S. 14-306.4(b). (6/2013)		Misd 1, H, G
237.80	Unlawful [Promotion] [Operation] [Conducting] of a Server-Based Electronic Game Promotion. G.S. 14-306.3(a). (6/2009)		Misd 1, H, G
237.90	Unlawful Possession of Game Terminal for the Purpose of [Promoting] [Operating] [Conducting] a Server-Based Electronic Game Promotion. G.S. 14-306.3(b). (6/2009)		Misd 1
237.91	Felonious Possession of Game Terminals for the Purpose of [Promoting] [Operating] [Conducting] a Server-Based Electronic Game Promotion. G.S. 14-306.3; 14-309(c). (6/2009)		G
	Obscenity.		
238.10	Disseminating Obscenity Intentionally (Physical Transfers). G.S. 14-190.1(a)(1), (3). (11/1999)	J	I
238.10A	Disseminating Obscenity Intentionally (Live Performance). G.S. 14-190.1(a)(2). (12/1999)	J	I
238.10B	Disseminating Obscenity Intentionally (Transmissions or Deliveries of Actual Images—Not Drawings). G.S. 14-190.1(a)(4). (12/1999)	J	I
238.11	Creating, Buying, Procuring, or Possessing Obscene Material with the Intent to Disseminate. G.S. 14-190.1(e). (12/1999)	J	I
238.12	Advertising or Promoting Sale of Material as Obscene. G.S. 14-190.1(f). (12/1999)	J	I
238.13	Preparing Obscene [Films] [Photographs] [Slides] [Negatives] [Motion Pictures] of Himself or Another for the Purpose of Dissemination. G.S. 14-190.5(1). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.13A	Preparing Obscene [Films] [Photographs] [Slides] [Negatives] [Motion Pictures] for the Purpose of Dissemination (Modeling or Assisting the Photographer). G.S. 14-190.5(2). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.14	Intentionally [Employing] [Permitting] Minor to Assist in Obscenity Offense. G.S. 14-190.6. (12/1999)	I	I
238.15	Disseminating Obscene Material to Minors under the Age of Sixteen. G.S. 14-190.7. (12/1999)	I	I
238.16	Disseminating Obscene Material to Minors under the Age of Thirteen. G.S. 14-190.8. (12/1999)	H	I
238.17	Indecent Exposure. G.S. 14-190.9. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
238.17A	Indecent Exposure to Minor for Purpose of Arousing or Gratifying Sexual Desire. G.S. 14-190.9. (6/2020)		

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
238.18	Displaying Material Harmful to Minors. G.S. 14-190.14. (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
238.19	Disseminating Harmful Material to Minors (Distribution). G.S. 14-190.15(a)(1). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.19A	Disseminating Harmful Material to Minors (Allowing Minor to Review). G.S. 14-190.15(a)(2). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.20	Exhibiting a Harmful Performance to Minors. G.S. 14-190.15(b). (12/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
238.21	First Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor (Using or Employing a Minor to Engage in or Assist Others in Engaging in Sexual Activity). G.S. 14-190.16(a)(1). (1/2000)	G	D
238.21A	First Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor (Permitting a Minor to Engage in Sexual Activity for Live Performance, etc.) G.S. 14-190.16(a)(2). (1/2000)	G	D
238.21B	First Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor by Transporting a Minor. G.S. 14-190.16(a)(3). (1/2000)	G	D
238.21C	First Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor by Photographing, etc. G.S. 14-190.16(a)(4). (1/2000)	G	D
238.22	Second Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor (Producing Material). G.S. 14-190.17(a)(1). (1/2000)	H	F
238.22A	Second Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor (Circulating Material). G.S. 14-190.17(a)(2). (1/2000)	H	F
238.22B	Third Degree Sexual Exploitation of a Minor. G.S. 14-190.17A. (6/2015)	J	I
238.23	Promoting Prostitution of a Minor (Enticing Prostitution). G.S. 14-190.18(a)(1). (6/2014)	G	D
238.23A	Promoting Prostitution of a Minor (Supervising Prostitution). G.S. 14-190.18(a)(2). (6/2014)	G	D
238.23C	Patronizing a Prostitute, a Minor. G.S. 14-205.2. (6/2014)		Misd 1, D, F, G
238.24	Participating in Prostitution of a Minor. G.S. 14-190.19(a). (6/2014)	H	F
238.26A	Solicitation for Prostitution with a Minor. G.S. 14-204(5), 14-205.1 (6/2014)		Misd 1, E, G, H
238.30	Solicitation of a [Child] [Person Defendant Believed to Be a Child] by [Computer] [a Device Capable of Electronic Data [Storage] [Transmission] to Commit a Sex Act. G.S. 14-202.3. (6/2017)		H
238.35	Solicitation of a [Child] [Person Defendant Believed to Be a Child] by [Computer] [a Device Capable of Electronic Data [Storage] [Transmission] to Commit a Sex Act and Appearing at Location. G.S. 14-202.3(c)(2). (6/2017)		G
238.40	DELETE SHEET. Soliciting a Child by [Computer] [Electronic Device] to Commit an Unlawful Sex Act. (Offenses after December 1, 2009). G.S. 14-202.3 (6/2017)		H, G
239.10	Protection of Minors. [Selling] [Giving] a Weapon to a Minor. G.S. 14-315. (11/1999)	-	H, Misd 1
239.11	Improper Storage of Firearms to Protect Minors. G.S. 14-315.1. (8/1999)	Misd	Misd 1
239.20	Permitting a Young Child Under the Age of Twelve to Use a Dangerous Firearm. G.S. 14-316. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
239.21	Furnishing a Young Child a Dangerous Firearm—Nonparent. G.S. 14-316. (Delete Sheet) (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2

239.23	Possession of Handguns by Minors (6/2012)		Misd 1
239.25	Contributing to the Delinquency and Neglect by Parents and Others. G.S. 14-316.1; 7B-101(1), (15); 7B-1501(7), (27). (6/2019)	Misd	Misd 1
239.30	Child Care Facility Report of Missing Child. G.S. 110-102.1(a). (6/2014)		
239.31	Concealment of Death—Failure to Notify Law Enforcement of Death of Child or Secretly Burying Child. G.S. 14-401.22(a1). (6/2014)		H
239.32	Failure to Report the Disappearance of a Child to Law Enforcement. G.S. 14-318.5. (6/2014)		I
239.33	False Reports to Law Enforcement [Agency] [Officer] Related to the Disappearance of a Child. G.S. 14-225(b). (6/2014)		Misd 2, H
239.34	False Reports to Law Enforcement [Agency] [Officer]. G.S. 14-225(a). (6/2014)		Misd 2
239.35	Failure to Report [Abuse] [Neglect] [Dependency] [Death] Due to Maltreatment of a Juvenile. G.S. 7B-301(a), (b). (6/2019)		Misd 1
239.36	Failure of Department of Social Services Director to Notify the State Bureau of Investigations of a Report of Sexual Abuse of a Juvenile in a Child Care Facility. G.S. 7B-301(a), (c) (6/2014)		Misd 1
239.37	Failure to Report Crimes Against Juveniles. Misdemeanor. (6/2020)		Misd 1
239.55	Felonious Child Abuse. G.S. 14-318.4(a); 14-318.2. (6/2009)	H, Misd	E, Misd 1
239.55A	Felonious Child Abuse by Prostitution. G.S. 14-318.4(a1). (5/2000)	H	E
239.55B	Felonious Child Abuse by a Sexual Act by a [Parent] [Legal Guardian]. G.S. 14-318.4(a2). (5/2020)	H	H
239.55C	Felonious Child Abuse (Reckless Disregard—Serious Bodily Injury). G.S. 14-318.4(a4); 2414-318.2. (6/2014)		E
239.55D	Felonious Child Abuse (Reckless Disregard—Serious Physical Injury). G.S. 14-318.4(a5); 14-318.2 (6/2014)		H
239.57	Felonious Child Abuse [Inflicting Serious Bodily Injury] [Resulting in Permanent or Protracted Loss or Impairment of any Mental or Emotional Function]. G.S. 14-318.4(a3). (6/2009)		C
239.60	Child Abuse. G.S. 14-318.2. (6/2009)	Misd	Misd 1
239.65	Permitting a Child under 16 Years of Age to [Operate] [Be a Passenger on] a Bicycle without a Protective Bicycle Helmet. G.S. 20-171.9. (2/2002)		Infraction
239.70	Failure to Secure a Child in a Restraint System. G.S. 20-137.1. (2/2005)		Infraction
239.80	[Transporting] [Keeping] Child Outside the State with Intent to Violate Custody Order. G.S. 14-320.1. (5/2000)	J	I
239.90	Felonious Unauthorized Administration of Medication to a Child. G.S. 110-102.1A. (4/2004)		F, Misd A1
239.91	Unauthorized Administration of Medication to a Child. G.S. 110-102.1A. (4/2004)		Misd A1
239.95	Distribution of Certain Food at Halloween and All Other Times Prohibited—Controlled Substance. G.S. 14-401.11. (6/2020)		F

239.96	Distribution of Certain Food at Halloween and All Other Times Prohibited—Noxious Substances; Greater Than Mild Physical Discomfort. G.S. 14-401.11. (6/2020)		H
239.97	Distribution of Certain Food at Halloween and All Other Times Prohibited—Noxious Substances; Mild Physical Discomfort. G.S. 14-401.11. (6/2020)		I
239.98	Distribution of Certain Food at Halloween and All Other Times Prohibited—Poisonous Chemical, Compound, or Foreign Substance. G.S. 14-401.11. (6/2020)		C
Protection of Family.			
240.05	Abandonment by Supporting Spouse. G.S. 14-322(b). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
240.06	Failure to Support Child. G.S. 14-322(d). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
240.07	Felonious Abandonment and Lesser Included Offense of Failure to Support by Parent. G.S. 14-322.1, -322(d). (6/2014)	I, Misd	I, Misd 2
240.10	Failure of Supporting Spouse to Provide Adequate Support for Dependent Spouse. G.S. 14-322(c). (5/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
240.40	Willful Neglect or Refusal to Adequately Support and Maintain a Born Out of Wedlock Child. G.S. 49-2. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
240.50	Violation of Valid Protective Order. G.S. 50B.4.1(a). (6/2016)		Misd A1
240.51	Violation of a Protective Order While in Possession of a Deadly Weapon. G.S. 50B-4.1(g). (6/2016)		H
240.55	Felonious Violation of Valid Protective Order. G.S. 50B.4.1(f). (6/2009)		H
240.60	Violation of Permanent Civil No-Contact Order. G.S. 50D-10. (6/2016)		
240.70	Domestic Abuse of a [Disabled] [Elder] Adult Inflicting [Mental] [Physical] Injury. G.S. 14-32.3. (6/2015)		II, H
240.71	Domestic Neglect of a [Disabled] [Elder] Adult Inflicting [Mental] [Physical] Injury. G.S. 14-32.3 (6/2015)		I, H
240.75	Domestic Abuse of a [Disabled] [Elder] Adult Inflicting Serious [Mental] [Physical] Injury. G.S. 14-32.3. (6/2015)		F
240.76	Domestic Neglect of a [Disabled] [Elder] Adult Inflicting Serious [Mental] [Physical] Injury. G.S. 14-32.3 (6/2015)		F
240.80	[Employee] [Volunteer] At a [Care] [Treatment] [Habilitation] [Rehabilitation] Facility of Individuals With [Mental Illness] [Developmental Disabilities] [Substance Abuse Disorders] Causes [Pain] [Injury] to a Client Other Than as Part of a Generally Accepted [Medical] [Therapeutic] Procedure. G.S. 122C-66(a). (6/2016)		Misd A1
240.82	[Employee] [Volunteer] at a Facility Who [Borrows] [Takes] Personal Property From a Client. G.S. 122C-66(a1). (6/2016)		Misd 1
240.84	[Employee] [Volunteer] at a Facility Failed to Report Violations of Client Abuse. G.S. 122C-66(b). (6/2016)		Misd 1
240.86	[Employee] [Volunteer] at a Facility Failed to Report Violations of [Borrowing] [Taking] Client Property. G.S. 122C-66(a1)-(b). (6/2016)		Misd 1
240.88	[Employee] [Volunteer] at a Facility Failed to Report Accidental Injury to a Client. G.S. 122C-66(b). (6/2016)		Misd A1
240.90	Furnishing False Information on an Employment Application to a Child Care Institution. Misdemeanor. (6/2021)		



		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
	<b>Intoxicating Liquors.</b>		
241.05	Manufacturing Poisonous Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage. G.S. 14-329(a). (8/2000)	H	H
241.10	Selling Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage Knowing It to Be Poisonous. G.S. 14-329(b). (8/2000)	H	F
241.11	[Transporting for Other Than Personal Use] [Possessing for Purpose of Sale] of Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage Knowing It to Be Poisonous. G.S. 14-329(b). (8/2000)	H	F
241.15	Selling Poisonous Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage. G.S. 14-329(c). (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
241.16	[Transporting for Other Than Personal Use] [Possessing for Purpose of Sale] Poisonous Spirituous Liquor. G.S. 14-329(c). (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
241.20	[Transportation] [Possession] of Poisonous Spirituous Liquor for Use as a Beverage. G.S. 14-329(d). (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
242.10	Intentional Patient Abuse Resulting in Death. G.S. 14-32.2(a)-(b)(1). (6/2008)		C
242.15	Culpably Negligent Patient Abuse Resulting in Death. G.S. 14-32.2(a)-(b)(2). (6/2008)		E
242.20	Patient Abuse Resulting in Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-32.2(a)-(b)(3). (6/2008)		F
242.25	Pattern of Patient Abuse Resulting in Bodily Injury. G.S. 14-32.2(a)-(b)(4). (6/2008)		H
	<b>Cruelty to Animals.</b>		
247.10	Non-Felonious Cruelty to (an) Animal(s). G.S. 14-360(a). (6/2017)	Misd	Misd 1
247.10A	Felonious Cruelty to (an) Animal(s). G.S. 14-360(b). (6/2017)		H
247.10B	Misdemeanor Cruelty to Animals by Depriving of Necessary Sustenance. G.S. 14-360(a1). (6/2008)		Misd 1
247.15	Willful Killing of [Law Enforcement Agency] [Assistance] [Search and Rescue] Animal. G.S. 14-163.1. (6/2010)		H
247.15A	[Causing] [Attempting to Cause] Serious Harm to a [Law Enforcement Agency] [Assistance] [Search and Rescue] Animal. G.S. 14-163.1. (6/2010)		I
247.15B	Willfully [Taunting] [Teasing] [Harassing] [Delaying] [Obstructing] [Attempting to [Delay] [Obstruct]] a [Law Enforcement Agency] [Assistance] [Search and Rescue] Animal in the Performance of its Duties. G.S. 14-163.1. (6/2010)		Misd 2
247.20	Instigating or Promoting Cruelty to an Animal(s). G.S. 14-361. (6/2017)	Misd	Misd 1
247.30	Cockfighting. G.S. 14-362. (1/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
247.31	Dog Fighting and Baiting. G.S. 14-362.2. (6/2008)		H
247.40	Interference with Animal Research Involving Release of an Animal Having an Infectious Disease. G.S. 14-159.2(a)(1), (b), (c). (12/2000)	J, Misd	I, Misd 1
247.50	Interference with Animal Research—Willfully Damaging an Animal Research Facility. G.S. 14-159.2(a)(2). (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
247.60	Interference with Animal Research—Willful, Unauthorized Release of an Animal from an Enclosure or Restraining Device. G.S. 14-159.2(a)(3). (12/2000)	Misd	Misd 1

247.70	Interference with Animal Research—Willful Interference with the Care of an Animal Kept within an Animal Research Facility. G.S. 14-159.2(a)(4). (12/2000)	Misd	Misd 1
247.80	[Owning] [Possessing] [Using] [Transporting] [Trafficking] of Venomous Reptile not Housed in a Sturdy and Secure Enclosure. G.S. 14-417. (6/2020)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.80A	[Owning] [Possessing] [Using] [Transporting] [Trafficking] of Crocodilian not Housed in a Sturdy and Secure Enclosure. G.S. 14-417.2. (6/2020)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.80B	[Owning] [Possessing] [Using] [Transporting] [Trafficking] of Constricting Snake not Housed in a Sturdy and Secure Enclosure. G.S. 14-417.1. (6/2020)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.81	Failure to Immediately Notify Local Law Enforcement of Escape of [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian]. G.S. 14-417. (6/2010)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.82	Handling a [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian] in a Manner That [Intentionally] [Negligently] Exposes Another to Unsafe Contact with the [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian]. G.S. 14-418. (6/2010)		Misd 2, Misd A1
247.83	Intentionally Releasing into the Wild a Nonnative [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian]. G.S. 14-422. (6/2010)		Misd A1
247.84	[Intentionally] [Negligently] [[Suggesting] [Enticing] [Inviting] [Challenging] [Intimidating] [Exhorting] [Inducing] [Aiding]] Any Person to [Handle] [Be Exposed] in an Unsafe Manner to a [Venomous Reptile] [Large Constricting Snake] [Crocodilian]. G.S. 14-418. (6/2010)		Misd 2, Misd A1
252.65	Miscellaneous Police Regulations. Tattooing a Minor. G.S. 14-400. (8/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
254A.10	Felony Firearms. Possession of a Weapon of Mass Death and Destruction. Felony. (6/2021)		F
254A.11	Possession of a Firearm or Weapon of Mass Death and Destruction by a Felon. G.S. 14-415.1. (6/2020)		G
254A.15	[Altering] [Defacing] [Destroying] [Removing] the Serial Number of a Firearm. G.S. 14-160.2 (6/2010)		H
254A.17	[Selling] [Buying] [Possessing] Firearm with Serial Number [Altered] [Defaced] [Destroyed] [Removed]. G.S. 14-160.2 (6/2010)		H
255.01	Miscellaneous. Felony Willful Failure to Appear. G.S. 15A-543. (12/2000)		I
255.02	Misdemeanor Willful Failure to Appear. G.S. 15A-543. (12/2000)	Misd	Misd 2
255.03	Failure to Appear (Alcohol-Related Offenses). G.S. 20-28(a2). (6/2007)		Misd 1
256.10	Intoxicated and Disruptive in Public. G.S. 14-444. (12/2000)	Misd	Misd 3
257.10	Willfully Violating Occupational Safety and Health Act of North Carolina Resulting in Death of an Employee. G.S. 95-139. (6/2010)		Misd 2

257.11	Knowingly Making a False [Statement] [Representation] [Certification] in a(n) [Application] [Record] [Report] [Plan] [Document] Required to be [Filed] [Maintained] Pursuant to the Occupational Safety and Health Act of North Carolina. G.S. 95-139. (6/2010)	Misd 2
257.12	Giving Advance Notice of OSHA Inspection Without Authorization. G.S. 95-139. (6/2010)	Misd 2
258.10	Failure of Secondary Metals Recycler to Issue Receipt for Purchase of Regulated Metals Property. G.S. 66-11(a1) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.12	Failure of Secondary Metals Recycler to Maintain Records of Purchases of Regulated Metals. G.S. 66-11(b) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.14	Failure to Hold and Retain Regulated Metals for Seven Days Before [Selling] [Dismantling] [Defacing] [Altering] [Disposing of] Regulated Metals. G.S. 66-11(d1) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.16	Purchase of [Air Conditioning [Coils] [Condensers]] [Catalytic Converter] by Secondary Metals Recycler. G.S. 66-11(d)(3) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.18	Purchase of Nonferrous Metal by Secondary Metals Recycler. G.S. 66-11(d)(4) (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.20	Purchase of Prohibited Material by Secondary Metals Recycler. G.S. 66-11(d)(5). G.S. 136-32(a). (6/2010)	Misd 1, I
258.30	Erecting or Maintaining Signs on Highways (6/2012)	Misd 3
258.31	Erecting or Maintaining Political Advertising Signs in Highway Rights of Way. G.S. 136-32(a), (b), (c), (d). (6/2012)	Misd 1, 3
258.32	Erecting or Maintaining Commercial Advertising Signs in Highway Rights of Way. G.S. 136-32(a), (d). (6/2012)	Misd 1
258.33	[Stealing] [Defacing] [Vandalizing] [Unlawfully Removing] Political Signs That Are Lawfully Placed. G.S. 136-32(a), (b), (c), (d), (e). (6/2012)	Misd 3
258.35	Removal or Destruction of Warning Signs—Water Quality in Coastal Recreation Waters. G.S. 113-221.3(b), (c), (d). (6/2012)	Misd 2
258.36	Possession of Signs Posted by Department of Environment and Natural Resources—Water Quality in Coastal Recreation Waters. G.S. 113-221.3(b), (c), (d). (6/2012)	Misd 2
259.10	Unauthorized Practice of Medicine—Practicing Without a License. G.S. 90-18. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.11	Unauthorized Practice of Medicine—Practicing Without a License While Representing Oneself as Being Licensed. G.S. 90-18. (6/2012)	I
259.12	Unauthorized Practice of Medicine—Practicing Without a License in North Carolina By an Out-of-State Practitioner. (G.S. 90-18). (6/2012)	I
259.13	Unauthorized Practice of Medicine—Practicing Without a License Due to Failure to Complete Timely Annual Registration or Practice While Licensed Under Another Article. G.S. 90-18. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.20	Unauthorized Practice of Law—Non-Members of the State Bar. G.S. 84-4. (6/2017)	Misd 1

259.21	Unauthorized Practice of Law—Corporations. G.S. 84.5. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.22	Unauthorized Practice of Law—Foreclosure Fees. G.S. 84.6. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.23	Unauthorized Practice of Law—Appearing for Creditors in [Insolvency] [Bankruptcy] and Other Proceedings. G.S. 84.9. (6/2012)	Misd 1
259.30	Practice as a Clinical Addiction Specialist Without a License. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(1). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.31	Practice as a Clinical Addiction Specialist Without a License— Using [Letters] [Words] [Numerical Codes] [Insignia]. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(2). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.32	[Practice] [Attempt to Practice] as a Clinical Addiction Specialist With a [Revoked] [Lapsed] [Suspended] Certification or License. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(3). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.33	[Aiding] [Abetting] [Assisting] the Practice of a Clinical Addiction Specialist Without a License. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(4). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.34	Knowingly Serving in a Position Required by Law to be Filled by a Clinical Addiction Specialist. G.S. 90-113.43(a)(5). (6/2020)	Misd 1
259.40	Bank Examiner Making False Report. G.S. 53C-8-7. (6/2013)	H
259.41	[Bank Examiner] [Other Employee] Disclosing Confidential Information. G.S. 53C-8-8. (6/2013)	Misd 1
259.42	Willfully and Maliciously Making [False] [Derogatory] Reports about the Financial Condition of a Bank. G.S. 53C-8-10. (6/2013)	Misd 1
259.43	[Bank] [Officer] [Director] [Employee] Making Extension of Credit to a Disqualified Individual. G.S. 53C-8-9. (6/2013)	Misd 1
259.50	Attempt to [Evade] [Defeat] Tax. G.S. 105-236(a)(7). (6/2016)	H
259.51	Willful Failure to [Collect] [Withhold] [Pay Over] Tax. G.S. 105-236(a)(8). (6/2016)	Misd 1
259.52	Willful Failure to [File Return] [Supply Information] [Pay Tax]. G.S. 105-236(a)(9). (6/2016)	Misd 1
259.53	[Aiding] [Assisting] [Procuring] [Counseling] [Advising] in the [Preparation] [Presentation] [Filing] of a [Fraudulent] [False] Tax Document by a Tax Return Preparer. G.S. 105-236(a)(9a). (6/2016)	C, F, H
259.53A	[Aiding] [Assisting] [Procuring] [Counseling] [Advising] in the [Preparation] [Presentation] [Filing] of a [Fraudulent] [False] Tax Document by Any Person Other Than a Tax Return Preparer. G.S. 105-236(a)(9a). (6/2016)	C, F, H
259.55	Identity Theft – Submission to the Department of Revenue. G.S. 105-236(a)(9b). (6/2018)	
259.57	Identity Theft – Submission to the Department of Revenue Resulting in Adverse Financial Impact. G.S. 105-236(a)(9b). (6/2018)	
259.60	Unlawful Handling of Waste Kitchen Grease. G.S. 14-79.2. (6/2013)	H, Misd 1
259.70	Medicaid Subrogation – Withholding Information. G.S. 108A-57(b). (6/2014)	Misd 1
259.80	Misuse of 911 System. G.S. 14-111.4. (6/2014)	Misd 1
259.85	Subsurface Injection of Waste. G.S. 113-395.2, 143-214.2 (6/2015)	Misd 1
259.90	Member of a [County] [City] Inspection Department Who Willfully [Fails to Perform Duties] [Improperly	

	[Issues Permit] [Gives Certificate of Compliance] [Improperly Gives a Certificate of Compliance Without First Making the Required Inspections by Law] [Improperly Gives a Certificate of Compliance]. G.S. 153A-356; 160A-416. (6/2016)		Misd 1
259.95	Illegal Operation of Amusement Devices Causing [Death] [Serious Injury]. G.S. 95-111.13. (6/2016)		E
259.97	[Counterfeiting] [Selling] [Lending] [Permitting Use of] Photo Identification for Voting. G.S. 163A-1389(19) (6/2019)		I
259.98	Voting More Than One Time in an Election—Verdict Form. G.S. 163-275(7). (6/2017)		I
Dangerous Drugs.			
260.10	260 Series—Directory of Dangerous Drug Charges. (6/1996) Possession of a Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(3)(d). (6/2014)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1, Misd 2, 3
260.11	Aggravated Possession of a Controlled Substance—Including Lesser Offenses. G.S. 90-95. (6/2014)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1, Misd 2, 3
260.12	Possession of a Controlled Substance on Premises of a [Penal Institution] [Local Confinement Facility]. G.S. 90-95(a)(3), (e)(9). (6/2021)	I	I*
260.15	Possession of a Controlled Substance with Intent to [Manufacture] [Sell] [Deliver]—Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 90-95(a)(1), (3), (b), (d). (6/2014)	H, I, Misd	H, I, Misd 1, Misd 2, 3
260.15A	Possession of a Counterfeit Controlled Substance with Intent to [Sell] [Deliver]. G.S. 90-87(6) and 90-95(a)(2), (c). (6/2014)	I	I
260.15B	Possession of an Immediate Precursor Chemical. G.S. 90-95(d1), (d2). (12/2004)	H	H
260.16	Aggravated Possession of a Controlled Substance with Intent to [Manufacture] [Sell] [Deliver]—Lesser Included Offenses. G.S. 90-95(a)(1), (b)(2), (e)(1-4). (6/2014)	E, H, I, Misd	E, H, I, Misd 1,2,3
260.17	Drug Trafficking—Possession (Marijuana, Methaqualone, Cocaine, Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Opium, Opiate, Opioid or Heroin, Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, Methylenedioxyamphetamine, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, Substituted Cathinones, or Synthetic Cannabinoid). G.S. 90-95(h). (6/2019)	C, D, E F, G, H	D, D, E F, G, H
260.18	Forged Prescription—Acquiring or Obtaining Possession of a Controlled Substance by [Misrepresentation] [Fraud] [Forgery] [Deception] [Subterfuge]. G.S. 90-108(a)(10). (6/2014)	I	I
260.19	Manufacturing a Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(1). (1/2001)	H, I	H, I
260.19A	Creating a Counterfeit Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(2) and 90-87(b). (1/2001)	I	I
260.20	Aggravated Manufacture of Controlled Substance—Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 90-95(a)(1), (e)(1-4). (1/2001)	Misd	Misd 1, 2

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

260.20A	Drug Trafficking—Manufacturing (Marijuana, Methaqualone, Cocaine, Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Opium, Opiate, Opioid or Heroin, Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, Methylenedioxyamphetamine, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, Substituted Cathinones, or Synthetic Cannabinoid). G.S. 90-95(h). (6/2016)	C, D, E, F, G, H	C, D, E, F, G, H
260.21	[Selling] [Delivering] a Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(1). (1/2001)	H, I	H, I*
260.21A	[Selling] [Delivering] a Counterfeit Controlled Substance. G.S. 90-95(a)(2) and 90-87(6). (1/2001)	I	I
260.22	Sale or Delivery of a Controlled Substance to a Minor or Pregnant Woman—Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 90-95(a)(1), (e)(5). (1/2001)	E, H, I	E, H
260.22A	Sale or Delivery of a Controlled Substance on or within 1,000 Feet of School Property. G.S. 90-95(e)(8). (6/2012)		E
260.22B	Sale or Delivery of a Controlled Substance on or within 1,000 Feet of a Public Park G.S. 90-95(e)(10). (6/2008)		E
260.22C	Sale or Delivery of a Controlled Substance on Property Used for a Child Care Center. G.S. 90-95(e)(8). (6/2008)		E
260.23	Drug Trafficking—[Selling] [Delivering] (Marijuana, Methaqualone, Cocaine, Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Opium, Opiate, Opioid or Heroin, Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, Methylenedioxyamphetamine, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, Substituted Cathinones or Synthetic Cannabinoid) G.S. 90-95(h). (6/2019)	C, D, E, F, G, H	C, D, E, F, G, H
260.30	Drug Trafficking—Transportation (Marijuana, Methaqualone, Cocaine, Amphetamine, Methamphetamine, Opium, Opiate, Opioid or Heroin, Lysergic Acid Diethylamide, Methylenedioxyamphetamine, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, Substituted Cathinones, or Synthetic Cannabinoid). G.S. 90-95(h). (6/2019)	C, D, E, F, G, H	C, D, E, F, G, H
260.40	Employing a Minor to Commit a Drug Law Violation. G.S. 90-95.4. (1/2001)		
260.41	Promoting Drug Sales by a Minor. G.S. 90-95.6. (1/2001)		D
260.42	Participating in a Drug Violation by a Minor. G.S. 90-95.7. (3/2001)		G
260.45	General Aggravating Conditions Applicable to Drug Charges. G.S. 90-95(d), (e)(1-5). (12/2003)		
260.70	Continuing Criminal Enterprise—The Controlled Substances Act. G.S. 90-95.1. (3/2001)	C	C
260.80	Feloniously Dispensing a Controlled Substance (Practitioner or Registrant)—Lesser Included Offense. G.S. 90-108(a)(2) and (b); 90-106. (3/2001)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
260.81	Feloniously [Diverting] [Embezzling] a Controlled Substance (Practitioner, Registrant, or Employee). G.S. 90-108(b) and 90-108(a)(14) (6/2019)		E
260.82	Feloniously [Diverting] [Embezzling] a Controlled Substance by [Dilution] (or) [Substitution] (Practitioner, Registrant, or Employee). G.S. 90-108(b)(3) and 90-108(a)(14) (6/2019)		E
260.83	Feloniously [Diverting] [Embezzling] a Controlled Substance (by Virtue of Occupation). G.S. 90-108(b)(2)		

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

260.84	and 90-108(a)(15) (6/2019) Feloniously [Diverting] [Embezzling] a Controlled Substance by [Dilution] (or) [Substitution] (by Virtue of Occupation). G.S. 90-108(b)(3) and 90-108(a)(15) (6/2019)		E
260.85	Felonious Use of Controlled Substances Reporting System—Unauthorized [Disclosure] [Dissemination] G.S. 90-113.74(k)(2) (6/2019)		E
280.86	Felonious Use of Controlled Substances Reporting System—[Commercial Advantage] [Personal Gain] [Maliciously Harm] G.S. 90-113.74(k)(3) (6/2019)		I
260.87	Felonious Use of Controlled Substances Reporting System for an Unauthorized Purpose. G.S. 90-113.74(k)(1) (6/2019)		H
260.90	[Intentionally] [Knowingly] [Keeping] [Maintaining] a Building or Vehicle for the [Use] [Keeping] [Selling] of Controlled Substances. G.S. 90-108(a)(7). (6/2009)		I
260.95	[Possession] [Use] of Drug Paraphernalia. G.S. 90-113.22. (6/2014)	I, Misd Misd	I, Misd 1 Misd 1
260.96A	Willfully and Knowingly Offering a [Glass Tube] [Splitter] for Retail Sale by Self-Service. G.S. 90-113.82(a) (6/2010)		Misd 2
260.96B	Failure to Comply with Restrictions on Sales of [Glass Tubes] [Splitters]. G.S. 90-113.82(b) (6/2010)		Misd 1
260.96C	Failure to Maintain Records of Purchasers of [Glass Tubes] [Splitters]. G.S. 90-113.82(c) (6/2010)		Misd 2
260.96D	Failure to Train Agents and Employees on Requirements of Sales of [Glass Tubes] [Splitters]. G.S. 90-113.82(e) (6/2010)		Misd 2
261.10	Adulterating a [Urine] [Bodily Fluid] Sample with the Intent to Defraud a [Drug] [Alcohol] Test. G.S. 14-401.20(b). (4/2003)		Misd 1, I
261.20	Attempt to [Foil] [Defeat] a [Drug] [Alcohol] Screening Test by the [[Substitution] [Spiking] of a Urine Sample] [Advertisement of a [Sample Substitution] [Spiking Device or Measure]]. G.S. 14-401.20(a)(2). (4/2003)		Misd 1, I
261.30	Distributing or Transporting Urine to Defraud a [Drug] [Alcohol] Test. G.S. 14-401.20. (4/2003)		Misd 1, I
261.40	[Possessing] [Selling] Adulterants Intended to Be Used to Adulterate a [Urine] [Bodily Fluid] Sample for the Purpose of Defrauding a [Drug] [Alcohol] Screening Test. G.S. 14-401.20(b)(2), (3). (4/2003)		Misd 1, I
261.50	Pseudoephedrine Sales—Retailer. G.S. 90-113.56. (6/2013)		Misd 1, I
261.51	Pseudoephedrine Sales—Purchaser. G.S. 90-113.56. (6/2013)		Misd A1, I
261.52	Pseudoephedrine Sales—[Employee of Retailer] [Other Person]. G.S. 90-113.56. (6/2013)		Misd 1, A1, I
261.53	Pseudoephedrine Sales—Retailer Who Fails to Train Employees. G.S. 90-113.56. (6/2012)		Misd A1, I
261.55	Possession of a Pseudoephedrine Product with Prior Conviction for the [Possession] With Intent to [Sell] [Deliver]] [Trafficking] [Manufacture of] a [Methamphetamine] [Immediate Precursor Chemical]. G.S. 90-95(d1)(1)(c). (6/2016)		H
261.60	[Manufacturing] [Distributing] [Dispensing] [Delivering] [Purchasing] Marijuana on Property Lawfully Used for Industrial Hemp Production. G.S. 106-568.57(a). (6/2017)		I

261.65	Providing [False] [Misleading] Information to the Industrial Hemp Commission Related to a License [Application] [Renewal] [Inspection] [Investigation]. G.S. 106-568.57(b). (6/2017)		Misd 1
261.70	[Tampering With] [Adulterating] a Lawfully Planted Industrial Hemp Crop. G.S. 106-568.57(c). (6/2017)		Misd 1
Traffic Offenses.			
270.00	Model Jury Instruction. (6/2011)		
270.05	Punishment Levels For Impaired Driving. (1/1995)		
270.05A	Punishment Levels For Impaired Driving. (1/1999)		
270.15	Aggravating Factors for Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-179. (6/2016)		
270.15A	Verdict Form—Aggravating Factors for Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-179. (6/2016)		
270.20	Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-138.1. (6/2010)	Misd	Misd
270.20A	Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-138.1. (6/2016)		
270.21	Impaired Driving of a Commercial Vehicle. G.S. 20-138.2 and -138.2A. (6/2010)		Misd 1
270.21A	Impaired Driving in a Commercial Vehicle. G.S. 20-138.2 and -138.2A. (6/2014)		Misd 3
270.23	Operating a [School Bus] [School Activity Bus] [Child Care Vehicle] [Ambulance] [EMS Vehicle] [Firefighting Vehicle] [Law Enforcement Vehicle] After Consuming Alcohol. G.S. 20-138.2B(a). (6/2014)		Misd 3
270.25	Habitual Impaired Driving—Including Chemical Test.). G.S. 20-138.5. (6/2015)	J	F
270.25A	Habitual Impaired Driving—Including Chemical Test. G.S. 20-138.2A. (6/2018)	J	F
270.30	Driving by a person Less Than 21 Years Old [While] [After] Consuming Alcohol or Drugs. G.S. 20-138.3. (5/1999)	Misd	Misd 2
270.35	Possession of an Open Container of Alcoholic Beverage. G.S. 20-138.7(a1). (6/2014)		Infraction
270.40	Transporting an Open Container of Alcoholic Beverage. G.S. 20-138.7(a). (6/2010)		Misd 2, Misd 3
270.50	Speeding in Excess of [15 mph More Than Speed Limit] [80 mph]. G.S. 20-141(j1). (5/2001)	Misd, Infraction	Misd 2, Infraction
270.51	Driving Too Fast for Conditions. G.S. 20-141(a). (4/2001)	Infraction	Infraction
270.52	Speeding Inside Municipal Corporate Limits—No Limit Posted. G.S. 20-141(b). (3/2001)	Infraction	Infraction
270.53	Exceeding the Posted Speed Limit. G.S. 20-141(d), (e), (f). (4/2001)	Infraction	Infraction
270.54	Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest. G.S. 20-141.5(a). (6/2021)	Misd	Misd 1
270.54A	Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest. G.S. 20-141.5(a) and (b). (6/2021)		H, Misd 1
270.54B	Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest Resulting in Death. G.S. 20-141.5(b1). (6/2006)		H



		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
270.54C	Operating a Motor Vehicle to Elude Arrest Accompanied by Aggravating Factors Resulting in Death. G.S. 20-141.5(b1). (6/2006)		E
270.55	Willfully Engaging in a Speed Competition on a Street or Highway. G.S. 20-141.3(b). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
270.56	Willfully Engaging in a Prearranged Speed Competition on a Street or Highway. G.S. 20-141.3(a). (3/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
270.57	Failure to Slow Down. G.S. 20-141(m). (3/2020)		Infraction
270.58	Turning at Intersections. G.S. 20-153. (4/2001)	Infraction	Infraction
270.59	Turning at Intersections—Local Ordinance. G.S. 20-153(c). (4/2001)		
270.60	Unsafe Movement (Starting, Stopping, or Turning). G.S. 20-154. (6/2014)	Infraction	Infraction
270.60A	Unsafe Movement Causing [Property Damage] [Personal Injury] to Motorcycle Operator. G.S. 20-154(a1). (6/2014)		Infraction
270.60B	Unsafe Movement Causing [Property Damage in Excess of Five Thousand (\$5,000) Dollars] [Serious Bodily Injury] to Motorcycle [Operator] [Passenger]. G.S. 20-154(a1), (a2). (6/2014)		Infraction
270.61	Unsafe Movement (Backing). G.S. 20-154. (6/2012)	Infraction	Infraction
270.61A	Unsafe Movement (Backing) Causing [Property Damage] [Personal Injury] to Motorcycle [Operator] [Passenger]. G.S. 20-154(a1). (6/2014)		Infraction
270.61B	Unsafe Backing Causing [Property Damage in Excess of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000)] [Serious Bodily Injury] to a Motorcycle [Operator] [Passenger]. G.S. 20-154(a1), (a2). (6/2014)		Infraction
270.62	Willfully Covering Registration Plate. G.S. 20-63(g). (2/2005)		Misd 2
270.65	Failure to Stop for Blue Light and Siren (Approaching Law Enforcement Vehicle). G.S. 20-157(a); 20-125. (6/2013)	Misd	Misd 2
270.66	Failure to Stop for Blue Light and Siren (Approaching Law Enforcement Vehicle) Causing Serious Injury or Death to a Law Enforcement Officer, Firefighter, or Other Rescue Worker. G.S. 20-157(a), (i); 20-125. (6/2006)		I
270.67	Failure to Stop for Blue Light and Siren (Approaching Law Enforcement Vehicle) Causing Injury to a Law Enforcement Officer, Firefighter, or Other Rescue Worker. G.S. 20-157(a), (h); 20-125. (6/2006)		Misd 1
270.68	Failure to Stop for Blue Light and Siren (Approaching Law Enforcement Vehicle) Causing Damage to Property in Excess of \$500. G.S. 20-157(a), (h); 20-125. (6/2006)		Misd 1
270.70	Failure to Stop for a Traffic Control Signal. G.S. 20-158(b)(2). (12/2004)	Infraction	Infraction
270.71	Failure to Stop for Flashing Red Light. G.S. 20-158(b)(3). (4/2004)	Infraction	Infraction
270.72	Failure to Stop for Stop Sign. G.S. 20-158(b)(1). (4/2004)	Infraction	Infraction
270.73	Failure to Yield to a Pedestrian. G.S. 20-158(b). (3/2005)		
270.75	Passing Stopped School Bus. G.S. 20-217. (6/2006)	Misd	Misd 2
270.76	Passing Stopped School Bus—Striking a Person Causing Serious Bodily Injury. G.S. 20-217. (6/2010)		I
270.76A	Passing Stopped School Bus—Striking a Person Causing Death. G.S. 20-217. (6/2010)		H

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
270.77	Unlawful Use of Mobile Phone to [Manually Enter Multiple Letters or Text As a Means of Communicating with Another Person] [Read Any [Electronic Mail] [Text Message] [Transmitted to] [Stored Within] the Device] While Operating a School Bus. (Texting While Operating a School Bus) G.S. 20-137.4(b). (6/2010)		Misd 2
270.80	Reckless Driving—Carelessly and Heedlessly. G.S. 20-140(a). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
270.81	Reckless Driving—Driving to Endanger. G.S. 20-140(b). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
270.90	Failure to Maintain Lane Control. G.S. 20-146(d)(1) (6/2019)		Infraction
270A.10	Infliction of Serious Bodily Injury by Operation of Aircraft While Impaired (Flying High). G.S. 63-28. (5/2001)	H	F
270A.15	Operation of Aircraft While Impaired (Flying High). G.S. 63-27. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
270A.20	Operating Vessel in Reckless Manner. G.S. 75A-10(a). (6/2008)		Misd 2
270A.25	Operating Vessel While under the Influence of an Impairing Substance. G.S. 75A-10(b1). (6/2017)		Misd 2
270A.27	[Recklessly] [Negligently] [Operating a [Motorboat] [Vessel]] [Manipulating [Water Skis] [A Surfboard.]]. G.S. 75A-10(a). (6/2017)		Misd 2
270A.27A	Manipulating [Water Skis] [A Surfboard] [Nonmotorized Vessel] [Similar Device] While Under the Influence of an Impairing Substance. G.S. 75A-10(b). (6/2017)		Misd 2
270A.27B	[Death] [Serious Injury] by Impaired Boating. G.S. 75A-10.3(a),(b),(f). (6/2017)		D, F
270A.27C	Aggravated [Death] [Serious Injury] by Impaired Boating. G.S. 75A-10.3(c),(d),(f). (6/2017)		D
270A.27D	Repeat Death by Impaired Boating. G.S. 75A-10.3(e),(f). (6/2017)		B2
270A.30	Improper Vessel Registration. G.S. 75A-4. (6/2009)		Misd 3
	Non-Traffic Automobile Offenses.		
271.10	Driving a Motor Vehicle on a Highway While License Has Been Suspended or Revoked. G.S. 20-28. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
271.12	Driving a Motor Vehicle on a Highway while License Has Been Revoked for Impaired Driving. G.S. 20-28(a1). (6/2018)		
271.15	Operating a Motor Vehicle in Violation of License Limitation. G.S. 20-7(e). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
271.16	Operating a Motor Vehicle in Violation of a Limited Driving Privilege. G.S. 20-179.3(j). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
271.21	Knowingly Permitting Motor Vehicle to Be Driven by a Person Having No Legal Right to Do So. G.S. 20-34; 20-35. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
271.22	[Driving] Knowingly Permitting Another to Drive] a Vehicle that [was Not Registered with the Division of Motor Vehicles] [Did Not Display a Current Registration Plate]. Misdemeanor. G.S. 20-111(1) (6/2011)		Misd 2
271.23	Sex Offender Driving [Commercial Passenger Vehicle] [School Bus]. G.S. 20-27.1. (6/2010)		F

		Before 10/1/94	On or After 10/1/94
271.25	[Receiving] [Transferring] a Stolen Vehicle with Intent to [Procure] [Pass] Title to That Vehicle. G.S. 20-106. (5/2001)	I	H
271.26	Possession of a Stolen Vehicle. G.S. 20-106. (6/2016)	I	H
271.28	Forging an Inspection [Sticker] [Receipt]. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(1). (6/2017)		I
271.28A	[Buying] [Selling] [Issuing] [Possessing] a Forged [Inspection Sticker] [An Electronic Inspection Authorization]. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(2). (6/2017)		I
271.28B	Unlawfully [Buying] [Selling] [Issuing] [Possessing] an [Inspection Sticker] [Electronic Inspection Authorization]. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(3). (6/2017)		I
271.28C	Failing the [Safety] [Emissions] Inspection of a Vehicle for an Unlawful Reason. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(5). (6/2017)		I
271.28D	[Soliciting] [Accepting] Something of Value in Order to Pass a Vehicle That Fails [Safety] [Emissions] Inspection. G.S. 20-183.8(c)(4). (6/2017)		I
271.30	Willfully Injuring or Tampering with or Removing Parts from a Vehicle without the Consent of the Owner. G.S. 20-107(a). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
271.31	[Climbing Into] [Attempting to or Setting in Motion] a Vehicle with Intent to Steal, Commit Malicious Injury, etc. G.S. 20-107(b). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
271.34	[Failure] [Refusing] to Surrender to the Division of Motor Vehicles, Upon Demand, Any [Title Certificate] [Registration Card] [Registration Number Plate] Which Has Been [Suspended] [Cancelled] [Revoked]. Misdemeanor. G.S. 20-111(4) (6/2011)		Misd. 2
271.35	Alteration or Change of Engine or Other Number on a Vehicle. G.S. 20-109(a)(1). (5/2001)	Misd	I
271.36	Permitting the Alteration or Change of Engine or Other Numbers on a Vehicle. G.S. 20-109(a)(2). (5/2001)	Misd	I
271.37	Unlawful Placing or Stamping of a Serial or Other Number upon a Vehicle, Where Such Number Has Not Been Assigned to the Vehicle by the Division of Motor Vehicles. G.S. 20-109(a)(3). (5/2001)	Misd	I
271.38	Knowingly Permitting the Placing or Stamping of a Serial or Motor Number upon a Motor Vehicle by Its Owner, Where the Number Has Not Been Assigned to Such Vehicle by the Division of Motor Vehicles. G.S. 20-109(a)(4). (5/2001)	Misd	I
271.39	Alteration of a Serial or Motor Number Assigned to a Vehicle by the Division of Motor Vehicles with the Intent to Conceal or Misrepresent Its True Identity. G.S. 20-109(b)(1). (5/2001)	I	I
271.40	Permitting by Owner of a Vehicle the Alteration or Use of a Serial or Motor Number Assigned to That Vehicle by the Division of Motor Vehicles with the Intent to Conceal or Misrepresent Its True Identity. G.S. 20-109(b)(2). (5/2001)	I	I
271.41	Unlawful Use of a [Driver's License] [Learner's Permit] [Special Identification Card] Issued by the Division of Motor Vehicles. G.S. 20-30(a); 20-37.8(b). (2/2000)	-	I
271.42	Possession or Manufacture of Certain Fraudulent Forms of Identification. G.S. 14-100.1. (5/2002)		Misd 1

271.43	Willfully Displaying an Expired [License] [Registration Plate] on a Vehicle Knowing the Same to be Expired. G.S. 20-111(2). Misdemeanor. (6/2011)		Misd 2
271.44	[Displaying] [Causing to be Displayed] [Permitting to be Displayed] [Possessing] a [Registration Card] [Certificate of Title] [Registration Number Plate] That Is [Fictitious] [Has Been [Cancelled] [Revoked] [Suspended] [Altered]] Misdemeanor. G.S. 20-111(2). (6/2011)		Misd 2
271.45	Performing [Safety] [Emissions] Inspection on a Motor Vehicle Without a License. G.S. 20-183.8(b)(1). (6/2017)		Misd 3
271.46	[Giving] [Lending] [Borrowing] of a License Plate for the Purpose of Using Same on a Motor Vehicle Other Than That for Which It Was Issued. Misdemeanor. G.S. 20-111(3). (6/2011)		Misd 3
271.47	Knowingly [Making a False Statement] [Concealing a Material Fact] [Committing Fraud] in any Application for [the Registration of Any Vehicle] [Certificate of Title] [Renewal of Registration] [Duplicate [Registration] [Title]]. G.S. 20-111(5). Misdemeanor. (6/2011)		Misd 1
271.48	Using a [Name] [Address] That Is [False] [Fictitious] in Any Application for [the Registration of Any Vehicle] [Certificate of Title] [Renewal of Registration] [Duplicate [Registration] [Title]]. G.S. 20-111(5). (6/2011)		Misd 1
271.49	[Giving] [Lending] [Selling] [Obtaining] a Certificate of Title for the Purpose of Using the Certificate of Title for Any Purpose Other Than the [[Registration] [Sale] of a Vehicle] [Use in Connection with the Vehicle for which the Certificate was Issued]. G.S. 20-111(6). (6/2011)		Misd 2
271.50 Series—	Introduction to Hit and Run Instructions. (1/1997)		
271.50	Felonious Hit and Run with Serious Bodily Injury or Death (Failure to Stop), Including Lesser Offense. G.S. 20-166(a), (c)(2). (6/2018)		F, Misd 1
271.51	Hit and Run with Personal Injury or Death (Failure to Stop or Give Required Information). G.S. 20-166(c), (c1). (6/2009)		Misd 1
271.52	Hit and Run with Serious Bodily Injury or Death (Defendant Stopped but Failed to Give Required Information or Render Assistance). G.S. 20-166(b). (6/2009)		Misd 1
271.53	Hit and Run with Property Damage. G.S. 20-166(c), (c1). (6/2009)	Misd	Misd 1
271.54	Felonious Hit and Run with Injury (Failure to Stop) Including Lesser Offense. G.S. 20-166(a1), (c)(2). (6/2009)		H
271.61	Removal of Vehicle from Scene after Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Driver. G.S. 20-166(a). (6/2006)		F
271.62	Removal of Vehicle from Scene after Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [[Injury] [Death] to Any Person of Which the Driver Was Unaware]—Driver. G.S. 20-166(c). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.66	Failure to Return with the Vehicle after Being Permitted to Remove It from the Scene after an Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Driver. G.S. 20-166(a). (6/2006)		F

271.67	Failure to Return with the Vehicle after Being Permitted to Remove It from the Scene after an Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [[Injury] [Death] to Person of Which the Driver Was Unaware]—Driver. G.S. 20-166(c). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.70	Leaving Scene after Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		H
271.71	Leaving Scene after Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [Injury or Death to Person of Which the Passenger was Unaware]—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.72	Failure to Render Assistance—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(b) (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.73	Failure to Stop or Give Required Information after Accident—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(b). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.74	Removal of Vehicle from Scene after Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		H
271.75	Removal of Vehicle from Scene after Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [Injury or Death to Person of Which the Passenger Was Unaware]—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.76	Failure to Return with the Vehicle after Being Permitted to Remove It from the Scene after an Accident Resulting in [Injury] [Death] to Any Person—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		H
271.77	Failure to Return with the Vehicle after Being Permitted to Remove It from the Scene after an Accident Resulting in [Damage to Property] [Injury or Death to Person of Which the Passenger was Unaware]—Passenger. G.S. 20-166.2(a). (6/2006)		Misd 1
271.80	Tampering with Ignition Interlock Device—Avoiding or Altering Testing in Operation of a Vehicle. G.S. 20-178A. (6/2012)		Misd 1
271.81	Tampering with Ignition Interlock Device—Altering Testing Results on Ignition Interlock Device. G.S. 20-178A. (6/2012)		Misd 1
271.91	Liability Insurance for Motor Vehicles. G.S. 20-279.21, 20-308, 20-309.—Deleted. See G.S. 20-311. (6/2019)		Misd 1
271.92	Operation of Motor Vehicles Without Financial Responsibility G.S. 20-309(b), 20-313 (6/2019)		Misd 1
271.94	Impersonation of a Transportation Network Company Driver. (6/2020)		Misd 2
271.95	Impersonation of a Transportation Network Company Driver While [Committing] [Attempting to Commit] a Felony. (6/2020)		H
271.97	[Import] [Manufacture] [Sale] [Offer of Sale] [Installation] [Reinstallation] of [Counterfeit Supplemental Restraint System] [Nonfunctional Airbag]. (6/2020)		Misd 1
271.98	Contributing to a Person’s [Physical Injury] [Death] By [Importing] [Manufacturing] [Selling] [Offering to Sale] [Installing] [Reinstalling] A [Counterfeit Supplemental Restraint System] [Nonfunctional Airbag]. (6/2020)		H
272.10	Intoxicating Liquors. Possession of Nontaxpaid Alcoholic Beverages. G.S. 18B-101(4), -102. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
272.11	Transporting of Nontaxpaid Alcoholic Beverages. G.S. 18B-101(4), -102. (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1

272.13	Possession of Nontaxpaid Alcoholic Beverages with the Intent to Sell. G.S. 18B-304(b)(3). (5/2002)		Misd 1
272.14	Knowingly Selling or Giving Cigarettes, Cut Tobacco, Cigarette Wrapping Papers, or Smokeless Tobacco, or Tobacco Product to a Person under the Age of 18 Years. G.S. 14-313. (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 2
272.15A	Selling or Giving Fortified Wine, Spirituous Liquor, or Mixed Beverages to a Person Less Than Twenty-One Years. G.S. 18B-302(a)(2). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
272.18	Purchase or Possession of Fortified Wine, Spirituous Liquor or Mixed Beverages by a Person Less Than Twenty-One. G.S. 18B-302(b)(2). (6/2014)	Misd	Misd 1
272.18A	Attempt to Purchase Fortified Wine, Spirituous Liquor, or Mixed Beverages by a Person Less Than Twenty-One Years. G.S. 18B-302(b)(2). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 2
272.19	Aiding and Abetting an Underage Person to Purchase or Possess Malt Beverages, Unfortified Wine, Fortified Wine, Spirituous Liquor or Mixed Beverages. G.S. 18B-302(c). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1,2
272.20	Transportation within Passenger Area of Motor Vehicle of Fortified Wine or Spirituous Liquor in Other Than Manufacturer's Unopened Original Container. G.S. 18B-401(a). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 3
272.21	Consuming Malt Beverage or Unfortified Wine by the Driver of Motor Vehicle. G.S. 18B-401(a). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 3
272.21A	Possession of Malt Beverages with the Intent to Sell without Obtaining Permit or License. G.S. 18B-304(a). (5/2002)		Misd 1
272.22	Fraudulent Use of Identification by an Underage Person in Obtaining or Attempting to Obtain Alcoholic Beverage. G.S. 18B-302(e); (b). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1 or Infraction
272.25	Consumption of Alcohol by a Person Less Than 19 Years of Age. G.S. 18B-302(b)(3). (6/2014)		Misd 1
272.26	Consumption of Alcohol by Person Greater Than 19 Years of Age but Less Than 21 Years of Age. G.S. 18B-302 (6/2014)		Misd 3
272.40	[Manufacturer] [Sale] [Transportation] [Importation] [Furnishing] [Consumption] [Possession] of Powdered Alcohol. G.S. 18B-102 (6/2016)		Misd 1
272.60	[Sale] [Offer for Sale] [Introduce Into Commerce in North Carolina] of an E-liquid Container without Child-Resistant Packaging. G.S. 14-401.18A. (6/2016)		Misd A1
272.65	[Sale] [Offer for Sale] [Introduce Into Commerce in North Carolina] of an E-liquid Container for E-liquid Product Containing Nicotine without Labeling Nicotine Contents on Packaging. G.S. 14-401.18A (6/2016)		Misd A1
272.80	Knowingly Making a False Statement in an Application for Reissuance of a Special Occasion Permit. G.S. 18B-903.1(e) (6/2019)		Misd 1
	Game Laws.		
273.10	Firelighting or Spotlighting (Taking Deer by Artificial Light). G.S. 113-291.1(b)(2), -130(7), -294(e). (5/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
273.20	Taking a Deer from a Boat. G.S. 113-109(e). (9/2001)	Misd	Misd 1

273.30	Hunting, etc., While License Is Revoked. G.S. 113-300.8. (6/2009)		Misd 1
273.40	[Purchasing] [Possessing] License to Hunt, etc., While License Is Revoked. G.S. 113-300.8. (6/2009)		Misd 1
273.50	Unlawful Hunting with a Firearm on Sunday. G.S. 103-2(a), (a1). (6/2018)		
273.55	Unlawful Hunting of Migratory Birds on Sunday. (6/2018)		
Welfare Fraud.			
274.10	Misdemeanor Misrepresentation in Obtaining Public Assistance. G.S. 108A-39(a). (9/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
274.15	Felonious Misrepresentation in Obtaining Public Assistance— More Than \$400. G.S. 108A-39(b). (9/2001)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
274.20	Misdemeanor Obtaining Food Stamps by Misrepresentation. G.S. 108A-53(a). (10/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
274.21	Feloniously Obtaining Food Stamps by Misrepresentation— More Than \$400 G.S. 108A-53(a). (10/2001)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
274.22	Misdemeanor Obtaining Food Stamps by Misrepresentation— Aiding and Abetting. G.S. 108A-53(a). (10/2001)	Misd	Misd 1
274.23	Feloniously Obtaining Food Stamps by Misrepresentation— Aiding and Abetting. G.S. 108A-53(a). (10/2001)	I, Misd	I, Misd 1
275.10	Unsupervised Use of Fully Autonomous Vehicle by a Person Under the Age of 12. G.S. 103-2(a2).(6/2018)		
Escape.			
280.20	Felonious Escape. G.S. 148-45(a), (b); 14-256(1), (2). *(On or after 12/97, Voluntary Manslaughter Is a Class D felony.) (6/2014)	J	I*
280.21	Escape from Private Correction Facility. G.S. 14-256.1. (5/2001)		H
280.40	Escape from Imprisonment by Use of a Dangerous Weapon. G.S. 14-258.2. (5/2001)	H	F
280.41	Assault with a Deadly Weapon Inflicting Bodily Injury While Assisting a Prisoner to Escape or Attempt to Escape. G.S. 14-258.2(b). (12/2001)	H	H
280.42	Using a Deadly Weapon in Assisting a Prisoner to Effect His Escape. G.S. 14-258.2. (5/2001)	H	H
280.43	Unauthorized Possession or Fabrication of Dangerous Weapon by Prisoner. G.S. 14-258.2(a). (11/2000)	Misd	H
280.44	Misdemeanor Jailbreak or Escape from Confinement Facility Officer. G.S. 14-256. (5/2001)	J, Misd	Misd 1
280.45	Escape of a Working Prisoner. G.S. 14-255. (5/2001)		Misd 1
Election/Voting Offenses.			
285.05	False Statement Made Under Oath with Regard to Absentee Ballots. Misdemeanor. (6/2021)		Misd 1
285.10	False Statement Not Made Under Oath with Regard to Absentee Ballots. Misdemeanor. (6/2021)		Misd 1
285.15	Candidate Witnessing Absentee Ballot of Non-Relative. Misdemeanor. (6/2021)		Misd 1

\* On or after 12/1/97, Voluntary Manslaughter is a Class D felony.

285.20	Attempted Vote by Absentee Ballot—Forgery. Felony. (6/2021)	G
285.25	[Sale of] [Attempted Sale of] [Purchase of] [Agreement to Purchase] Absentee Voting Materials. Felony. (6/2021)	I
285.30	[Destruction of] [Failure to Deliver] Absentee Ballot. Felony. (6/2021)	G
285.35	[Copy] [Retention] of a [Request for] [Completed Application for] [Identifying Information Disclosed in] an Absentee Ballot. Felony. (6/2021)	G
285.40	Compensation Based on Requests for Absentee Ballots. Felony. (6/2021)	I
285.45	Intent to Unlawfully Influence a(n) [Primary] [Election]. Felony. (6/2021)	F
285.50	Disclosure of Register of Absentee Ballot Requests. Felony. (6/2021)	G
285.55	Sending of Unrequested Absentee Ballot. Felony. (6/2021)	I

PART III. DEFENSES

301.10	Alibi. (3/2003)	
	Automatism.	
302.10	Automatism or Unconsciousness. (6/2009)	
	Insanity.	
304.10	Insanity Defense. (6/2009)	
	Intoxication.	
305.10	Voluntary Intoxication, Liquor or Drugs—In General. (6/2020)	
305.11	Voluntary Intoxication, Lack of Mental Capacity—Premeditated and Deliberate First-Degree Murder. (6/2009)	
306.10	Accepted Medical Purpose (Defense to First and Second-Degree Sexual Offenses Involving Penetration). (6/2020)	
	Accident.	
307.10	Accident (Defense to Homicide Charge, Except Homicide Committed during Perpetration of a Felony). (5/2003)	
307.11	Accident (Defense in Cases Other Than Homicide). (5/2020)	
	Self-Defense.	
308.10	Self-Defense, Retreat—Including Homicide (to Be Used Following Self-Defense Instructions Where Retreat Is in Issue). G.S. 14-51.2(1), .3(a). (6/2019)	
308.40	Self-Defense—Assaults Not Involving Deadly Force. G.S. 14.15.2, .3, .4. (6/2020)	
308.41	Detention of Offenders by Private Persons. G.S. 15A-404. (6/2009)	
308.45	Self-Defense—All Assaults Involving Deadly Force. G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2020)	
308.45A	Self-Defense Example with 208.10—All Assaults Involving Deadly Force. G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2019)	
308.47	Assault in Lawful Defense of a [Family Member] [Third Person]—(Defense to Assaults Not Involving Deadly Force). G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2019)	



- 308.50 Assault in Lawful Defense of a [Family Member] [Third Person]—(Defense to All Assaults Involving Deadly Force). G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2019)
- 308.60 Killing in Lawful Defense of a [Family Member] [Third Person]—(Defense to Homicide). G.S. 14.51.2, .3, .4. (6/2019)
- 308.70 Self-Defense to Sexual Assault—Homicide. G.S. 14.51.2, .3. (6/2019)
- 308.80 Defense of [Habitation] [Workplace] [Motor Vehicle]—Homicide and Assault. G.S. 14-51.1, .2, .3, .4. (6/2021)
- 309.10 Entrapment.  
Entrapment. (6/2021)
- 310.10 Coercion.  
Compulsion, Duress, or Coercion. (6/2019)
- 310.11 Duress or Necessity Defense to Escape from Department of Correction. (5/2003)
- 310.12 Necessity. (6/2019)
- 311.10 Jurisdiction.  
Lack of Jurisdiction (with Special Verdict Form). (5/2003)

APPENDICES:

A. TABLE OF SECTIONS OF GENERAL STATUTES INVOLVED IN CRIMINAL INSTRUCTIONS.

B. CRIMINAL VOLUME INDEX.



240.90 FURNISHING FALSE INFORMATION ON AN EMPLOYMENT  
APPLICATION TO A CHILD CARE INSTITUTION. MISDEMEANOR.

The defendant has been charged with furnishing false information on an employment application to a child care institution.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove four things beyond a reasonable doubt:

First, that the defendant was [an applicant for employment] [an individual wishing to volunteer] at a child care institution.

Second, that the defendant willfully [furnished] [supplied] [gave] information.

Third, that information was false.

And Fourth, the information was supplied on an employment application that is the basis for a criminal history record check.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant was [an applicant for employment] [an individual wishing to volunteer] at a child care institution, and willfully [furnished] [supplied] [gave] information that was false, and that information was the basis for a criminal history record check, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, then you would return a verdict of not guilty.



254A.10 POSSESSION OF A WEAPON OF MASS DEATH AND DESTRUCTION.  
FELONY.

The defendant has been charged with the possession of a weapon of mass death and destruction.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove two things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, that the defendant [manufactured] [assembled] [possessed] [stored] [transported] [sold] [offered to sell] [purchased] [offered to purchase] [delivered or gave to another] [acquired] a weapon.

And Second, that this weapon was a weapon of mass death and destruction<sup>1</sup>. A(n) (*insert appropriate weapon from Footnote 1, e.g. "bomb"*) is a weapon of mass death and destruction.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant [manufactured] [assembled] [possessed] [stored] [transported] [sold] [offered to sell] [purchased] [offered to purchase] [delivered or gave to another] [acquired] a weapon of mass death and destruction (nothing else appearing)<sup>2</sup>, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have a reasonable doubt as to one or both of these things, then you would return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. The term "weapon of mass death and destruction" includes:

(1) Any explosive or incendiary:

- a. Bomb; or
- b. Grenade; or
- c. Rocket having a propellant charge of more than four ounces; or
- d. Missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than one quarter ounce; or

- e. Mine; or
  - f. Device similar to any of the devices described above; or
- (2) Any type of weapon (other than a shotgun or a shotgun shell of a type particularly suitable for sporting purposes) which will, or which may be readily converted to, expel a projectile by the action of an explosive or other propellant, and which has any barrel with a bore of more than one-half inch in diameter; or
  - (3) Any firearm capable of fully automatic fire, any shotgun with a barrel or barrels of less than 18 inches in length or an overall length of less than 26 inches, any rifle with a barrel or barrels of less than 16 inches in length or an overall length of less than 26 inches, any muffler or silencer for any firearm, whether or not such firearm is included within this definition. For the purposes of this section, rifle is defined as a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from the shoulder; or
  - (4) Any combination of parts either designed or intended for use in converting any device into any weapon described above and from which a weapon of mass death and destruction may readily be assembled.

See *State v. Carey* (“Carey I”), 373 N.C. 445, 838 S.E.2d, (2020), holding that courts are not required to engage in a fact-intensive examination of the extent to which any particular weapon is capable of causing mass death and destruction. In *Carey*, the Court held that any “explosive or incendiary grenade” is a weapon of mass death and destruction for the purposes of prohibition set out in N.C.G.S. § 14-288.8(a). *Carey I*, 373 N.C. 445, 838 S.E. 2d 367 (2020).

2. N.C.G.S. § 14-288.8 provides five exceptions, including lawful possession. If the defendant presents evidence of one or more of these exceptions, the trial judge should instruct on the relevant subsection below with regards to the defendant’s evidence.

Where the defendant presents evidence that the defendant was in lawful possession of the weapon, this offense for unlawful possession would not apply. N.C.G.S. § 288.8(b). The exceptions in N.C.G.S. § 288.8(b) are “exculpatory, and [are] not an underlying element of the offense.” See *State v. Carey* (“Carey II”), 273 N.C. App. 593, 849 S.E.2d 111 (2020) (quoting *State v. Palmer*, 273 N.C. App. 169 (2020)). Where the evidence supports an instruction that the defendant was in lawful possession of the weapon, the trial court should instruct on this defense. See *Carey II*, 273 N.C. App. at \_\_\_\_, 849 S.E.2d at 115 (2020) (holding that the trial court committed plain error in its failure to instruct the jury on evidence presented at trial that defendant was in lawful possession of a weapon of mass death or destruction as a contractor for the military, as provided in N.C.G.S. § 288.8(b)(3)).

Under N.C.G.S. § 288.8(b)(3), “[l]awful possession” includes:

- (1) Persons exempted from the provisions of G.S. 14-269 with respect to any activities lawfully engaged in while carrying out their duties.
- (2) Importers, manufacturers, dealers, and collectors of firearms, ammunition, or destructive devices validly licensed under the laws of the United States or the State of North Carolina, while lawfully engaged in activities authorized under their licenses.

- (3) Persons under contract with the United States, the State of North Carolina, or any agency of either government, with respect to any activities lawfully engaged in under their contracts.
- (4) Inventors, designers, ordnance consultants and researchers, chemists, physicists, and other persons lawfully engaged in pursuits designed to enlarge knowledge or to facilitate the creation, development, or manufacture of weapons of mass death and destruction intended for use in a manner consistent with the laws of the United States and the State of North Carolina.
- (5) Persons who lawfully possess or own a weapon as defined in subsection (c) of this section in compliance with 26 U.S.C. Chapter 53, §§ 5801-5871. Nothing in this subdivision shall limit the discretion of the sheriff in executing the paperwork required by the United States Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms for such person to obtain the weapon. N.C.G.S. § 288.8(b).





260.12 POSSESSION OF A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE ON PREMISES OF A [PENAL INSTITUTION] [LOCAL CONFINEMENT FACILITY]. FELONY.

*NOTE WELL: Effective December 1, 1997, N.C. Gen. Stat. § 90-95(c)(9) is a Class H felony. For offenses committed before that date, the punishment level is a Class I felony.*

The defendant has been charged with possessing (*name substance*), a controlled substance, on the premises of a [penal institution] [local confinement facility].

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the state must prove two things beyond a reasonable doubt:

First, that the defendant knowingly possessed<sup>1</sup> (*name controlled substance*).<sup>2</sup> (*Name substance*) is a controlled substance. A person possesses (*name substance*) when a person is aware of its presence, and has (either by [himself] [herself] or [together with others]), both the power and intent to control the disposition or use of that substance.<sup>3</sup>

*NOTE WELL: If constructive possession of the controlled substance is an issue, or if an amplified definition of actual possession is needed, the trial judge should refer to N.C.P.I.—Crim. 104.41 for further instructions.*

And Second, that the defendant was on the premises of a [penal institution] [local confinement facility] at the time of the defendant's possession of (*name controlled substance*).

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant knowingly possessed (*name substance*) and that the defendant was on the premises of a [penal institution] [local confinement facility] at that time, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not find or have a reasonable doubt as to one or both of these

-----  
things, it would be your duty to return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. See *State v. Palmer*, 273 N.C. App. 169, 847 S.E.2d 449 (2020) (rejecting defendant's request for a special instruction including "unlawful possession" as an element based on the argument that lawful possession is an element of G.S. 90-95(e)(9) and concluding that lawful possession is an exception or defense for which the burden of proof would have fallen to defendant).

2. If the defendant contends that the defendant did not know the true identity of what the defendant possessed, then add this language to the first sentence: "and the defendant knew what the defendant possessed was (*name substance*)."  
*S. v. Boone*, 310 N.C. 284, 291 (1984).

3. Prior to searching a person, a person's premises, or a person's vehicle, an officer may ask the person whether the person is in possession of a hypodermic needle or other sharp object that may cut or puncture the officer or whether such a hypodermic needle or other sharp object is on the premises or in the vehicle to be searched. If there is a hypodermic needle or other sharp object on the person, on the person's premises, or in the person's vehicle and the person alerts the officer of that fact prior to the search, the person shall not be charged with or prosecuted for possession of drug paraphernalia for the needle or sharp object. The exemption under this subsection does not apply to any other drug paraphernalia that may be present and found during the search. For purposes of this subsection, the term "officer" includes "criminal justice officers" as defined in N.C. Gen. Stat. § 17C-2(3) and "justice officer" as defined in N.C. Gen. Stat. § 17E-2(3).

270.54. OPERATING A MOTOR VEHICLE TO ELUDE ARREST. MISDEMEANOR.

*NOTE WELL: For the Felony of operating a motor vehicle to elude arrest use N.C.P.I.—Crim. 270.54A.*

The defendant has been charged with operating a motor vehicle to elude arrest.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove three things beyond a reasonable doubt:

First, that the defendant was operating a motor vehicle<sup>1</sup>.

Second, that the defendant was operating that motor vehicle on a [street] [highway] [public vehicular area].

And Third, that the defendant was [fleeing] [attempting to elude] a law enforcement officer who was in the lawful performance of his duties.

A (*describe officer's status, e.g., highway patrol trooper*) is a law enforcement officer with authority to enforce the motor vehicle laws. A person [flees] [attempts to elude] arrest or apprehension by a law enforcement officer when he knows or has reasonable grounds to know that an officer is a law enforcement officer, is aware that the officer is attempting to arrest or apprehend him, and acts with the purpose of getting away in order to avoid arrest or apprehension by the officer.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant operated a motor vehicle on a [street] [highway] [public vehicular area], while [fleeing] [attempting to elude] a law enforcement officer who was in the lawful performance of his duties and the defendant knew or had grounds to know that the officer was a law enforcement officer, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you

do not so find or have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things,  
it would be your duty to return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. In the appropriate case, the trial court should include the full definition of “motor vehicle” in its instruction. *See State v. Boykin*, \_\_ N.C. App. \_\_, 853 S.E.2d 781 (2020) (concluding that the trial court’s failure to instruct on the statutory definition of “motor vehicle” was plain error, where the evidence tended to show that defendant was driving a moped at the time of the alleged offense). A “motor vehicle” is “every vehicle which is self-propelled and every vehicle designed to run upon the highways which is pulled by a self-propelled vehicle,” but “this term shall not include mopeds or electric assisted bikes.” G.S. 20-4.01(23).

270.54A. OPERATING A MOTOR VEHICLE TO ELUDE ARREST. FELONY;  
MISDEMEANOR.

*NOTE WELL: For the defendant to be guilty of misdemeanor operating a motor vehicle to elude arrest it is only necessary for the state to prove the first three elements. (See N.C.P.I. 270.54.)*

The defendant has been charged with the felonious operation of a motor vehicle to elude arrest.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove four things beyond a reasonable doubt:

First, that the defendant was operating a motor vehicle<sup>1</sup>.

Second, that the defendant was operating that motor vehicle on a [street] [highway] [public vehicular area].

Third, that the defendant was [fleeing] [attempting to elude] a law enforcement officer who was in the lawful performance of his duties.

A (*describe officer's status, e.g., highway patrol trooper*) is a law enforcement officer with authority to enforce the motor vehicle laws. A person [flees] [attempts to elude] arrest or apprehension by a law enforcement officer when he knows or has reasonable grounds to know that an officer is a law enforcement officer, is aware that the officer is attempting to arrest or apprehend him, and acts with the purpose of getting away in order to avoid arrest or apprehension by the officer.

And Fourth, that two or more of the following factors were present at that time:<sup>2</sup>

*NOTE WELL: Instruct on two or more of the factors alleged in the bill of indictment which are supported by the evidence.*

[(1) speeding in excess of 15 miles per hour over the legal speed limit]

[(2) gross impairment of the defendant's faculties while driving due to [consumption of an impairing substance]<sup>3</sup> [a blood alcohol level of 0.14 or more within a relevant time after driving]]

[(3) reckless driving (*use N.C.P.I.—Crim. 270.80 or 270.81*)]

[(4) negligent driving leading to an accident causing [property damage in excess of \$1000] [personal injury]]

[(5) driving while his driver's license is revoked]

[(6) driving in excess of the posted speed limit during the days and hours when the posted limit is in effect [on school property] [in an area designated as a school zone (*define school zone*; see G.S. 20-141.1)] [in a highway work zone (*define highway work zone*; see G.S. 20-141(j2))]]

[(7) passing a stopped school bus (*use N.C.P.I.—Crim. 270.75*)]

[(8) driving with a child under 12 years of age in the vehicle.]

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant operated a motor vehicle on a [street] [highway] [public vehicular area], while [fleeing] [attempting to elude] a law enforcement officer who was in the lawful performance of his duties and two or more of the following factors were present, [(1) speeding in excess of 15 miles per hour over the legal speed limit] [(2) gross impairment of the defendant's faculties due to [consumption of an impairing substance] [a blood

alcohol level of 0.14 or more within a relevant time after driving]] [(3) reckless driving] [(4) negligent driving leading to an accident causing [property damage in excess of \$1000] [personal injury]] [(5) driving while his driver's license is revoked] [(6) driving in excess of the posted limit during the days and hours when the posted limit is in effect [on school property] [in an area designated as a school zone] [in a highway work zone]] [(7) passing a stopped school bus] [(8) driving with a child under 12 years of age in the vehicle], and the defendant knew or had reasonable grounds to know that the officer was a law enforcement officer, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty of felonious operation of a motor vehicle to elude arrest. If you do not so find or have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, you will not return a verdict of guilty of felonious operation of a motor vehicle to elude arrest, but would determine whether the defendant is guilty of misdemeanor operation of a motor vehicle to elude arrest.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant operated a motor vehicle on a [street] [highway] [public vehicular area], while [fleeing] [attempting to elude] a law enforcement officer, knowing or having reasonable grounds to know that the officer is a law enforcement officer, who was in the lawful performance of his duties, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty of misdemeanor operation of a motor vehicle to elude arrest. If you do not so find or have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, it would be your duty to return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. G.S. 20-141.5(c) provides: "Whenever evidence is presented in any court or administrative hearing of the fact that a vehicle was operated in violation of this section, it shall be prima facie evidence that the vehicle was operated by the person in whose name the vehicle was registered at the time of the violation, according to the Division's records. If the vehicle is rented, then proof of that rental shall be

prima facie evidence that the vehicle was operated by the renter of the vehicle at the time of the violation.”

In the appropriate case, the trial court should include the full definition of “motor vehicle” in its instruction. See *State v. Boykin*, \_\_\_ N.C. App. \_\_\_, 853 S.E.2d 781 (2020) (concluding that the trial court’s failure to instruct on the statutory definition of “motor vehicle” was plain error, where the evidence tended to show that defendant was driving a moped at the time of the alleged offense). A “motor vehicle” is “every vehicle which is self-propelled and every vehicle designed to run upon the highways which is pulled by a self-propelled vehicle,” but “this term shall not include mopeds or electric assisted bikes.” G.S. 20-4.01(23).

2. Jury need not unanimously find same aggravating factors to convict. See *State v. Funchess*, 141\_N.C. App. 302, 540 S.E.2d 435 (2000).

3. An impairing substance includes alcohol, controlled substance under Chapter 90 of the General Statutes, or any other drug or psychoactive substance capable of impairing a person’s physical or mental faculties, or any combination of these substances. G.S. 20-4.01(14a).



285.05 FALSE STATEMENTS UNDER OATH WITH REGARD TO ABSENTEE BALLOTS. MISDEMEANOR.

The defendant has been charged with making false statements under oath.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove two things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, that the defendant willfully and falsely made a(n) [affidavit] [statement] while under oath.

And Second, that the [affidavit] [statement] was required to be made by North Carolina law.<sup>1</sup>

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant willfully and falsely made a(n) [affidavit] [statement] while under oath, and that the [affidavit] [statement] made under oath was required to be made by North Carolina law, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have a reasonable doubt as to one or both of these things, then you would return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. The statute refers to affidavits and statements required to be made under oath by Chapter 163 Article 20 of the North Carolina General Statutes. If appropriate, the court may decide to elaborate on the requirements outlined in Chapter 163 Article 20.



285.10 FALSE STATEMENTS NOT UNDER OATH WITH REGARD TO ABSENTEE BALLOTS. MISDEMEANOR.

The defendant has been charged with making false statements not under oath.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove three things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, that the defendant willfully signed a [written] [printed] false statement.

Second, that the false statement was [not made under oath] [not duly sworn].

And Third, that the defendant did so for the purpose of [obtaining] [voting] any official ballot under North Carolina law<sup>1</sup>.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant willfully signed a [written] [printed] false statement, which was not [made under oath] [duly sworn], and that the defendant did so for the purpose of [obtaining] [voting] any official ballot under North Carolina law, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, then you would return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. The statute refers to obtaining or voting official ballots which fall under Chapter 163 Article 20 of the North Carolina General Statutes. If appropriate, the court may decide to elaborate on the requirements outlined in Chapter 163 Article 20.



285.15 CANDIDATE WITNESSING ABSENTEE BALLOTS OF NON-RELATIVE.  
MISDEMEANOR.

The defendant has been charged with witnessing the absentee ballots of a non-relative as a candidate in a(n) [primary] [election].

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove three things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, that the defendant was a candidate for [nomination] [election] in a(n) [primary] [election].

Second, that the defendant acted as a witness to the procedure for voting an absentee ballot, as required by North Carolina law<sup>1</sup>.

And Third, that the voter was not the near relative<sup>2</sup> of the defendant.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant was a candidate for [nomination] [election] in a(n) [primary] [election], and acted as a witness to the procedure for voting an absentee ballot for a voter who was not the near relative of the defendant as required by North Carolina law, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, then you would return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. The statute refers to procedures to be followed in the voting of absentee ballots as required by G.S. § 163-231(a). If appropriate, the court may decide to elaborate on the requirements outlined in G.S. § 163-231(a).

2. Under G.S. § 163-226(f), “near relative” means “spouse, brother, sister, parent, grandparent, child, grandchild, mother-in-law, father-in-law, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, stepparent, or stepchild.”



285.20 ATTEMPTED VOTE BY ABSENTEE BALLOT—FORGERY. FELONY.

The defendant has been charged with attempting to vote by absentee ballot by forgery.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove two things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, that the defendant attempted<sup>1</sup> to vote by absentee ballot.

And Second, that the defendant did so by fraudulently signing the name of a regularly qualified voter, that is the defendant signed the name of the regularly qualified voter without the voter’s authorization.<sup>2</sup>

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant attempted to vote by absentee ballot by fraudulently signing the name of a regularly qualified voter, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have a reasonable doubt as to one or both of these things, then you would return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. If a further definition of “attempt” is needed, see N.C.P.I.—Crim. 201.10, General Attempt. Attempt is the intent to commit a crime plus an act by the defendant which was designed to bring about the commission of that crime.

2. Forgery is the making of a false writing with the intent to defraud that is apparently capable of effecting a fraud. See N.C.P.I.—Crim. 260.18, Forged Prescription. See also N.C.P.I.—Crim. 219B.35, Forgery of a Credit Card.





285.25 [SALE] [ATTEMPTED SALE] [PURCHASE] [AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE]  
OF ABSENTEE VOTING MATERIALS. FELONY.

The defendant has been charged with the [sale] [attempted sale]  
[purchase] [agreement to purchase] of absentee voting materials.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove  
two things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, the defendant [sold] [attempted to sell] [purchased] [agreed to  
purchase] absentee voting materials.

And Second, the voting material was a [completed written request for  
an absentee ballot] [completed application for an absentee ballot] [voted  
absentee ballot].

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or  
about the alleged date, the defendant [sold], [attempted to sell] [purchased]  
[agreed to purchase] a [completed written request for an absentee ballot]  
[completed application for an absentee ballot] [voted absentee ballot] it would  
be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have  
reasonable doubt as to one or both of these things, then you would return a  
verdict of not guilty.



285.30 [DESTRUCTION OF] [FAILURE TO DELIVER] ABSENTEE BALLOT.  
FELONY.

The defendant has been charged with the [destruction of] [failure to deliver] an absentee ballot.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove two things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, that the defendant intentionally [[failed to deliver] [destroyed]] [[a completed written request for an] [a completed application for an] [a voted]] absentee ballot.

And Second, that the defendant did so with the intent to obstruct a vote by a registered voter.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant intentionally [[failed to deliver] [destroyed]] [[a completed written request for an] [a completed application for an] [a voted]] absentee ballot with the intent to obstruct a vote by a registered voter, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have reasonable doubt as to one or both of these things, then you would return a verdict of not guilty.



285.35 [COPY] [RETENTION] OF [A REQUEST FOR] [A COMPLETED APPLICATION FOR] [IDENTIFYING INFORMATION DISCLOSED IN A REQUEST OR APPLICATION FOR] AN ABSENTEE BALLOT. FELONY.

The defendant has been charged with the [copying] [retention] of [a request for] [a completed application for] [identifying information disclosed in a request or application for] an absentee ballot.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove two things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, the defendant [copied] [retained] [[a request for absentee ballot] [a completed application for absentee ballot] [identifying information, that is (*describe identifying information, e.g., a social security number*<sup>1</sup>) disclosed in a request or application for an absentee ballot]].

And Second, the defendant was not the voter, near relative of the voter, or verifiable legal guardian of the voter.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant [copied] [retained] [[a request for absentee ballot] [a completed application for an absentee ballot] [identifying information disclosed in a request or application for an absentee ballot]] and the defendant was not the voter, near relative of the voter, or verifiable legal guardian of the voter, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have reasonable doubt as to one or both of these things, then you would return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. See N.C.G.S 14-113.20. The term "identifying information" includes the following:

- a. Social security or employer taxpayer identification numbers.
- b. Drivers license, State identification card, or passport numbers.
- c. Checking account numbers.
- d. Savings account numbers.
- e. Credit card numbers.

-----

- 
- f. Debit card numbers.
  - g. Personal Identification (PIN) Code as defined in N.C. Gen. Stat. §14-113.8(6).
  - h. Electronic identification numbers, electronic mail names or addresses, Internet account numbers, or Internet identification names.
  - i. Digital signatures.
  - j. Any other numbers or information that can be used to access a person's financial resources.
  - k. Biometric data.
  - l. Fingerprints.
  - m. Passwords.
  - n. Parent's legal surname prior to marriage.

285.40 COMPENSATION BASED ON REQUESTS FOR ABSENTEE BALLOTS.  
FELONY.

The defendant has been charged with [giving] [accepting] compensation based on requests for absentee ballots.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove two things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, that the defendant [gave] [accepted] compensation.

And Second, that the compensation was based on the number of returned written requests<sup>1</sup> for absentee ballots.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant [gave] [accepted] compensation, and that the compensation was based on the number of returned written requests for absentee ballots, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have a reasonable doubt as to one or both of these things, then you would return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. Under N.C.G.S. § 163-230.2, a written request is valid if it is "on a form created by the State Board and signed by the voter requesting absentee ballots or that voter's near relative or verifiable legal guardian" and includes the following information:

- (1) The name and address of the residence of the voter.
- (2) The name and address of the voter's near relative or verifiable legal guardian if that individual is making the request.
- (3) The address of the voter to which the application and absentee ballots are to be mailed if different from the residence address of the voter.
- (4) One of the following:
  - a. The number of the applicant's North Carolina driver's license issued under Article 2 of Chapter 20 of the General Statutes, including a learner's permit or a provisional license.
  - b. The number of the applicant's special identification card for nonoperators issued under G.S. 20-37.7.
  - c. The last four digits of the applicant's social security number.
- (5) The voter's date of birth.

- (6) The signature of the voter or of the voter's near relative or verifiable legal guardian if that individual is making the request.
- (7) A clear indicator of the date the election generating the request is to be held, except for annual calendar year requests in accordance with G.S. 163-226(b).



285.45 INTENT TO UNLAWFULLY INFLUENCE A(N) [PRIMARY] [ELECTION].  
FELONY.

The defendant has been charged with intent to unlawfully influence a(n) [primary] [election].

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove two things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, that the defendant [committed] [attempted to commit] [conspired to commit] (*describe offense(s)* from applicable statutes, e.g., to fraudulently cause a person's name to be placed upon the registration books of more than one election precinct in violation of G.S. 163-275(1)).<sup>1</sup>

And Second, that the defendant did so with the intent to [[unlawfully influence] [unlawfully interfere with] a(n) [primary] [election]] [unlawfully gain].

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant [committed] [attempted to commit] [conspired to commit] (*describe offense(s)* from applicable statutes) with the intent to [[unlawfully influence] [unlawfully interfere with] a(n) [primary] [election]] [unlawfully gain], it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have a reasonable doubt as to one or both of these things, then you would return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. "[A] crime identified in G.S. 163-82.6(b), 163-226.3(a), 163-274, 163-275, or this section [GS 163-237]." The description in this element would be adapted to include the relevant offense(s) from these statutes.



285.50 DISCLOSURE OF REGISTER OF ABSENTEE BALLOT REQUESTS.  
FELONY.

The defendant has been charged with the disclosure of the register of absentee ballot requests.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove three things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, that the defendant [stole] [released] [possessed] the official register<sup>1</sup> of absentee requests for mail-in absentee ballots.

Second, that the defendant did so prior to the opening<sup>2</sup> of the voting place.

And Third, that the defendant did so for a purpose other than the conduct of business at the county board of elections.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant [stole] [released] [possessed] the official register of absentee requests for mail-in absentee ballots, prior to the opening of the voting place, and for a purpose other than the conduct of business at the county board of elections, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, then you would return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. Under N.C.G.S § 163-228, "[the] official register in which the county board of elections in each county of the State shall record the following information:

- (1) Name of voter for whom application and ballots are being requested, and, if applicable, the name and address of the voter's near relative or verifiable legal guardian who requested the application and ballots for the voter.
- (2) Number of assigned voter's application when issued.
- (3) Precinct in which the applicant is registered.
- (4) Address to which ballots are to be mailed.
- (5) Repealed by Session Laws 2009-537, s. 3 , effective January 1, 2010, and applicable with respect to elections held on or after that date.

- (6) Date request for application for ballots is received by the county board of elections.
- (7) The voter's party affiliation.
- (8) The date the ballots were mailed or delivered to the voter.
- (9) Whatever additional information and official action may be required by this Article.

2. Under N.C.G.S. § 163-166.01, "the voting place shall be open at 6:30 A.M. and shall be closed at 7:30 P.M. If the polls are delayed in opening for more than 15 minutes, or are interrupted for more than 15 minutes after opening, the State Board of Elections may extend the closing time by an equal number of minutes."

## 285.55 SENDING OF UNREQUESTED ABSENTEE BALLOT. FELONY.

The defendant has been charged with the sending of an unrequested absentee ballot.

For you to find the defendant guilty of this offense, the State must prove three things beyond a reasonable doubt.

First, that the defendant was a [[member serving on] [employee of]] [[the State] [a county]] board of elections.

Second, that the defendant knowingly [sent] [delivered] an absentee ballot.

And Third, that the person receiving the absentee ballot had not requested an absentee ballot in accordance with the requirements of North Carolina law<sup>1</sup>.

If you find from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that on or about the alleged date, the defendant was a [[member serving on] [employee of]] [[the State] [a county]] board of elections, and that the defendant knowingly [sent] [delivered] an absentee ballot to a person who had not requested an absentee ballot in accordance with the requirements of North Carolina law, it would be your duty to return a verdict of guilty. If you do not so find or if you have a reasonable doubt as to one or more of these things, then you would return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. The statute refers to a request for an absentee ballot in accordance with requirements of Chapter 163 of the North Carolina General Statutes. If appropriate, the court may decide to elaborate on the requirements outlined in Chapter 163.



DEFENSE OF [HABITATION] [WORKPLACE] [MOTOR VEHICLE]—HOMICIDE  
AND ASSAULT.

*NOTE WELL: The use of force, including deadly force, is justified when the defendant is acting to prevent a forcible entry into the defendant's home, other place of residence, workplace, or motor vehicle, or to terminate an intruder's unlawful entry. See G.S. 14-51.1. This instruction is designed to be used instead of, or together with, the self-defense instructions which are incorporated in the murder charges (N.C.P.I.—Crim. 206.10, 206.11, 206.30), and those in N.C.P.I.—Crim. 308.40 or 308.45.*

*NOTE WELL: The trial judge is reminded that this instruction must be combined with the substantive offense instruction in the following manner: (1) the jury should be instructed on the elements of the charged offense; (2) the jury should then be instructed on the definition of defense of habitation set out in this instruction below; (3) the jury should then be instructed on the mandate of the charged offense; and (4) the jury should be instructed on the mandate for self-defense as set out below in this instruction. **THE FAILURE TO CHARGE ON ALL OF THESE MATTERS CONSTITUTES REVERSIBLE ERROR.***

If the defendant [killed] [assaulted] the victim to prevent a forcible entry into the defendant's [home]<sup>1</sup> [place of residence]<sup>2</sup> [workplace]<sup>3</sup> [motor vehicle]<sup>4</sup>, or to terminate the intruder's unlawful entry, the defendant's actions are excused and the defendant is not guilty. The State has the burden of proving from the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant did not act in the lawful defense of the defendant's [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle].

The defendant was justified in using (deadly) force<sup>5</sup> if:

- (1) such force was being used to [prevent a forcible entry] [terminate the intruder's unlawful entry] into the defendant's [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle];

(2) the defendant reasonably believed that the intruder [would kill or inflict serious bodily harm to the defendant or others in the [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle]]<sup>6</sup> [intended to commit a felony in the [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle]]; and

(3) The defendant reasonably believed that the degree of force the defendant used was necessary to [prevent a forcible entry] [terminate the intruder's unlawful entry] into the defendant's [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle].<sup>7</sup>

A lawful occupant within a [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle] does not have a duty to retreat from an intruder in these circumstances.<sup>8</sup> Furthermore, a "person who unlawfully and by force enters or attempts to enter a person's [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle] is presumed to be doing so with the intent to commit an unlawful act involving force or violence."<sup>9</sup> In addition, (absent evidence to the contrary)<sup>10</sup>, the lawful occupant of a [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle] is presumed to have held a reasonable fear of imminent death or serious bodily harm to [himself] [herself] or another when using defensive force that is intended or likely to cause death or serious bodily harm to another if both of the following apply:

(1) The person against whom the defensive force was used was in the process of unlawfully and forcefully entering, or had unlawfully and forcibly entered, a [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle], or if that person had removed or was attempting to remove another against that person's will from the [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle]; and



- (2) The person who uses defensive force knew or had reason to believe that an unlawful and forcible entry or unlawful and forcible act was occurring or had occurred.<sup>11</sup>

It is for you, the jury, to determine the reasonableness of the defendant's belief from the circumstances as they appeared to the defendant at the time.

*NOTE WELL: The following self-defense mandate must be given after the mandate on the substantive offense(s).*

***INCLUDING THE SELF-DEFENSE MANDATE IS REQUIRED BY STATE V. WOODSON, 31 N.C. APP. 400 (1976). Cf. State v. Dooley, 285 N.C. 158 (1974).***

#### DEFENSE OF HABITATION MANDATE

If you find beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant [killed] [assaulted] the victim you may return a verdict of guilty only if the State has satisfied you beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant did not act in the lawful defense of the defendant's [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle], that is,

- (1) that the defendant did not use such force to [prevent a forcible entry] [terminate the intruder's unlawful entry] into the defendant's [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle];
- (2) that the defendant did not reasonably believe that the intruder [would kill or inflict serious bodily harm to the defendant or others in the [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle]] [intended to commit a felony in the [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle]]; and

(3) that the defendant did not reasonably believe that the degree of force the defendant used was necessary to [prevent a forcible entry] [terminate the intruder's unlawful entry] into the defendant's [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle].<sup>12</sup>

If you do not so find, or have a reasonable doubt that the State has proved any one or more of these things, then the defendant would be justified in defending the [home] [place of residence] [workplace] [motor vehicle], and it would be your duty to return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. G.S. 14-51.2(b), (defense of habitation applies when the person against whom defensive force is used is "in the process of unlawfully and forcefully entering a home"); G.S. 14-51.2(a)(1) ("home" is defined to "include its curtilage"). See also *State v. Dilworth*, \_\_\_ N.C. App. \_\_\_, 851 S.E.2d 406 (2020) (holding that a defendant is entitled to a defense of habitation instruction where the person against whom defensive force is used is in the process of entering the home through its curtilage).

2. See *State v. Blue*, 356 N.C. 79, 565 S.E.2d 133 (2002) (concluding that defense of habitation can be applicable to the porch of a dwelling under certain circumstances and that the question of whether a porch, garage, or other appurtenance attached to a dwelling is within the home or residence for purposes of G.S. 14-51.1 is a question best left to the jury).

3. G.S. 14-51.2 (a) (4) states that a workplace is a "building or conveyance of any kind, whether the building or conveyance is temporary or permanent, mobile or immobile, which has a roof over it, including a tent, which is being used for commercial purposes."

4. G.S. 14-51.2 (a) (3); G.S. 20-4.01 (23) defines "motor vehicle" as "Every vehicle which is self-propelled and every vehicle designed to run upon the highways which is pulled by a self-propelled vehicle. This shall not include mopeds as defined in G.S. 20-4.01(27)d1."

5. See G.S. 14-51.4. The justification described in G.S. 14-51.2 and 14-51.3 is not available to a person who used defensive force and who: "(1) Was attempting to commit, committing, or escaping after the commission of a felony; or (2) Initially provokes the use of force against himself or herself. However, the person who initially provokes the use of force against himself or herself will be justified in using defensive force if either of the following occur: a. The force used by the person who was provoked is so serious that the person using defensive force reasonably believes that he or she was in imminent danger of death or serious bodily harm, the person using defensive force had no reasonable means to retreat, and the use of force which is likely to cause death or serious bodily harm to the person who was provoked was the only way to escape the danger. b. The person who used defensive force withdraws, in good faith, from physical contact with the person who was provoked, and indicates clearly that he or she desires to withdraw and terminate the use of force, but the person who was provoked continues or resumes the use of force."

If evidence is presented to show the preceding, then this instruction should be modified accordingly.

6. G.S. 14-51.3 (a) (1).

7. G.S. 14-51.2 (e) states that a person is not justified in using (deadly) force where the "person against whom force was used is a law enforcement officer or bail bondsman who was lawfully acting in the performance of his or her official duties and the officer or bail bondsman identified himself or herself in accordance with any applicable law or the person using force knew or reasonably should have known that the person was a law enforcement officer or bail bondsman in the lawful performance of his or her official duties." If the defendant instigated or provoked an intrusion, [he] [she] cannot rely on the defense that the degree of force used by [him] [her] was reasonably necessary.

8. G.S. 14-51.2 (f) states "a lawful occupant within his or her home, motor vehicle, or workplace does not have a duty to retreat from an intruder in the circumstances described in this section." The defendant can stand the defendant's ground and repel force with force regardless of the character of the assault being made upon the defendant. (N.C.P.I. Crim. 308.10).

9. G.S. 14-51.2 (d).

10. This parenthetical should be used where there is evidence presented to rebut the presumption.

11. G.S. 14-51.2 (b). Pursuant to G.S. 14-51.2(c), the presumption in (b) does not apply in any of the following circumstances: "(1) The person against whom the defensive force is used has the right to be in or is a lawful resident of the home, motor vehicle, or workplace, such as an owner or lessee, and there is not an injunction for protection from domestic violence or a written pretrial supervision order of no contact against that person. (2) The person sought to be removed from the home, motor vehicle, or workplace is a child or grandchild or is otherwise in the lawful custody or under the lawful guardianship of the person against whom the defensive force is used. (3) The person who uses defensive force is engaged in, attempting to escape from, or suing the home, motor vehicle, or workplace to further any criminal offense that involves the use or threat of physical force or violence against any individual. (4) The person against whom the defensive force is used is a law enforcement officer or bail bondsman who enters or attempts to enter a home, motor vehicle, or workplace in the lawful performance of his or her official duties, and the officer or bail bondsman identified himself or herself in accordance with any applicable law or the person using force knew or reasonably should have known that the person entering or attempting to enter was a law enforcement officer or bail bondsman in the lawful performance of his or her official duties. (5) The person against whom the defensive force is used (i) has discontinued all efforts to unlawfully and forcefully enter the home, motor vehicle, or workplace and (ii) has exited the home, motor vehicle, or workplace." If the State presents evidence to rebut this presumption, then this instruction should be edited accordingly. For instance, language like the following could be added: If you find that the defendant was (describe rebuttal evidence presented by State), then this presumption would not apply.

12. See *also* G.S. 14-51.3 (b), which provides that a person who uses force as permitted by the statute is justified in using such force and is immune from civil or criminal liability, unless the person against whom force was used is a law enforcement officer or bail bondsman "who was lawfully acting in the performance of his or her official duties and the officer or bail bondsman identified himself or herself in accordance with any

Page 6 of 6  
N.C.P.I.—CRIM. 308.80  
DEFENSE OF [HABITATION] [WORKPLACE] [MOTOR VEHICLE]—HOMICIDE AND  
ASSAULT.  
GENERAL CRIMINAL VOLUME  
REPLACEMENT JUNE 2021  
G.S. 14-51.1, 14-51.2, 14-51.3, 14-51.4  
-----

---

applicable law or the person using force knew or reasonably should have known that the person was a law enforcement officer or bail bondsman in the lawful performance of his or her official duties.”

### 309.10 ENTRAPMENT.<sup>1</sup>

The defendant has raised the defense of entrapment. Entrapment occurs when a person acting on behalf of a governmental agency induces the defendant to commit a crime not contemplated by the defendant for the purpose of instituting a criminal charge against the defendant. Entrapment is a complete defense to the crime charged.

The burden of proving entrapment is upon the defendant. However, the defendant is not required to prove entrapment beyond a reasonable doubt, but only to your satisfaction. For you to find that the defendant was entrapped, you must be satisfied of three things:

First, that the criminal intent to commit (*name crime*) did not originate in the mind of the defendant.<sup>2</sup>

Second, that the defendant was induced by another person to act. Merely providing an opportunity to commit (*name crime*) by a person would not be sufficient inducement. It must appear that that person used persuasion or trickery to cause the defendant to commit this crime which *he* was not otherwise willing to do.

And Third, that this person acted on behalf of a governmental agency.

If you are satisfied from the evidence that the criminal intent did not originate in the mind of the defendant and that another person induced the defendant by persuasion or trickery to commit (*name crime*), which the defendant was not otherwise willing to do, and that person acted on behalf of a governmental agency, then you must return a verdict of not guilty.

---

1. Evidence of entrapment, at times, can be so overwhelming as to constitute entrapment as a matter of law. *State v. Stanley*, 288 N.C. 19 (1975).

2. See *State v. Keller*, 374 N.C. 455, 843 S.E.2d 58 (2020) (concluding that the trial court's failure to instruct the jury on entrapment was prejudicial, and defendant was entitled to a new trial where the defendant presented substantial evidence that might allow a reasonable juror to find that it was the police officer and not defendant who repeatedly demanded that defendant agree to participate in sexual activity).

CRIMINAL VOLUME INDEX  
(All references are to N.C.P.I.—Criminal instruction numbers)

ABANDONMENT.

By supporting spouse, 240.05.

By parent, 240.07 (felony); 240.06 (misdemeanor).

ABDUCTION. See CHILD OR CHILDREN, FALSE IMPRISONMENT, KIDNAPPING.

ABSENCE OF DEFENDANT, 101.32

ABSENCE OF MOTIVE, 104.10.

ABSENTEE BALLOTS. See VOTING, ABSENTEE BALLOTS.

ABUSE OF CHILDREN. See CHILD OR CHILDREN, MINORS.

ACADEMIC CREDIT, OBTAINING BY0.

ACCESSORIES AND PRINCIPALS.

Accessory after the fact, 202.40.

Accessory before the fact, 202.30.

Accessory before the fact, first degree murder, 206.10A.

Acting in concert, 202.10.

Aiding and abetting, 202.20A.

Compounding crime, 202.50.

ACCIDENT (Homicide), 206.10 (p. 9); 307.10 (defense to homicide); 307.11 (defense in cases other than homicide).

ACCOMPLICE TESTIMONY, 104.25.

ACCUSATION OF CRIME. See BLACKMAIL.

ACID OR ALKALI—MALICIOUS THROWING, 208.08.

ACTING IN CONCERT, 202.10.

ACTUAL—CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION, 104.41.

ADEQUATE SUPPORT OF ILLEGITIMATE CHILD, FAILURE TO PROVIDE, 240.40.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, OBSTRUCTING, 230.40.

ADMISSIONS.

By defendant, 104.60.

ADULTERATION, MISBRANDING OF FOOD, DRUGS, COSMETICS.

Extortion by, 208.96B.

With intent to injure, 208.96A.

ADULTERY, 226.50.

ADVANCES, OBTAINING UNDER PROMISE TO WORK, 219.20.

ADVERTISING, FRAUDULENT AND DECEPTIVE, 220.40.

AFFRAY, SIMPLE, 208.43.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT ON A HANDICAPPED PERSON, 208.50A.

AGGRAVATED FELONY DEATH BY VEHICLE, 206.57B.

AGGRAVATED FELONY SERIOUS INJURY BY VEHICLE, 206.57D.

AGGRAVATING CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO DRUG CHARGES, 260.45.

AGGRAVATING FACTOR INSTRUCTION, 204.25.

AGGRAVATING FACTORS FOR IMPAIRED DRIVING, 270.15.

AGGRAVATING FACTORS FOR RAPE OF A CHILD, 204.30.

AGGRAVATING FACTORS FOR SEXUAL OFFENSE WITH A CHILD, 204.35.

AGREEMENT TO COMMIT CRIME—CONSPIRACY, 202.80.

AIDING AN ESCAPED PRISONER, 233.50.

AIDING AND ABETTING, 202.20A.

AIM—HIGHEST AIM OF EVERY LEGAL CONTEST, 101.36.

AIRCRAFT—FLYING WHILE INTOXICATED.

    Felony, 270A.10

    Misdemeanor, 270A.15.

AIRCRAFT—FLYING UNMANNED NEAR CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 235.37, 235.38.

ALCOHOL. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE, DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE, POISONOUS LIQUOR, PUBLIC

DRUNKENNESS.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE.

    Aiding and Abetting Underage Person, 272.19

    Beer—consuming malt beverages or unfortified wine by the driver of a motor vehicle, 272.21.

    Carrying weapons into bars, 235.16.

    Consuming beer by driver, 272.21.

    Consumption by underage person, 272.25; 272.26.

    Fraudulent use of identification, 272.22 (malt beverage or unfortified wine).

    Furnishing an alcoholic beverage to an inmate, 233.82.

    Giving fortified wine, spirituous liquor, or mixed beverages to a person under 21, 272.15A (to a person less than 21).

    Giving malt beverage or unfortified wine to a person under 18, 272.16 (Delete Sheet).

    Nontaxpaid, 272.10 (possession); 272.11 (transporting).

    Poisonous liquor, 241.05 (manufacturing for use as a beverage); 241.16 (possessing for purpose of sale); 241.11 (possessing for purpose of sale knowing it to be poisonous); 241.20 (possession for use as a beverage); 241.15 (selling for use



as a beverage); 241.10 (selling for use as a beverage knowing it to be poisonous); 241.16 (transporting for other than personal use); 241.11(transporting for other than personal use knowing it to be poisonous); 241.20 (transporting for use as a beverage).

Possession of an open container of alcoholic beverage, 270.35.

Purchase

Aiding and abetting, 272.19

By person less than 19 (or possession), 272.17, 272.17A (Delete Sheets).

By person less than 21 (or possession), 272.18; 272.18A (attempt)

Fraudulent use of identification, 272.22 (malt beverage or unfortified wine by person under 19).

Selling fortified wine, spirituous liquor, or mixed beverages to a person under 21, 272.15A (to a person less than 21).

Selling or giving malt beverage or unfortified wine to a person under 18, 272.16 (Delete Sheet).

Transporting fortified wine or spirituous liquor in vehicle, 272.20 (old law); 272.20A (in other than the original container).

Transporting an open container of alcoholic beverage, 270.40.

ALIBI (DEFENSE), 301.10.

ALKALI OR ACID—MALICIOUS THROWING, 208.08.

ALLEN CHARGE, 101.40.

ALTERATION, DESTRUCTION OR REMOVAL OR PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION MARKS FROM PERSONAL PROPERTY, 223.20.

ALTERATION, DEFACEMENT, DESTRUCTION OR REMOVAL OF SERIAL NUMBER OF A FIREARM, 216.99.

Selling, buying, possessing a firearm with serial number altered, defaced, destroyed, or removed, 216.99A.

ALTERATION OR CHANGE OF ENGINE OR VEHICLE NUMBERS.

Felonious alteration, 271.39.

Felonious permitting alteration (by owner), 271.40.

Misdemeanor alteration, 271.35.

Misdemeanor permitting alteration (by owner), 271.36.

Permitting placing or stamping of unassigned number (by owner), 271.38.

Placing or stamping an unassigned number, 271.37.

ALTERING EVIDENCE, 230.21, 230.25.

AMBUSH. See LYING IN WAIT and SECRET ASSAULT.

ANIMALS.

Cockfighting, 247.30.

Dog fighting, baiting, 247.31.

Felonious cruelty to, 247.10.

Instigating cruelty to, 247.20.

Interference with animal research, 247.40 (release of animal with infectious disease); 247.50 (damaging animal research facility); 247.60 (releasing animal from enclosure or restraining device); 247.70 (interference with care of animal kept in research facility).

Misdemeanor cruelty to, 247.10A.

Misdemeanor cruelty by depriving of necessary sustenance, 247.10B

Willfully killing law enforcement agency or assistance animal, 247.15

Causing or attempting to cause serious harm to a law enforcement agency, assistance, or search and rescue animal, 247.15A.

Willfully taunting, teasing, harassing, delaying, obstructing or attempting to delay or obstruct a law enforcement agency, assistance, or search and rescue animal in the performance of its duties, 247.15B.

APPEAR, FAILURE TO, 255.00.

ARMED ROBBERY. See ROBBERY.

Attempted, 217.25.

Basic charge, 217.20.

Other than with firearm, 217.30.

ARMED WITH UNUSUAL AND DANGEROUS WEAPONS, 235.20.

ARREST.

Eluding, 270.54A (by operating vehicle); 270.54 (by speeding).

Excessive force, 230.32.

Lawfulness of, 230.31.

Resisting, 230.30; 230.31; 230.32.

Detention of offenders by private person, 308.41.

ARSON. See also BURNINGS.

First degree, including lesser included offenses (crime occurring on or after July 1, 1981) 215.11; burning a structure within the curtilage of the dwelling house, 215.11A.

Second degree, (crime occurring on or after July 1, 1981), 215.12.

ASSAULT.

Attempting to inflict serious injury, 208.55.

Assisting a prisoner to escape, 280.41.

By pointing a gun, 208.85.

By prisoner with a deadly weapon inflicting injury, 208.65.

By throwing of corrosive acid or alkali, 208.08.

Castration, 208.05 (with malice); 208.06 (without malice).

Classification chart, 208.30.

Corrosive acid or alkali, 208.08.

Discharging a barreled weapon into occupied property, 208.90A.

Discharging a firearm into occupied property, 208.90.

Ethnic intimidation, 208.54.

Habitual misdemeanor, 208.45, 208.45A, 208.45A.1.

Handicapped person, see below.

In lawful defense of a family member or third person (not involving deadly force), 308.40A.

In lawful defense of a family member or third person (involving deadly force), 308.50.

In presence of a minor, 208.72.

Inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.16.

Inflicting serious injury, 208.60; by strangulation, 208.61; attempting to inflict serious injury, 208.55; by prisoner with deadly weapon inflicting injury, 208.65.

Mailing threat on legislative or executive officer, 208.04A.

Maiming, 208.07 (with malice); 208.06 (without malice).

On a child under twelve years of age, 208.75.

On emergency medical services personnel with a firearm or other deadly weapon, 208.95A; (with dangerous weapon or substance), 208.95F; (physical injury), 208.95G. See note at 208.95 Series.

On a female, 208.70; 207.14; 207.17 (as lesser included offense of rape).

On firefighter, emergency medical technician, health care provider, medical responder, or emergency department personnel, 208.95D; (inflicting serious bodily injury), 208.95E.

On a handicapped person, 208.50A (aggravated); 208.40A (simple).

On a judicial official. See assault on a legislative, executive or court officer.

On a law enforcement, probation, parole or custodial officer, 208.94 (serious bodily injury); 208.95 (with deadly weapon on officer or fireman); 208.80 (Index), 208.81 (Model), 208.81A, 208.81B, 208.81C, 208.81D, 208.81E, 208.81F (arrest situations), 208.95C (inflicting injury), 208.81G (employed at local detention facility).

On a legislative, executive, or court officer, 208.01; upon their residence, office, means of transport, etc., 208.01A; with deadly weapon, 208.02; violent attack with deadly weapon, 208.02A; inflicting serious injury, 208.03; violent attack on residence, office, means of transport, etc., 208.04; mailing threat, 208.04A.

On an officer or employee of state or local government or public transit operator, 208.82 (misd); 208.95B (deadly weapon).

On a school employee or volunteer, 208.83.

On a sports official, 208.14.

Patient abuse resulting in serious bodily injury, 242.20.

Pattern of patient abuse resulting in bodily injury, 242.25.  
Prisoner, assault by, 208.65.  
Secret assault, 208.09.  
Simple assault, 208.40.  
Strangulation, 208.61.  
Threats upon legislative or executive officer, 208.04.  
Unborn child, 208.76; 208.77.  
Violent attack, on legislative or executive officer, 208.01A; with deadly weapon, 208.02A; inflicting serious injury, 208.03A.  
With a deadly weapon, 208.50.  
With a deadly weapon inflicting serious injury, 208.15.  
With a deadly weapon with intent to kill, 208.25.  
With a deadly weapon with intent to kill inflicting serious injury, 208.10.  
With a firearm on law-enforcement officer or fireman, 208.95. See note at 208.95 Series.  
With intent to commit rape, 207.14 and 207.17 (as lesser included offense of rape); 207.35 (child, crime committed before Jan. 1, 1980); 207.30 (forcible rape, crime committed before Jan. 1, 1980).

ASSEMBLIES—CARRYING WEAPONS INTO, 235.15.

ATTEMPT, GENERAL, 201.10.

ATTEMPT, TO PURCHASE MALT BEVERAGES OR WINE, 272.18A.

ATTEMPTED BURNING, 215.13.

ATTEMPTED FIRST DEGREE MURDER, 206.17A.

ATTEMPTED FIRST DEGREE SEXUAL OFFENSE, 207.40A.

ATTEMPTED ROBBERY WITH A FIREARM, 217.25.

ATTEMPTING TO INFLICT SERIOUS INJURY (ASSAULT), 208.55.

AUDIOVISUAL RECORDING DEVICE, UNLAWFUL OPERATION, 223.40; 223.41.

AUTOMATED SALE SUPPRESSION DEVICE, POSSESSION, 220.97

AUTOMATISM OR UNCONSCIOUSNESS (DEFENSE), 302.10.

AUTOMOBILE. See MOTOR VEHICLE.

BAD CHECK.

Drawn on closed account, 219.53.

Drawn on non-existent account, 219.52.

Insufficient Funds (Less than \$2,000), 219.50A.

Insufficient Funds (More than \$2,000), 219.51A.

Obtaining property in return for, 219.40.

BALLOTS, ABSENTEE. See VOTING, ABSENTEE BALLOTS.

**BANKS**

- Disclosing confidential information, 259.41.
- Extending credit to disqualified individual, 259.43.
- False report by examiner, 259.40.
- Making false reports maliciously. 259.42.

**BANK FUNDS, EMBEZZLEMENT, 218.30**

**BANKNOTES, Uttering Forged, 221.10.**

- Possession of counterfeit instruments, 221.12.
- Possession of five or more counterfeit instruments, 221.14.
- Transporting five or more counterfeit instruments, 221.16.

**BARRELED WEAPON**

- Discharging into occupied dwelling, 208.90C.
- Discharging into occupied dwelling inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90I.
- Discharging into occupied property, 208.90A.
- Discharging into occupied property inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90G.
- Discharging into occupied vehicle in operation, 208.90E.
- Discharging into occupied vehicle inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90K.

**BARS—CARRYING WEAPONS INTO, 235.16.**

**BASTARDY, 240.40.**

**BATTERY. See ASSAULT.**

**BATTERY, Sexual, 207.90.**

**BEACH BINGO.**

- Unlicensed operation, 237.40.
- Providing false information to obtain license, 237.45.

**BEARBAITING. See COCKFIGHTING.**

**BEER. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; MALT BEVERAGES; CONSUMING, BY DRIVER, 272.21.**

**BIFURCATED PROCEEDINGS, model jury instruction, 204.05.**

**BIGAMY.**

- Bigamous cohabitation, 226.46.
- Bigamy, 226.45.

**BIRTH OF A CHILD—CONCEALING, 211.50.**

**BLACKMAIL.**

- By accusation of crime. 220.65.
- Extortion, 220.80.
- Other than accusation of crime, 220.60.

**BLUE LIGHT.**

Failure to stop for, 270.70.

Failure to stop for (approaching law enforcement vehicle), 270.65.

Impersonating law enforcement officer, 230.71.

**BOAT.**

Impaired boating, death or serious injury by, 270A.27B; 270A.27C (aggravated);  
270A.27D (repeat death).

Improper vessel registration, 270A.30.

Taking a deer from, 273.20.

Operating in reckless manner, 270A.20.

Operating under the influence of an impairing substance, 270A.25.

Recklessly or negligently operating a motorboat or vessel or manipulating water skis  
or surfboard, 270A.27; 270A.27A (while under influence of impairing substance).

**BOMBS. See EXPLOSIVE DEVICE.**

False—Perpetrating hoax, 215.86, 215.86B.

**BOMB THREAT.**

Making, 215.85, 215.85B.

Making a false report concerning a threat of mass violence on educational  
property, 215.87.

**BREAKING OR ENTERING. See BURGLARY.**

Felonious breaking or entering, 214.30.

Felony, and felonious larceny, 214.32.

Habitual, 214.20.

Into a coin- or currency-operated machine, 214.51 (felony by key or instrument);  
214.56 (felony, forcible entry); 214.50 (misdemeanor, by key or instrument);  
214.55 (misdemeanor, forcible entry).

Into a motor vehicle, 214.40.

Larceny pursuant to breaking/entering, 216.30.

Misdemeanor, 214.34.

Pharmacy, 214.70 (larceny), 216.43 (receiving controlled substances), 216.48B  
(possession of controlled substances).

Possession of implement of housebreaking, 214.35.

Possession of stolen goods, 216.46 (misdemeanor); 216.47 (worth more than \$400);  
216.48 (stolen pursuant to a breaking or entering); 216.48A (worth more than  
\$400 or stolen pursuant to a breaking or entering); 216.49 (stolen explosives,  
firearms or public records); 216.49A (feloniously taken property).

Intent to injure or terrorize occupant, 214.47

Into place of religious worship, 214.45

Preparation to commit breaking or entering into motor vehicles, possession of master  
key, etc., 214.41(misdemeanor); 214.42 (felony); Preparation to commit

breaking or entering into motor vehicles, buying, selling, etc. of master key, etc.,  
214.43; 214.44

Receiving stolen goods, 216.45 (pursuant to breaking/entering); 216.40 (worth more  
than \$400).

Recent possession doctrine, 104.40.

With intent of altering, destroying or stealing evidence, 230.20.

BREATHALYZER TEST. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

BRIBERY.

Commercial, 229.20.

Commercial, making bribe, 229.21.

Of officials, 229.05.

Offering bribe, 229.10.

BURDEN OF PROOF, 101.10.

BURGLARY.

Burglary, 214.10 (including first and second degree and felonious breaking and  
entering); 214.11 (second degree). See BREAKING OR ENTERING.

Possession of implement of housebreaking, 214.35.

Recent possession doctrine, 104.40.

With acetylene torch, 214.65.

With explosives, 214.65.

BURGLARY TOOLS—illegal possession of, 214.35.

BURNINGS.

Arson, 215.10; 215.11; 215.12.

Attempted, 215.13.

Bridge, 215.25.

Boat (barge, ferry, float), 215.30.

Brushland, grassland, woodland, 222.40; 222.40A; 222.41.

Building under construction, 215.25.

Church or chapel, 215.25.

Cross burning, 204A.75 (with intent to intimidate), 204A.70 (without permission).

Coach house, 215.25.

Curtilage, 215.11A.

Dwelling house by owner or occupant, 215.40.

During commission of another felony, 215.60

Fences, 222.18, 222.19.

Fire engine house, 215.25.

Ginhouse, 215.35.

Grassland, 222.40; 222.40A; 222.41.  
Granary, 215.25.  
Injury to firefighter or EMT, 215.50.  
Meetinghouse, 215.25.  
Miscellaneous, 215.35.  
Personal property, 215.45.  
Public building, 215.25.  
Rescue squad building, 215.25.  
School or educational institution, 215.25.  
Stable or barn, 215.25.  
Tobacco barn, 215.35.  
Uninhabited house, 215.25.  
Walls, 222.18, 222.19.  
Warehouse, 215.25.  
Woodland, 222.40; 222.40A; 222.41.

CAPITAL CASES, 106.10, 150.10, 150.13.

CAPITAL CASE SENTENCE, 107.10, 150.10, 150.13.

CAR. See MOTOR VEHICLE.

CARELESS AND HEEDLESS DRIVING, 270.80.

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE. See RAPE, SEXUAL CRIMES AND ASSAULTS.

CARRYING WEAPONS

Concealed, 235.10.  
Into assemblies, 235.15.  
Into establishments where alcoholic beverages are sold and consumed, 235.16.  
Unusual and dangerous, to the terror of the people, 235.20.

CASTRATION.

With malice, 208.05.  
Without malice, 208.06.

CHARACTER EVIDENCE. See also IMPEACHMENT EVIDENCE.

Bad character of defendant, 105.50 (deleted).  
Dual aspect of evidence of defendant's character, 105.60.  
Of witness other than defendant, 105.30.  
Past behavior of victim, rape or sex offense, 105.31.  
Substantive effect of evidence of defendant's character, 104.80.

CHEATS AND FALSE PRETENSES, 219.10, 219.10A.

CHECKS.



Containing a forged endorsement, 221.20

Forgery, 221.10.

Obtaining property in return for worthless, 219.40.

Possession of counterfeit instrument, 221.12.

Possession of five or more counterfeit instruments, 221.14.

Transporting five or more counterfeit instruments, 221.16.

Uttering forged, 221.20.

Worthless, drawn on closed account, 219.53; drawn on non-existent account, 219.52; insufficient funds (less than \$2,000), 219.50A; insufficient funds (more than \$2,000), 219.51A.

CHILD OR CHILDREN. See also MINORS.

Abandoning by parent, 240.06; 240.07 (felonious).

Abduction, 210.60.

Abuse, 239.25 (contributing to); 239.55 (felonious); 239.55A (felonious—prostitution); 239.55B (felonious—sexual act); 239.55C (felonious—reckless disregard-serious bodily injury); 239.55D (felonious—reckless disregard-serious physical injury); 239.60 (misdemeanor); See also RAPE, SEXUAL CRIMES, ASSAULT.

Beating—Second degree murder, 206.35.

Child care facility report of missing child, 239.30; false information on employment application, 240.90.

Concealing birth of, 211.50.

Concealment of death, 239.31.

Cyber-bullying with intent to intimidate or torment a minor, 226.65.

Cyber-bullying with intent to intimidate or torment a minor or a minor's parent or guardian, 226.65A.

Cyber-bullying—using a computer or computer network to plant any statement to provoke a third party to stalk or harass a minor, 226.65B.

Cyber-bullying—using a computer or computer network to copy and disseminate or cause to be made an unauthorized copy of data pertaining to a minor for the purpose of intimidating or tormenting that minor, 226.65C.

Cyber-bullying—signing up a minor for a pornographic internet site, 226.65D.

Cyber-bullying—using a computer or computer network to sign up a minor for an electronic mailing list or electronic messages without consent of the minor or the minor's parent or guardian, resulting in intimidation or torment of the minor, 226.65E.

Delinquency—Contributing to, 239.25.

Displaying material harmful to minors, 238.18.

Disseminating harmful materials to minors, allowing minor to review, 238.19A.

Distribution, 238.19.

Employing to commit drug law violation, 260.40.  
Exhibiting harmful performance to minor, 238.20.  
Failure to report abuse due to maltreatment, 239.35.  
Failure to report crimes against juveniles, 239.37.  
Failure to report disappearance of a child, 239.32.  
Failure of DSS to notify SBI of report of abuse in child care facility, 239.36.  
Failure to secure a child in a restraint system, 239.70.  
Failure to support, 240.06, 240.07.  
False report of a child's disappearance, 239.33.  
Furnishing a dangerous firearm—nonparent, 239.21.  
Illegitimate—willful neglect or refusal to adequately support and maintain, 240.40.  
Indecent liberties, 226.85.  
Juvenile delinquency—Contributing to, 239.25.  
Keeping outside the state with intent to violate custody order, 239.80.  
Medication, unauthorized administration, 239.90, 239.91.  
Mutilating female genitals, 210.96, 210.97 (consenting to or permitting), 210.98  
(removing from state).  
Neglect, contributing to, 239.25.  
Permitting to use a dangerous firearm—parent, 239.20.  
Prostitution of.  
    Enticing of, 238.23.  
    Participating in, 238.24.  
Rape, 207.15.  
Supervising, 238.23A.  
Selling cigarettes or tobacco to minor, 272.14.  
Sexual exploitation of minors.  
    Sexual offense, 207.45.  
    First degree, 238.21A (permitting minor to engage in live performance);  
    238.21C (records, photographs); 238.21 (using in sexual activity);  
    238.21B (transporting).  
    Second degree, 238.22.  
    Solicitation by computer, 238.30; actually appearing at location, 238.35.  
    Third degree, 238.22B.  
Taking indecent liberties with, 226.85.  
Transporting outside the state with intent to violate custody order, 239.80.  
Undisciplined status—contributing to, 239.25.

Altering of motor vehicle or part with altered identification number obtained by theft, 216.70.

Permitting of chop shop activity, 216.71.

Purchasing motor vehicle or part from person engaged in chop shop activity, 216.73.

Purchasing motor vehicle or part with altered identification number, 216.72.

CHURCH.

Malicious damage, 213.25.

CIGARETTES, SELLING OR GIVING TO MINOR, 272.14.

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE, 104.05.

CIVIL DISORDERS. See RIOTS.

CLINICAL ADDICTION SPECIALIST.

Aiding and abetting practice without a license, 259.33.

Knowingly serving in a position required to be filled by a specialist, 259.34.

Practice with a revoked license, 259.32.

Practice without a license, 259.30.

CLIMBING INTO A VEHICLE WITH INTENT TO STEAL, ETC., 271.31.

COASTAL RECREATION WATERS

Possession of signs posted by Department of Environment and Natural resources, 258.35.

Removal or destruction of signs, 258.35.

COCKFIGHTING, 247.30.

CODEFENDANT PLEADS GUILTY, 101.41.

COERCION (DEFENSE), 310.10.

COHABITATION—BIGAMOUS, 226.46.

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

Breaking or entering into, by key or instrument, 214.51 (felony); 214.50 (misdemeanor).

Breaking or entering into, forcible entry, 214.56 (felony); 214.55 (misdemeanor).

Destroying or damaging, 214.60.

COLLEGE DEGREE BY FRAUD, 220.70.

COLLEGES.

Hazing, 208.13.

COMMERCIAL BRIBERY, 229.20, 229.21.

COMMON LAW CRIMES.

Attempt, 201.10.

Compounding, 202.50.

False imprisonment, 210.15

Forcible trespass, 222.20.  
Forgery of writings, 221.80.  
Intimidation of witnesses, 230.61, 230.65  
Robbery, 217.10.  
Solicitation, 201.20.  
Trespass, forcible, 222.20.

COMMUNICATING LIBELOUS MATTER TO NEWSPAPERS, 212.10.

COMMUNICATING THREATS, 235.18.

Of mass violence on educational property, 215.90

Of mass violence at place of religious worship, 215.91

COMMUNICATING WITH OR HARASSING JUROR. See JUROR.

COMPOUNDING CRIME, 202.50.

COMPULSION (DEFENSE), 310.10.

COMPUTERS.

Accessing a commercial social networking website by sex offender, 207.71.

Computer Trespass, 223.25.

Cyber-bullying with intent to intimidate or torment a minor, 226.65.

Cyber-bullying with intent to intimidate or torment a minor or a minor's parent or guardian, 226.65A.

Cyber-bullying—using a computer or computer network to plant any statement to provoke a third party to stalk or harass a minor, 226.65B.

Cyber-bullying—using a computer or computer network to copy and disseminate or cause to be made an unauthorized copy of data pertaining to a minor for the purpose of intimidating or tormenting that minor, 226.65C.

Cyber-bullying—signing up a minor for a pornographic internet site, 226.65D.

Cyber-bullying—using a computer or computer network to sign up a minor for an electronic mailing list or electronic messages without consent of the minor or the minor's parent or guardian, resulting in intimidation or torment of the minor, 226.65E.

Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—[Computer] [Internet] Interference with Employee, 226.71A

Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Statements Likely to Provoke Action, 226.72B

Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Unauthorized Copying of Data, 226.72C

Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Pornographic Internet Site, 226.72D

Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Electronic Mailing Lists, 226.72E

Damaging, 223.30.

Damaging government computer, 223.31.

- Solicitation of a child, 238.30; actually appearing at location, 238.35.
- CONCEALED WEAPON, 235.10 (other than pistol or handgun); 235.12 (pistol or handgun).
- CONCEALING BIRTH OF CHILD, 211.50.
- CONCEALMENT OF DEATH, 230.80.
  - Aiding and abetting, 230.93.
  - Concealing unnatural death, 230.92.
  - Dismemberment or destroying human remains, 230.91.
- CONCEALMENT OF STORE MERCHANDISE.
  - General charge, 216.50.
  - Recidivist, 216.51.
  - Using aluminum-lined bag, 216.55.
- CONCERT ACTING IN, 202.10.
- CONCLUDING INSTRUCTION, 101.35.
- CONFESSION, 104.70.
- CONSPIRACY, 202.80.
- CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT MURDER.
  - General, 206.18
- CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE FRAUD, 220.32.
- CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION, 104.41.
- CONTESTS, LEGAL, 101.36.
- CONTINUING CRIMINAL ENTERPRISE, 260.70.
- CONTRIBUTING TO THE ABUSE OF A JUVENILE, 239.27.
- CONTRIBUTING TO THE DELINQUENCY OF A JUVENILE, 239.25A; 239.25B.
- CONTRIBUTING TO THE NEGLECT OF A JUVENILE, 239.28.
- CONTRIBUTING TO THE UNDISCIPLINED STATUS OF A JUVENILE, 239.26.
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
  - See also COUNTERFEIT CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.
  - Acquiring possession by misrepresentation, etc., 260.18.
  - Aggravating conditions, 260.45.
  - Building used for sale of, 260.90.
  - Continued criminal enterprise, 260.70.
  - Counterfeit, 260.19A (creating); 260.15A (possession with intent to sell or deliver); 260.21A (selling or delivering).
  - Death by, 206.70; 206.72 (aggravated death by).
  - Delivering, 260.21; aggravated, 260.22.
  - Directory of dangerous drug charges, 260 Series.

- Diverting or embezzling (felonious), 260.81, 260.82, 260.83, 260.84.
- Dispensing (practitioner/registrant), 260.80.
- See also DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.
- Drug paraphernalia possession, 260.95.
- Employing minor to violate drug law, 260.40.
- Forged prescription, 260.18.
- Furnishing a controlled substance to an inmate, 233.80.
- Keeping or maintaining a building for the use, keeping, or selling of, 260.90.
- Manufacturing, 260.19; aggravated, 260.20.
- Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, delivering, purchasing marijuana on property lawfully used for industrial hemp production, 261.60.
- Participation in drug violation by minor, 260.41.
- Possession, 260.10; with intent to manufacture or distribute 260.15; aggravated 260.11; in penal institution, 260.12, pursuant to breaking and entering pharmacy, 216.48B.
- Possession of an immediate precursor chemical, 260.15B.
- Possession with intent to distribute, 260.15; aggravated 260.16.
- Practitioner selling or delivering, 260.80.
- Promoting drug sales by minor, 260.41.
- Sale or delivery on school property, 260.22A.
- Sale or delivery to a minor or pregnant woman, 260.22.
- Selling, 260.21; aggravated, 260.22; practitioner, 260.80.
- Second degree murder (caused by controlled substance), 206.31B.
- Trafficking in drugs, 260.17 (possession), 260.20A (manufacture), 260.23 (sale or delivery), 260.30 (transportation).
- Use of reporting system (felonious), 260.85, 260.86, 260.87
- Using building for keeping, selling, 260.90.
- CONVEYANCE, UNAUTHORIZED USE OF, 216.90.
- CONVICTS, POSSESSING HAND GUN, 254A.10 (offenses before Dec. 1, 1995), 254A.11 (offenses on or after Dec. 1, 1995).
- CORPORATE BOOKS, FALSE ENTRY BY OFFICER, 218.22.
- CORROBORATIVE EVIDENCE.
  - Opinion testimony, 100.35.
  - Prior consistent statements, 105.20.
- CORROSIVE, ACID OR ALKALI, 208.08.
- COSMETICS, ADULTERATION.
  - Extortion by, 208.96B.

Intent to injure, 208.96A.

COUNTERFEIT AIRBAG OR RESTRAINT SYSTEM

Contributing to physical injury or death, 271.98

Import or manufacture, 271.97

COUNTERFEIT CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

Creating, 260.19A.

Possession with intent to sell or deliver, 260.15A.

Selling or delivering, 260.21A.

COUNTERFEIT INSTRUMENTS.

Possession of, 221.12.

Possession of five or more, 221.14.

Transporting five or more, 221.16.

COUNTERFEITING PHOTO IDENTIFICATION FOR VOTING, 259.97

COURT—FAILURE TO APPEAR, 255.00.

COURT OFFICER.

Assault on, 208.01, 208.01A, 208.02, 208.02A, 208.03, 208.03A.

Threats against, 208.04, 208.04A.

COURT PROCESS, SIMULATION OF IN COLLECTION OF CLAIM, 220.28.

CREDIBILITY OF WITNESSES, 101.15.

CREDIT CARD.

Buying a stolen card, 219B.25.

Embossing, 219B.30.

Failure to provide goods, services as represented, 219B.44.

False representation as to holding or issuance of, 219B.41.

Forgery of card, 219B.31.

Forgery of signature, 219B.35.

Fraud by furnisher of goods and services, 219B.43.

Fraud by factoring of transaction card records of sale, 219B.60.

Held as security for debt, 219B.42.

Making card, 219B.30.

Possession of incomplete card, 219B.50

Possession of reproduction device, 219B.55.

Receiving stolen card, 219B.11.

Selling a stolen card, 219B.26.

Theft of card, 219B.10.

Use of lost or mislaid card, 219B.20.

Use of stolen, forged, expired or revoked card, 219B.40.

Uttering forged card, 219B.31.

CRIME AGAINST NATURE, 226.10.

CROSS BURNING.

Burning on another's property without permission, 204A.70.

Burning with intent to intimidate, 204A.75.

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

Depriving of necessary sustenance, 247.10B.

Felonious, 247.10A.

Instigating of, 247.20.

Misdemeanor, 247.10.

CURRENCY-OPERATED MACHINES. See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

CUSTODY OF MINOR, UNLAWFUL ACCEPTANCE, TRANSFER, OR AIDING IN TRANSFER,  
210.90, 210.91, 210.92, 210.93, 210.94, 210.95.

CUSTODY ORDER, TRANSPORTING OR KEEPING CHILD OUTSIDE STATE WITH INTENT TO  
VIOLATE, 239.80.

CYBERBULLYING.

Cyber-bullying with intent to intimidate or torment a minor, 226.65.

Cyber-bullying with intent to intimidate or torment a minor or a minor's parent or  
guardian, 226.65A.

Cyber-bullying of school employee by student, 226.71A, 226.72B, 226.72C,  
226.72D, 226.72E.

Cyber-bullying—using a computer or computer network to plant any statement to  
provoke a third party to stalk or harass a minor, 226.65B.

Cyber-bullying—using a computer or computer network to copy and disseminate or  
cause to be made an unauthorized copy of data pertaining to a minor for the  
purpose of intimidating or tormenting that minor, 226.65C.

Cyber-bullying—signing up a minor for a pornographic internet site, 226.65D.

Cyber-bullying—using a computer or computer network to sign up a minor for an  
electronic mailing list or electronic messages without consent of the minor or the  
minor's parent or guardian, resulting in intimidation or torment of the minor,  
226.65E.

Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—[Computer] [Internet] Interference  
with Employee, 226.71A

Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Statements Likely to Provoke Action,  
226.72B

Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Unauthorized Copying of Data,  
226.72C

Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Pornographic Internet Site, 226.72D

Cyber-bullying of School Employee by Student—Electronic Mailing Lists, 226.72E



CYBERSTALKING.

- False statement, 226.60B.
- Harassment, 226.60A.
- Permitting communication, 226.60C.
- Threatening language, 226.60.

DAMAGING PROPERTY—WILLFUL AND WANTON.

- Personal, 223.15.
- Real, 222.15.

DANGEROUS WEAPON, ROBBERY. 217.30.

DEAD BODY, ABUSE OR MUTILATION OF BODY IN PERSON'S CUSTODY, 225.10

DEADLY WEAPONS.

- Assault by pointing a gun, 208.85.
- Assault with a deadly weapon, 208.50.
- Assault with a deadly weapon inflicting serious injury, 208.15.
- Assault with a deadly weapon with intent to kill inflicting serious injury, 208.10.
- Assault with a deadly weapon with intent to kill, 208.25.
- Assault with a firearm on a law enforcement officer or fireman, 208.95. See note at 208.95 Series.
- Assault with a firearm or other deadly weapon on state or local officer or employee, 208.95B.
- Concealed weapon, carrying of, 235.10 (other than pistol or handgun); 235.12 (pistol or handgun).
- Discharging a barreled weapon into occupied dwelling, 208.90C; into occupied dwelling inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90I; into occupied property, 208.90A; into occupied property inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90G; into occupied vehicle in operation, 208.90E; into occupied vehicle inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90K.
- Discharging a firearm into occupied dwelling, 208.90B; into occupied dwelling inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90H; into occupied property, 208.90; into occupied property inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90F; into occupied vehicle in operation, 208.90D; into occupied vehicle inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90J.
- Discharging a firearm from within an enclosure-gang activity, 204A.10.
- Felony murder, where deadly weapon is used, 206.14.
- First degree murder, where deadly weapon is used, 206.10.
- Going about armed to terror of people, 235.20.
- Nonparent furnishing firearm to a child, 239.21.
- Parent permitting child to use a firearm, 239.20.
- Possession of hand gun by felon, 254A.10 (offenses before Dec. 1, 1995), 254A.11 (offenses on or after Dec. 1, 1995).

Robbery, 217.20 (firearm); 217.30 (other dangerous weapon); 217.25 (attempted robbery with a firearm).

Second degree murder, where deadly weapon is used, 206.30.

Secret assault, 208.09.

Violation of protective order while in possession of, 240.51.

See also UNUSUAL AND DANGEROUS WEAPONS, 235.20.

#### DEATH BY VEHICLE.

Aggravated felony death by vehicle, 206.57B.

Felony death by vehicle, 206.57.

Felony death by vehicle, (offenses after Dec. 1, 2006) 206.57A.

Lesser included offense of involuntary manslaughter, 206.55.

Lesser included offense of second degree murder by vehicle, 206.32, 206.32A.

Misdemeanor death by vehicle, 206.58.

Punishment, 206 Series.

#### DEATH PENALTY, 106.10.

#### DEATH PENALTY, LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE, 150.13.

#### DEATH PENALTY, MENTAL RETARDATION JURY DETERMINATION, 150.05.

#### DEATH PENALTY, PEREMPTORY INSTRUCTION, STATUTORY MITIGATING CIRCUMSTANCES, 150.11.

Non-statutory mitigating circumstances, 150.12.

#### DEATH PENALTY, SENTENCING PROCEEDING, 150.10; 150.10 App. with Supplement.

#### DEATH SENTENCE, JUDGMENT IN, 107.10.

#### DECEPTIVE ADVERTISING, 220.40.

#### DEEDS, See FORGERY.

#### DEER.

Firelighting, 273.10.

Taking from boat, 273.20.

#### DEFENDANT, CODEFENDANT PLEADS GUILTY, 101.41.

#### DEFENDANT, FALSE, CONTRADICTORY OR CONFLICTING STATEMENTS OF, 105.21.

#### DEFENDANT'S DECISION NOT TO TESTIFY, EFFECT, 101.30.

#### DEFENSES TO CRIMES.

Accident, 307.10 (homicide cases); 307.11 (other than homicide).

Alibi, 301.10.

Assault in defense of a family member or third person, 308.40A, 308.50.

Automatism, 302.10.

Coercion, 310.10.

- Compulsion, 310.10.
  - Duress, 310.10; 310.11 (to escape from correction).
  - Entrapment, 309.10.
  - Insanity at time of commission of crime, 304.10.
  - Lack of jurisdiction, 311.10.
  - Killing in defense of family, 308.60.
  - Killing in defense of habitation, 308.80.
  - Killing in defense of third person, 308.65.
  - Necessity, 310.12.
  - Unconsciousness, 302.10.
  - Self-defense, 308.45 (involving deadly force); 308.40 (not involving deadly force); 308.70 (homicide; sexual assault).
  - Voluntary intoxication, 305.10 (in general); 305.11 (first degree murder).
- DELAYING, RESISTING OR OBSTRUCTING AN OFFICER, 230.32.
- DELINQUENCY—JUVENILE. See CHILD OR CHILDREN, MINORS.
- DELIVERING CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE, 260.21; aggravated, 260.22; counterfeit, 260.21A.
- DEMONSTRATIVE EVIDENCE, 104.50.
- DESECRATION.
- Of a gravesite, 222.50.
  - Of a gravesite (felonious) 222.53.
  - Of human remains, 222.51.
- DESTROYING COIN—OR CURRENCY—OPERATED MACHINE, 214.60.
- DESTROYING EVIDENCE, 230.21, 230.25.
- DESTROYING PERSONAL PROPERTY, 223.15; 223.20; 223.21.
- DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES, FALSE REPORT, 215.85, 215.85B. See also HOAX.
- DETENTION OF OFFENDERS BY PRIVATE PERSON, 308.41.
- DIGGING GINSENG, 252.60.
- DISABILITY BENEFITS, IMPROPER RECEIPT, 220.50; 220.53.
- DISCHARGING A BARRELED WEAPON
- Occupied dwelling, 208.90C.
  - Occupied dwelling inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90I.
  - Occupied property, 208.90A.
  - Occupied property inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90G.
  - Occupied vehicle in operation, 208.90E.
  - Occupied vehicle inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90K.
- DISCHARGING A FIREARM

- Occupied dwelling, 208.90B.
- Occupied dwelling inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90H.
- Occupied property, 208.90.
- Occupied property inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90F.
- Occupied vehicle in operation, 208.90D.
- Occupied vehicle inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90J.
- DISCLOSURE OF PRIVATE IMAGES, 235.65, 235.65A, 235.67, 235.67A, 235.69, 235.69A.
- DISFIGUREMENT. See MAIMING, ACID, CASTRATION.
- DISORDERLY CONDUCT, FIGHTING, ETC., 236A.30; 236A.31.
- DISORDERLY CONDUCT, FUNERALS, 236A.33; 236A.35.
- DISPOSAL OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY, FRAUDULENT, 220.10.
- DISRUPTING TELEPHONE SERVICE OF ANOTHER, 226.58.
- DISTURBING HUMAN REMAINS, PHYSICAL ALTERATION, 230.94; ACTS OF SEXUAL PENETRATION, 230.94
- DOCTRINE OF RECENT POSSESSION, 104.40.
- DOG FIGHTING AND BAITING, 247.31.
- DOMESTIC ABUSE
  - Of a [disabled] [elder] adult inflicting [mental] [physical] injury, 240.70
  - Of a [disabled] [elder] adult inflicting serious [mental] [physical] injury, 240.75
- DOMESTIC NEGLECT
  - Of a [disabled] [elder] adult inflicting [mental] [physical] injury, 240.71
  - Of a [disabled] [elder] adult inflicting serious [mental] [physical] injury, 240.76
- DOMESTIC CRIMINAL TRESPASS, 222.30, 222.31.
- DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, TRESSPASSING AT SAFEHOUSE, 222.33
- DRAG RACING.
  - Speed competition, 270.55, 270.56.
- DRIVERS LICENSE, UNLAWFUL USE OF, 271.41.
- DRIVING. See MOTOR VEHICLE.
- DRIVING AFTER FAILURE TO APPEAR, 255.03.
- DRIVING IN VIOLATION OF LICENSE LIMITATION, 271.15.
- DRIVING IN VIOLATION OF LIMITED DRIVING PRIVILEGE, 271.16.
- DRIVING WHILE CONSUMING MALT BEVERAGE OR UNFORTIFIED WINE, 272.21.
- DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED.
  - Aggravating factors, 270.15.
  - Commercial vehicles, 270.21, 270.21A.
  - Driving by a person less than 21, consumption of alcohol or drugs, 270.30.

- Habitual impaired driving, 270.25, 270.25A.
- Impaired driving, including chemical test, 270.20, 270.20A.
- Model Instruction, 270.00.
- Operating a school bus, or emergency vehicle after consuming alcohol, 270.23.
- Possession of an open container of alcoholic beverage, 270.35.
- Punishment Levels, 270.05, 270.05A.
- Transporting an open container of alcoholic beverage, 270.40.
- DRIVING WHILE LICENSE SUSPENDED OR REVOKED, 271.10, FOR IMPAIRED DRIVING, 271.12.
- DRIVING WITH A LIGHT BAR, 230.77
- DRIVING TO ENDANGER. See RECKLESS DRIVING.
- DRIVING TOO FAST FOR CONDITIONS, 270.51.
- DRONES. See UNMANNED AIRCRAFT.
- DRUG ADULTERATION, MISBRANDING.
  - Extortion by, 208.96B.
  - With intent to injure, 208.96A.
- DRUG OR ALCOHOL TESTS.
  - Adulterating wine sample, 261.10.
  - Attempt to foil test, 261.20.
  - Distributing or transporting urine to defraud test, 261.30.
  - Possessing adulterants, 261.40.
- DRUGS. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE and DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.
- DRUNK AND DISRUPTIVE, 256.10.
- DRUNK BOATING. See BOAT.
- DRUNK DRIVING. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE; IMPAIRED DRIVING.
- DUMPING TOXIC SUBSTANCES, 222.45.
- DUAL ASPECT OF EVIDENCE OF THE DEFENDANT'S CHARACTER, 105.60.
- DURESS (DEFENSE), 310.10.
  - As defense to escape, 310.11.
- ELDER ABUSE. See DOMESTIC ABUSE.
- ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLIER, TRESPASS, 222.26, 222.28.
- ELECTRONIC MAIL, USING THREATENING LANGUAGE BY WAY OF, 226.56.
- ELECTRONIC SWEEPSTAKES, OPERATING, 237.75.
- ELUDING ARREST.
  - Operating a motor vehicle, 270.54A.
  - Speeding, 270.54.

EMBEZZLED PROPERTY—POSSESSION OF, 216.49A.

EMBEZZLEMENT, 218.10, 218.10A, 218.15, 218.15A, 218.25, 218.25A.

See also LARCENY BY AN EMPLOYEE, 216.60, 216.60A.

Bank funds, 218.30.

False Entries By Corporate Officers, 218.22.

By Insurance Agent, 216.62.

By Partner, 216.61.

By virtue of office or employment, 218.15, 218.15A.

Of state property by public officer or employee, 218.25, 218.25A.

Possession of Embezzled Property, 216.49A.

Willful Misapplication of Corporate Monies, 218.20.

EMBOSSING CREDIT CARD, 219B.30.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PERSONNEL—ASSAULT ON WITH FIREARM OR DANGEROUS WEAPON, 208.95A.

Serious bodily injury, 215.50.

EMISSIONS TEST, See MOTOR VEHICLES.

EMPLOYEE, LARCENY BY, 216.60, 216.60A.

EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION, FALSE INFORMATION ON APPLICATION TO CHILD CARE INSTITUTION, 240.90.

ENCOURAGEMENT. See SOLICITATION.

ENGAGING IN A RIOT. See RIOT.

ENGINE NUMBERS, See ALTERATION OR CHANGE.

ENHANCEMENT, SENTENCING.

General, 204.05.

Prior B1 felony convictions, 204.20.

Using a firearm, 204.10.

Wearing a bullet-proof vest, 204.15.

ENTICEMENT. See SOLICITATION.

ENTRAPMENT (DEFENSE), 309.10.

ESCAPE.

Felonious escape, 280.20; 280.40 (dangerous weapon); 280.41 (assault inflicting injury); 280.42 (assisting prisoner to escape by using deadly weapon); 280.43 (possession of dangerous weapon).

From local confinement facility, 233.45.

From private correctional facility, 280.21.

Furnishing a deadly weapon, cartridge or ammunition to an inmate, 233.81.

Non-felonious jailbreak, 280.44.

Possession of tools for escape by prisoner, 233.47

Providing tools for escape by prisoner, 233.85

Working prisoner, 280.45.

ESCAPED PRISONER, HARBORING OR AIDING, 233.50.

ETHNIC INTIMIDATION, 208.84.

EVIDENCE.

Accomplice testimony for prosecution, 104.25.

Admission, 104.60 (general); 101.30 (by silence).

Altering evidence, 230.21, 230.25.

See CHARACTER EVIDENCE.

Circumstantial, 104.05 (no direct evidence); 104.06 (direct and circumstantial).

Confession, 104.70.

See CORROBORATIVE EVIDENCE.

Defendant's decision not to testify, 101.30.

Destroying evidence, 230.21, 230.25.

Directory of evidence instructions, 104-105.

Forged deeds, wills, and other instruments 221.41.

Judicial notice, adjudicative fact, 104.97.

Jury consider all, 101.35.

Identification of defendant as perpetrator of crime, 104.90.

See IMPEACHMENT EVIDENCE.

Live lineup (evidence of compliance/non-compliance with requirements), 104.99.

Maps and models, 104.50, 104.50A

Misrepresentation of, (felony) 230.26; (non-felonious), 230.27.

Mistaken identity of victim, 104.12.

Motive, 104.10.

Opinion testimony by lay witness, 104.95.

Past behavior, rape, or sex offense, 105.31.

Photo lineup (evidence of compliance/non-compliance with requirements), 104.98.

Photographs, 104.50; 104.50A.

Possession, actual or constructive, 104.41.

Prior consistent statements, 105.05.

Prior inconsistent statements, 105.20.

Rape or sex offense cases—victim's past behavior, 105.31.

Religious beliefs or opinions, 105.10.

Similar acts or crimes, 104.15.

Stealing evidence, 230.21.

Transferred intent, 104.13.

Victim's past behavior in rape or sex offense cases, 105.31.

Weight to be given, 101.20.

See WITNESSES.

EXCEEDING THE POSTED SPEED LIMIT. 270.53.

EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

Assault on, 208.01, 208.01A, 208.02, 208.02A, 208.03, 208.03A.

Threats against, 208.04, 208.04A.

EXPERT WITNESS TESTIMONY. 104.94.

General 104.94.

Limit on expert opinion testimony, 104.96.

EXPLOITATION OF DISABLED, OLDER ADULT BY PERSON IN POSITION OF TRUST, ETC.,  
220.85.

EXPLOSIVE DEVICE.

Burglary with, 214.65.

Larceny of, 216.11.

Malicious use of, 213.10 (personal injury); 213.15 (property damage); 213.20  
(occupied property).

Making false report about destructive device, 215.85, 215.85B.

Making false report of mass violence on educational property, 215.87.

Perpetrating hoax by use of false, 215.86, 215.86B.

Possession of stolen, 216.49.

EXPOSURE, INDECENT, 238.17.

EXPOSURE OF GENITALIA BY A PRISONER, 208.68

EXTORTION, 220.80. See also BLACKMAIL.

EXTORTION BY ALTERATION, MISBRANDING DRUGS, FOOD, COSMETICS, 208.96B.

FAILURE OF HUSBAND TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE SUPPORT.

For family, 240.15.

For wife, 240.10.

FAILURE TO APPEAR, 255.01 (felonious); 255.02 (non-felonious); 255.03 (driving after,  
alcohol-related offenses).

FAILURE OF JURY TO REACH A VERDICT, 101.40.

FAILURE TO DISPERSE, 236A.27.

FAILURE TO ENCLOSE MARL BED, 236.60.

FAILURE TO RETURN HIRED PROPERTY, 224.20.



FAILURE TO RETURN RENTED PROPERTY ON WHICH THERE IS A PURCHASE OPTION (RENT TO OWN), 220.91

FAILURE TO SLOW DOWN, 270.57.

FAILURE TO STOP. See MOTOR VEHICLE, BLUE LIGHT.

FAILURE TO STOP—HIT AND RUN.

Failure to give required information or render assistance, 271.52.

Felonious, 271.54.

Personal injury or death, 271.50; 271.51.

Property damage, 271.53.

FALSE BOMB REPORT, 215.86, 215.86B.

FALSE ENTRY INTO CORPORATE BOOK, 218.22.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT, 210.15. See also KIDNAPPING.

FALSE INFORMATION.

Communicating libelous matter to newspapers, 212.10.

In application of employment to child care institution, 240.90

Over telephone—harassing, 226.59.

FALSE LIENS

Filing, 220.24.

Improper filing involving real property, 220.24.

FALSE PRETENSES, 219.10, 219.10A.

FALSE REPORTS ABOUT DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE, 215.85. See also HOAX.

FALSE REPORTS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT, 239.34.

FALSE REPRESENTATION—CREDIT CARD, 219B.42.

FALSE SECURITY AGREEMENTS, FILING OF, 220.22.

FALSE STATEMENT IN INSURANCE MATTER, See INSURANCE.

FALSE STATEMENTS IN REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENTS, 220.35.

FALSE STATEMENTS IN SPECIAL OCCASION PERMIT REISSUANCE APPLICATION, 272.80.

FALSE TESTIMONY, 228.10; See PERJURY

FALSE THREAT, Mass violence on educational property, 215.87.

FALSE TOKENS, 219.10, 219.10A.

FELON—HABITUAL, 203.10 (regular); 203.11 (violent); 203.13 (armed).

FELONY FIREARM POSSESSION STATUTE, 254A.10 (offenses before Dec. 1, 1995), 254.11 (offenses on or after Dec. 1, 1995).

Felon, possession of a firearm or weapon of mass death and destruction, 254A.11.

FELONY MURDER

First degree, 206.15.

First degree or murder with premeditation and deliberation where deadly weapon is used, 206.14.

Second degree, 206.31—deleted.

FENCE—FAILING TO ENCLOSE A MARL BED, 236.60.

FINANCIAL IDENTITY FRAUD, 219B.80, 219.80A, 219.80B, 219.85.

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARD VIOLATIONS. See CREDIT CARD.

FIRE—INTENTIONALLY SETTING. See ARSON, BURNINGS.

FIRE ALARM

Giving false alarm, 223.73.

Interfering with, 223.71.

Interfering with at prison, 223.72.

FIREARM.

Altering, defacing, destroying, or removing the serial number of a firearm, 216.99.

Discharging into occupied dwelling, 208.90B; into occupied dwelling inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90H; into occupied property, 208.90; into occupied property inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90F; into occupied vehicle in operation, 208.90D; into occupied vehicle inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.90J.

Discharging from within an enclosure-gang activity, 204A.10.

Furnishing a young child with—nonparent, 239.21.

Improper storage to protect minors, 239.11.

Larceny of, 216.11A.

Permitting a young child to use—parent, 239.20.

Possession of stolen, 216.49.

Selling, buying, or possessing firearm with serial number altered, defaced, destroyed, or removed, 216.99A.

See DEADLY WEAPONS.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER, 223.74 (misuse, damage).

FIRELIGHTING DEER, 273.10.

FIRE BOMB, 213.10 (personal injury); 213.15; 213.20 (property damage).

FIREMAN.

Assault on, 208.95.

Serious bodily injury, 215.50.

FIRING A WEAPON INTO OCCUPIED PROPERTY, 208.90, 208.90A.

FIRST DEGREE BURGLARY, 214.10.

FIRST DEGREE MURDER, 206 Series (punishment); 206.10 (deadly weapon); 206.11 (no deadly weapon); 206.12 (by poison); 206.14, 206.15 (felony murder); 206.16 (by lying in wait); 206.17A (attempt).

FIRST DEGREE RAPE.

Attempted, 207.10A.

Child 12 years or less, 207.15.

Female 12 years or more (old law), 207.11.

Female under 12 years (old law), 207.12.

Lesser included offenses (old law), 207.14.

Weapon, serious injury, multiple assailants, 207.10.

FIRST DEGREE TRESPASS, 214.31, 214.31B.

FIXTURES, Injury to telecommunications wires, 222.60.

FLIGHT.

In general, 104.35.

First degree murder cases, 104.36.

FLYING HIGH.

Misdemeanor, 270A.15.

Serious bodily injury, 270A.10.

FOOD ADULTERATION, MISBRANDING.

Extortion by, 208.96B.

With intent to injure, 208.96A.

FOOD STAMPS—OBTAINING BY MISREPRESENTATION.

Felony, 274.21.

Felony aiding and abetting, 274.23.

Misdemeanor, 274.20.

Misdemeanor aiding and abetting, 274.22.

FORCIBLE TRESPASS, 222.20.

FOREMAN, SELECTION OF.

Grand jury, 100.10.

Petit jury, 101.35.

FORGERY AND UTTERING.

Banknotes, checks and securities, 221.10.

See CREDIT CARD.

Deeds, Wills, 221.40.

Forged prescriptions, 260.18.

Showing forth in evidence forged deeds, wills, 221.41.

Uttering forged instrument, 221.20.

Vehicle inspection sticker, 271.28, 271.28A.

Of writings (common law) 221.80.

FORNICATION, 226.50.

- FRAUD. See CHILD CARE SUBSIDY, WELFARE, CREDIT CARD, FINANCIAL IDENTITY.
- FRAUDULENT AND DECEPTIVE ADVERTISING, 220.40.
- FRAUDULENT DISPOSAL OF PERSONAL PROPERTY, 220.10.
- FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION INVOLVING DOCUMENT FILED PURSUANT TO NORTH CAROLINA MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, 219D.10.
- FRAUDULENT OBTAINING OF ACADEMIC CREDIT, 220.70.
- FRAUDULENT OBTAINING OF UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT, 220.55.
- FRAUDULENT RENTAL OF MOTOR VEHICLE, 220.90.
- FUGITIVE, HARBORING A, 233.70.
- FUNCTION OF THE JURY, 101.05.
- FUNERALS, See DISORDERLY CONDUCT, FUNERALS.
- FURNISHING A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE TO AN INMATE, 233.80.
- FURNISHING A DEADLY WEAPON, CARTRIDGE OR AMMUNITION, TO AN INMATE, 233.81.
- FURNISHING AN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TO AN INMATE, 233.82.
- FURNISHING A TOBACCO PRODUCT (INCLUDING VAPOR PRODUCTS) TO AN INMATE, 233.83.
- FURNISHING A MOBILE TELEPHONE, WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICE, OR COMPONENT OF A MOBILE TELEPHONE OR WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICE TO AN INMATE, 233.84.
- FURNISHING A YOUNG CHILD A DANGEROUS FIREARM—NONPARENT, 239.21.
- GAMBLING, 237.30. See also LOTTERY TICKETS, SLOT MACHINE.
- Server-based electronic game promotion, 237.80, possession, 237.90, felonious possession, 237.91.
- GANGS
- Discharging a firearm, 204A.10, 204.10A
  - Pattern of Criminal Street Gang Activity, 204A.15
  - Solicitation of Participation of Criminal Street Gang Activity, 204A.20, 204A.20A, Minor, 204A.25, 204A.25A.
  - Threats to Deter from Gang Withdrawal, 204A.30, 204A.30A, Intimidation to Deter from Gang Withdrawal, 204A.32, Punishment or Retaliation, 204A.35, 204A.35A, Injury as Punishment, 204A.38.
- GALAX, UNLAWFUL DEALING, 222.69.
- GELDING. See HORSE.
- GLASS TUBES.
- Willfully and knowingly offering a glass tube or splitter for retail sale by self-service, 260.96A.
  - Failure to comply with restrictions on sales of glass tubes or splitters, 260.96B.
  - Failure to maintain records of purchasers of glass tubes or splitters, 260.96C.

Failure to train agents and employees on requirements of sales of glass tubes or splitters, 260.96D.

GINSENG, UNLAWFUL DEALING, 222.69.

GIVING OR SELLING A WEAPON TO A MINOR, 239.10.

GOING ABOUT ARMED WITH UNUSUAL AND DANGEROUS WEAPONS TO THE TERROR OF THE PEOPLE, 235.20.

GOVERNMENTAL OFFICIALS.

Assaults on, 208.01.

Violent attacks upon their residence, office, temporary accommodation, or means of transport, 208.01A.

GRAND JURY CHARGE.

General, 100.10.

Investigative, general, 100.11.

Selection, 100.05

GRAVESITE.

Desecration of, 222.50.

Desecration of (felonious), 222.52.

Desecration of human remains, 222.51.

GUN.

Assault by point, 208.85.

Shooting into occupied property, 208.90.

See also, FIREARM, DEADLY WEAPONS, BARRELED WEAPON.

HABITATION, DEFENSE OF, 308.80.

HABITUAL FELON, 203.10 (regular); 203.11 (violent); 203.13 (armed).

HABITUAL IMPAIRED DRIVING, 270.25.

HABITUAL MISDEMEANOR ASSAULT, 208.45.

HABITUAL MISDEMEANOR LARCENY, 216.08.

HALLOWEEN, ILLEGAL DISTRIBUTION OF CERTAIN FOOD OR CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE, 239.95; 239.96; 239.97; 239.98

HAND GUN. See DEADLY WEAPON, FIREARM.

HANDICAPPED PERSON—ASSAULTS ON. See ASSAULT.

HARASSING BY IMPARTING FALSE INFORMATION BY TELEPHONE, 226.59.

HARASSING BY REPEATED TELEPHONE CALLS, 226.57.

HARASSING OR COMMUNICATING WITH JUROR. See JUROR.

HARASSMENT OF PARTICIPANT IN NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME WATCH PROGRAM, 230.81.

HARBORING A FUGITIVE, 233.70.

HARBORING OR AIDING ESCAPED PRISONER, 233.50.

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, DUMPING, 222.45.

HAZING, 208.13.

HEMP PRODUCTION.

Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, delivering, purchasing marijuana on property lawfully used for industrial hemp production, 261.60.

Providing false or misleading information to Industrial Hemp Commission, 261.65.

Tampering with or adulterating lawfully planted industrial hemp crop, 261.70.

HEROIN. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

HERRING, IMPROPER TAKING, 222.68.

HIGHWAYS.

Erecting or maintaining signs, 258.30.

Erecting commercial signs in rights of way, 258.32.

Political signs in right of way, 258.32.

Stealing or defacing political signs, 258.33.

HIRED PROPERTY.

Malicious injury to, 224.10.

Failure to return, 224.20.

HIT AND RUN. See also MOTOR VEHICLE.

Directory of Hit and Run Instructions, 271.50 Series.

With personal injury, 271.50; 271.51 (failure to stop); 271.52 (failure to render assistance or give information); 271.54 (felonious).

With property damage, 271.53.

HOAX—MAILING A FALSE REPORT CONCERNING A DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE, 215.85, 215.85B.

HOAX—MAKING A FALSE REPORT CONCERNING A THREAT OF MASS VIOLENCE ON EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY, 215.87.

HOAX—PERPETRATING BY USE OF A FALSE BOMB, 215.86, 215.86B.

HOME, DEFENSE OF, 308.80.

HOMICIDE.

Death by vehicle, felony, 206.57; misdemeanor, 206.58; failure to slow, 206.56A.

First degree murder—accessory before the fact, special instruction, 206.10A.

First degree murder by lying in wait, 206.16.

First degree murder by poison including lesser included offenses, 206.12.

First degree murder with deadly weapon, including lesser included offenses and self defense, 206.10.

First degree murder with deadly weapon, including lesser included offenses but no self-defense, 206.13.

First degree—felony murder, 206.14; 206.15.

First degree, premeditation and deliberation—second degree as lesser included offense, 206.00.

First degree, by torture, 206.20.

First degree murder—no deadly weapon, including lesser included offenses, 206.11.

Attempted first degree murder, 206.17A.

Involuntary manslaughter, 206.55 (by automobile); 206.50 (other than automobile).

Punishment, 206 Series.

Second degree (child beating) including involuntary manslaughter, 206.35.

Second degree (caused by controlled substance), 206.31B.

Second degree where deadly weapon used, including lesser included offenses and self-defense, 206.30; no self-defense, 206.30A.

Second degree where no deadly weapon is used, including lesser included offenses and self-defense, 206.31; no self-defense or deadly weapon, 206.31A.

Soliciting murder, 206.17.

Vehicle—Death by, 206.56; (failure to slow down), 206.56A.

Voluntary manslaughter, 206.40 (including self-defense); 206.41 (no self-defense).

HORSE, MARE, GELDING OR MULE.

Depriving owner of special or temporary use, 216.97.

Using for special or temporary purpose after taking, 216.98.

HORSES, MULES, SWINE, OR CATTLE—FELONIOUS LARCENY OF, 216.96.

HOSTAGE—TAKING. See KIDNAPPING.

HOUSEBREAKING. See BREAKING OR ENTERING, BURGLARY.

HOUSEBREAKING TOOLS, 214.35.

HUMAN REMAINS, Desecration of, 222.51.

HUMAN TRAFFICKING.

Involving servitude, 210.80.

Involving sexual servitude, 210.82.

Of minor, involving servitude, 210.84.

Of minor, involving sexual servitude, 210.86.

Promoting travel for unlawful sexual conduct, 210.89.

HUNTING.

License revoked, 273.30.

Purchasing or possessing license while revoked, 273.40.

Unlawful hunting with a firearm on a Sunday, 237.50.

Unlawful hunting of migratory birds on a Sunday, 237.55.

HUSBAND—ABANDONMENT BY, 240.05; FAILURE TO PROVIDE SUPPORT, 240.10, 240.15, 240.40.

IDENTIFICATION MARKS.

Alteration, destruction or removal of from personal property, 223.20.

Buying, selling or possessing personal property where mark has been changed, 223.21.

IDENTIFICATION OF DEFENDANT AS PERPETRATOR OF CRIME, 104.90.

IDENTITY—FINANCIAL FRAUD, 219B.80.

IDENTITY—MISTAKEN IDENTITY OF VICTIM, 104.12.

IDENTITY THEFT, 259.55, 259.57.

IGNITION INTERLOCKING DEVICES. SEE MOTOR VEHICLES.

ILLEGITIMATE CHILD—Failure to adequately support, 240.40.

ILLUSTRATIVE EVIDENCE—PHOTOGRAPHS, MAPS, MODELS, 104.50.

IMMUNITY, 104.21.

IMPAIRED BOATING. See BOAT.

IMPAIRED DRIVING. See DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED.

IMPEACHMENT EVIDENCE.

By proof of crime, 105.40 (defendant); 105.35 (other than defendant).

Past behavior of victim, rape or sex offense, 105.31.

Prior statement, 105.20.

IMPERSONATING

Law-enforcement officer (blue light), 230.71.

Law-enforcement officer, (misdemeanor), 230.70.

Law-enforcement officer, (felony), 230.70A

Law-enforcement officer (carrying out an act), (misdemeanor), 230.75.

Law-enforcement officer (carrying out an act), (felony), 230.75A.

Transportation company network driver, 271.94.

Transportation company network driver (committing)(attempting to commit) a felony), 271.95.

IMPLEMENTS OF HOUSEBREAKING, 214.35.

IMPRISONMENT. See FALSE IMPRISONMENT, KIDNAPPING, ESCAPE.

INCENDIARY DEVICE.

Larceny of, 216.11.

Malicious use of, 213.10 (personal injury); 213.15 (property damage); 213.20 (occupied property).

Making false report about a destructive device, 215.85, 215.85B.

Perpetrating hoax by use of a false bomb, 215.86, 215.86B.

INCEST, 226.20; 226.20A (Under Age Thirteen); 226.20B (Thirteen, Fourteen, Fifteen Years Old).



INCHOATE CRIMES.

See ACCESSORIES AND PRINCIPLES.

Attempt, 201.10.

Compounding, 202.50.

Conspiracy, 202.80.

Solicitation, 201.20.

INCITING TO RIOT, 236A.20 (misdemeanor), 236A.25 (felony).

INCOMPLETE CREDIT CARDS, 219B.50.

INDECENT EXPOSURE, 238.17.

INDECENT LANGUAGE OVER TELEPHONE, 226.55.

INDECENT LIBERTIES WITH CHILDREN, 226.85.

INDECENT LIBERTIES WITH A STUDENT, 226.86A, 226.86B.

INFLICTING SERIOUS BODILY INJURY. See ASSAULT.

INFLICTING SERIOUS INJURY. See ASSAULT.

INFORMER OR UNDERCOVER AGENT, 104.30.

INJURY—INFLICTING. See Assault.

INJURY BY VEHICLE, 206.57C.

INJURY TO FIREFIGHTING OR EMS EQUIPMENT, 223.70.

INJURY BY VEHICLE Aggravated, 206.57D.

INJURY TO HIRED PERSONAL PROPERTY, 224.10.

INJURY TO HOUSES OR OTHER BUILDINGS, 222.16, 222.17.

INJURY TO PERSONAL PROPERTY, 223.15.

INJURY TO PRISONER BY JAILER, 233.60.

INJURY TO REAL PROPERTY, 222.15.

INJURY TO TELECOMMUNICATIONS WIRES, 222.60.

INJURY TO FENCES OR WALLS, 222.18, 222.19.

INMATES

Furnishing a controlled substance to an inmate, 233.80.

Furnishing a deadly weapon, cartridge or ammunition to an inmate, 233.81.

Furnishing an alcoholic beverage to an inmate, 233.82.

Furnishing a tobacco product to an inmate, 233.83.

Furnishing a mobile telephone or wireless communication device or a component of a mobile telephone or wireless communication device to an inmate, 233.84.

Possession of tobacco product (including vapor products) by an inmate, 233.90.

Possession of a mobile telephone or wireless communication device or a component of a mobile telephone or wireless communication device by an inmate, 233.95.

- Possession of tools for escape by prisoner, 233.47
- Providing tools for escape by prisoner, 233.85
- INSANITY AT TIME OF COMMISSION OF CRIME (DEFENSE), 304.10.
- INSTIGATING CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, 247.20.
- INSURANCE AGENT, EMBEZZLEMENT BY, 216.62.
- INSURANCE. SEE MOTOR VEHICLES.
  - Presenting false statement to procure benefit of insurance policy, 228.30.
  - Presenting false statement to deny benefit of insurance policy, 228.30A.
  - Making or participating in false document to procure benefit of an insurance policy, 228.35.
  - Making or participating in false statement to deny benefit of an insurance policy, 228.35A.
- INTENT, INTENTIONALLY, DEFINITION OF, 120.10.
- INTENT—TRANSFERRED, 104.13.
- INTERESTED WITNESS, TESTIMONY, 104.20.
- INTERFERING WITH JURORS AND WITNESSES, 230.60 (juror); 230.60A (juror's family); 230.60B (witness).
- INTERFERING WITH UTILITY METERS OR APPLIANCES, 220.95.
- INTIMIDATING.
  - Juror, 230.60.
  - Juror's Spouse, 230.60A.
  - Witness, 230.61, 230.65; by threatening the assertion or denial of parental rights, 230.16A.
- INTIMIDATION, ETHNIC, 208.84.
- INTOXICATION.
  - Intoxicated and Disruptive, 256.10.
  - See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.
- INTOXICATION, VOLUNTARY (DEFENSE).
  - First degree murder, 305.11.
  - In general, 305.10.
- INVESTIGATIVE GRAND JURY CHARGE.
  - General, 100.11.
- INVOLUNTARY MANSLAUGHTER.
  - Impaired Driving, 206.55A, 206.56.
  - Including death by vehicle, 206.55.
  - Other than by automobile, 206.50.
  - Punishment, 206 Series.

See also DEATH BY VEHICLE, 206.57; 206.58.

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE, 210.50; 210.50A (After Dec. 1, 2006), 210.52 (of a minor), see also SERVITUDE and KIDNAPPING.

JAILER, INJURY TO PRISONER, 233.60.

JOY RIDING, 216.90.

JUDGE NOT EXPRESS OPINION, 101.35.

JUDICIAL NOTICE, ADJUDICATIVE FACT, 104.97.

JUDICIAL OFFICER

Assault on, 208.01, 208.01A, 208.02, 208.02A, 208.03, 208.03A.

Threats against, 208.04, 208.04A.

JURISDICTION, LACK OF, 311.10.

JURY.

Precautionary instructions, 100.25.

Admonition to during recesses, 100.31.

Recesses, 100.31A.

Communication with, 230.60 (general); 230.60A (directed at family member).

Consider all evidence, 101.35.

Failure to reach verdict, 101.40.

Function of, 101.05.

General instructions at selection of, 100.20.

Grand jury charge, 100.10.

Grand jury selection, 100.05

Harassment of, 230.60 (general); 230.60A (directed at family member).

Making notes, 100.30

Multiple defendants, when one pleads guilty, 101.41.

Remarks to jurors before charge conference, 100.38

Remarks to Jurors before final arguments of counsel, 101.37

Selection of foreman, 101.35.

Selection, general instruction at, 100.20.

Selection, introductory remarks, 100.22

Selection, remarks to prospective jurors after excuses heard, 100.21

Unanimous verdict required, 101.35.

Voir dire instructions—capital cases, 106.10.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. See CHILD OR CHILDREN, MINORS.

KEEPING A CHILD OUTSIDE STATE WITH INTENT TO VIOLATE CUSTODY ORDER, 239.80.

KIDNAPPING.

Abduction of child, 210.60.  
False imprisonment, 210.15.  
Felonious restraint, 210.40.  
First degree—Hostage, ransom, shield or terror, covering second degree kidnapping as a lesser included offense, 210.20.  
First degree—Involuntary servitude, covering second degree kidnapping as a lesser included offense, 210.26.  
First degree—to commit felony or serious injury, covering second degree kidnapping as lesser included offense, 210.25.  
Involuntary servitude, 210.50.  
Second degree—hostage, ransom, shield or terror, 210.30.  
Second degree—involuntary servitude, 210.36.  
Second degree—to commit felony or serious injury, 210.35.

KILLING.

Adversary in a duel, 206.70  
Generally. See HOMICIDE.  
In lawful defense, 308.60 (family member); 308.65 (third person).  
Law enforcement agency or assistance animal, 247.15.

LABOR AND MATERIALMENS' LIENS, FALSE STATEMENTS, 220.35.

LACK OF JURISDICTION, 311.10

LARCENY.

By an employee, 216.60, 216.60A.  
By price tag change, 216.52.  
By trick, 216.15.  
See CREDIT CARD.  
See EMBEZZLEMENT.  
From construction site, 216.36.  
From a merchant, 216.56.  
From the person, 216.20.  
Goods worth more than \$1,000, 216.10; (and where defendant is charged with breaking or entering, 216.35).  
Habitual misdemeanor larceny, 216.08  
Horses, mules, swine or cattle, 216.96. See also HORSE, HORSES.  
Misdemeanor larceny, 216.05.  
Of chose in action, 216.13.  
Of explosive or incendiary device, 216.11.  
Of firearm, 216.11A.

Of motor fuel valued at less than \$1,000, 216.07.  
Of motor vehicle parts worth more than \$1,000, 216.37.  
Of pinestraw, 216.93.  
Organized retail theft, 216.57, 216.57A, 216.58, 216.59.  
Possession of stolen goods 216.46; (worth more than \$1000) 216.47; (stolen pursuant to a breaking or entering) 216.48; (worth more than \$1000 or stolen pursuant to a breaking or entering) 216.48A; (stolen explosives, firearms or public records) 216.49; (feloniously taken property other than by larceny (e.g. embezzlement) 216.49A; (stolen firearm) 216.49B.  
Pursuant to breaking/entering, 216.30; (and where goods worth more than \$1000, 216.35); (and where breaking/entering is charged, 214.32).  
Receiving stolen goods, 216.45 (pursuant to breaking/entering); 216.40 (worth more than \$1000); from construction site, 216.41.  
Recent possession doctrine, 104.40.  
Unauthorized use of a conveyance, 216.90.  
Ungathered crops, 216.95.  
Wood or other property from land, 216.94.

#### LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER.

Assault on, 208.80, 208.81, 208.81A, 208.81B, 208.81C, 208.81D, 208.81E, 208.81F, 208.81G.  
Assault on with deadly weapon, 208.95 (other than arrest) (see note at 208.95 Series).  
Assault on, inflicting serious bodily injury, 208.94.  
Impersonation of Law-Enforcement Officers, 230.70; 230.71 (Blue Light); 230.75 (Carrying Out an Act).  
Receiving or possessing property in custody of law enforcement agency, 216.42.  
Resisting in performance of duties, 230.30 (other than arrest); 230.31, 230.32 (arrest situations).  
Willfully killing law enforcement agency animal, 247.15.  
Causing or attempting to cause serious harm to a law enforcement agency, assistance, or search and rescue animal, 247.15A.  
Willfully taunting, teasing, harassing, delaying, obstructing or attempting to delay or obstruct a law enforcement agency, assistance, or search and rescue animal in the performance of its duties, 247.15B.  
Owning, possessing, using, transporting, or trafficking a venomous reptile not housed in a sturdy and secure enclosure, 247.80.  
Owning, possessing, using, transporting, or trafficking a crocodilian not housed in a sturdy and secure enclosure, 247.80A.  
Owning, possessing, using, transporting, or trafficking a constricting snake not housed in a sturdy and secure enclosure, 247.80B.

Failure to immediately notify local law enforcement of escape of venomous reptile, large constricting snake, or crocodilian, 247.81.

Handling a venomous reptile, large constricting snake, or crocodilian in a manner that intentionally or negligently exposes another to unsafe contact with the venomous reptile, large constricting snake, or crocodilian, 247.82.

Intentionally releasing into the wild a nonnative venomous reptile, large constricting snake, or crocodilian, 247.83.

Intentionally or negligently suggesting, enticing, inviting, challenging, intimidating, exhorting, inducing, or aiding any person to handle or be exposed in an unsafe manner to a venomous reptile, large constricting snake, or crocodilian, 247.84.

LEARNER'S PERMIT, UNLAWFUL USE OF, 271.41.

LEASED PROPERTY.

Failure to return, 224.20.

Malicious injury to, 224.10.

LEAVING THE SCENE.

First degree murder cases, 104.36.

Flight, generally, 104.35.

See HIT AND RUN.

LEGISLATIVE OFFICER

Assault on, 208.01, 208.01A, 208.02, 208.02A, 208.03, 208.03A.

Threats against, 208.04, 208.04A.

LIBELOUS MATTER, COMMUNICATING TO NEWSPAPER, 212.10.

LICENSE, DRIVER'S. See DRIVING WHILE LICENSE SUSPENDED OR REVOKED.

LICENSE, MASSAGE AND BODYWORK, THERAPY LICENSING VIOLATION, 227.10.

LIE DETECTOR TEST, 104.95. Deleted.

LIEN, MECHANICS', LABORERS' and MATERIALMEN'S, 220.24.

LIFE IMPRISONMENT, MEANING, 150.13.

LIQUOR. See POISONOUS LIQUOR, ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE.

LIQUOR WITH OPEN CAP IN VEHICLE, 272.20.

LIVESTOCK.

Larceny of, 216.96.

Unlawful taking, 216.97, 216.98.

LOOTING, 236A.60; See also RIOTS.

LOTTERY TICKETS. Possession, 237.20; Sale, 237.25; Sale of numbers tickets, 237.26. See also GAMBLING.

LYING IN WAIT—FIRST DEGREE MURDER, 206.16.

MAIMING.

With malice, 208.07.

- Without malice, 208.06.
- MAKING CREDIT CARD, 219B.30.
- MAKING FALSE REPORT CONCERNING DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE, 215.85.
- MAKING NOTES BY JUROR, 100.30.
- MALICIOUS AND SECRET ASSAULT, 208.09.
- MALICIOUS CASTRATION, 208.05.
- MALICIOUS CONDUCT OF A PRISONER, 208.67 (throwing); 208.68 (exposing).
- MALICIOUS DAMAGE OF OCCUPIED PROPERTY BY USE OF EXPLOSIVE OR INCENDIARY DEVICE, 213.20.
- MALICIOUS MAIMING, 208.07.
- MALICIOUS THROWING OF CORROSIVE ACID OR ALKALI, 208.08.
- MALICIOUS USE OF EXPLOSIVE OR INCENDIARY DEVICE.
  - Church, 213.25.
  - Government buildings, 213.30.
  - Occupied property, 213.20.
  - Personal injury, 213.10
  - Property damage, 213.15.
- MALICIOUS INJURY.
  - To personal property, 223.15 (basic charge); 224.10 (hired property).
  - To real property, 222.15.
- MALT BEVERAGE, SELLING TO PERSON LESS THAN 19, 272.16; 272.16A (Delete Sheets).
- MANSLAUGHTER.
  - Death by vehicle, 206.57 (felony); 206.58 (misdemeanor).
  - Involuntary, 206.55 (automobile); 206.50 (other than automobile); 206.10 (as lesser included offense of first degree murder); 206.30 (as lesser included offense of second degree murder).
  - Punishment, 206 Series.
  - Voluntary, 206.40; 206.10 (as lesser included offense of first degree murder); 206.30 (as lesser included offense of second degree murder).
- MANUFACTURING, 260.19 controlled substance; 260.20 aggravated; 241.05 poisonous spirituous liquor.
- MAPS, MODELS, PHOTOGRAPHS, 104.50.
- MARE. See HORSE.
- MARIJUANA. See Controlled Substance.
- MECHANICS', LABORERS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS, FALSE STATEMENTS, 220.35
- MEDICAID SUBROGATION, 259.70.
- MEDICAL EMERGENCY PERSONNEL—ASSAULT WITH FIREARM OR OTHER DEADLY WEAPON, 208.94A.

MEDICATION, UNAUTHORIZED ADMINISTRATION TO CHILD, 239.90, 239.91.

MEDICINE, UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE.

By out-of-state practitioner, 259.12.

Practicing without a license, 259.10.

Practicing without completing timely annual registration or while licensed in another article, 259.13.

While representing oneself as being licensed, 259.11.

MENHADEN, IMPROPER TAKING, 222.68.

MERCHANDISE. See SHOPLIFTING.

METALS.

Failure of secondary metals recycler to issue receipt for purchase of regulated metals, 216.75A.

Failure of secondary metals recycler to maintain records of purchases of regulated metals, 216.75B.

Failure to hold and retain regulated metals for seven days before selling, dismantling, defacing, altering, or disposing of regulated metals, 216.75C.

metals, Nonferrous

Critical infrastructure damage, 216.88.

Damage to property to obtain, less than \$1,000, 216.82.

Damage to property to obtain, more than \$1,000 and less than \$10,000, 216.83.

Damage to property to obtain, more than \$10,000, 216.84.

Death caused in obtaining, 216.87.

Seriously bodily injury caused in obtaining, 216.86.

Serious injury caused in obtaining, 216.85.

Purchase of air conditioning coils or condensers or catalytic converter by secondary metals recycler, 216.75D.

Purchase of nonferrous metals by secondary metals recycler, 216.75E.

Purchase of prohibited material by secondary metals recycler, 216.75F.

Purchase of by secondary metals recyclers from other than a fixed location, 216.80.

Purchase of, from a minor, 216.81.

MINORS.

Also see CHILD or CHILDREN.

See ABANDONMENT.

Abduction of children, 210.60.

Assault in presence of minor, 208.72.

Assault on a child under twelve years of age, 208.75.

Assault on a child with intent to commit rape, 207.35.



Child abuse, 238.30 (inflicting serious injury); 239.60 (misdemeanor); 239.55 (felonious child abuse), 239.55A (felonious—prostitution); 239.55B (felonious—sexual act); 239.55C (felonious—reckless disregard-serious bodily injury); 239.55D (felonious—reckless disregard-serious physical injury).

Child neglect, 239.40.

Concealing birth of child, 211.50.

Contributing to delinquency or neglect of, 239.25.

Contributing to undisciplined status of juvenile, 239.25.

Contributing to abuse of a juvenile, 239.25.

Contributing to neglect of a juvenile, 239.25.

Cyber-bullying with intent to intimidate or torment a minor, 226.65.

Cyber-bullying with intent to intimidate or torment a minor or a minor’s parent or guardian, 226.65A.

Cyber-bullying—using a computer or computer network to plant any statement to provoke a third party to stalk or harass a minor, 226.65B.

Cyber-bullying—using a computer or computer network to copy and disseminate or cause to be made an unauthorized copy of data pertaining to a minor for the purpose of intimidating or tormenting that minor, 226.65C.

Cyber-bullying—signing up a minor for a pornographic internet site, 226.65D.

Cyber-bullying—using a computer or computer network to sign up a minor for an electronic mailing list or electronic messages without consent of the minor or the minor’s parent or guardian, resulting in intimidation or torment of the minor, 226.65E.

Custody order, transporting or keeping child outside state with intent to violate, 239.80.

Disseminating harmful material to, 238.19A (allowing minor to review); 238.19 (general).

Disseminating obscene materials to, 238.15 (under age 16); 238.16 (under age 13).

Displaying harmful material to, 238.18.

Drug sales, promoting or participating in drug law violation by, 260.41, 260.42.

Employing in obscenity offense, 238.14.

Employing to commit a drug law violation, 260.40.

Exhibiting harmful performance to, 238.20.

Failure to care for, protect and control, 239.30.

Failure to secure a child in a restraint system, 239.70.

Firearm, improper storage to protect, 239.11.

Giving weapon to, 239.10.

Indecent liberties with child, 226.85.

Nonparent furnishing child with firearm, 239.21.

See NONSUPPORT.

- Parent permitting child to use firearm, 239.20.
- Possession of handgun, 239.23.
- Prostitution, participating in, 238.24.
- Prostitution, promotion, 238.23 (enticing); 238.23A (supervising).
- Rape, 207.15.
- Sale of minor, 210.88.
- Selling alcoholic beverage to person under 21, 272.15.
- Selling cigarettes or tobacco to person under 18, 272.14.
- Selling weapon to, 239.10.
- Separating child under six months from his mother, 239.70.
- Sexual exploitation of, 238.21A (permitting minor to engage in live performance); 238.21B (transporting); 238.21C (records, photographs); 238.21 (using in sexual activity); 238.22 (producing material); 238.22A (circulating material), 238.22B (third degree).
- Sexual offense, 207.45.
- Tattooing of, 252.65.
- Unborn child, 206.60 (willful and malicious act); 206.61 (inherently dangerous act); 206.62 (homicide of mother).
- Unlawful acceptance of custody, 201.92, 210.93.
- Unlawful transfer of custody, 210.90, 210.91.
- Unlawful transfer of custody, assisting and similar acts, 210.94, 210.95.
- MISBRANDING, ADULTERATION OF FOOD, DRUGS, 208.96A.
- MISDEMEANOR ASSAULT, HABITUAL, 202A.01.
- MISDEMEANOR LARCENY, 216.05.
- MISDEMEANOR LARCENY, HABITUAL, 216.08
- MISREPRESENTATION OF EVIDENCE, 230.26; 230.27.
- MISTAKEN IDENTITY OF VICTIM, 104.12.
- MISUSE OF 911 SYSTEM, 259.80.
- MODELS, MAPS, PHOTOGRAPHS, 104.50.
- MONEY TRANSMISSION.
  - Engaging in business of without a license, 219D.15.
  - Fraudulent Misrepresentation involving license application or other document filed pursuant to North Carolina Money Transmitters Act, 219D.10.
  - Unlawfully engaging in business of, 219D.20.
- MORTGAGED PROPERTY, DISPOSAL OF, 220.10.
- MOTION PICTURE, ETC., AS SUBSTANTIVE EVIDENCE, 104.50A.
- MOTIVE, 104.10.

MOTOR VEHICLES.

- Alcoholic beverage with open seal in, 272.20; 272.20A; 272.21 (driver consuming malt beverage or unfortified wine).
- Altering motor vehicle or part obtained by theft, 216.70.
- Borrowing or Lending license plate for use on unauthorized vehicle, 271.46
- Breaking or entering into, 214.40.
- Buying, selling, issuing, possessing forged inspection sticker or electronic inspection authorization, 271.28A.
- Buying, selling, issuing, possessing (unlawfully) an inspection sticker or electronic inspection authorization, 271.28B.
- Climbing into with intent to steal or commit malicious injury, 271.31.
- Commercial vehicle, impaired driving, 270.21.
- Death by vehicle, 206.56; 206.57 (felony); 206.58 (misdemeanor).
- Displaying expired registration or license, 271.43
- Displaying altered or fictitious registration card or plate, 271.44
- Driver's license, learner's permit, special identification card—unlawful use of, 271.41.
- Driving by a person under 21 while or after consuming alcohol or drugs, 270.30.
- Driving in violation of license limitation, 271.15.
- Driving in violation of limited driving privilege, 271.16.
- Driving unregistered vehicle, 271.22
- Driving while impaired, 270.20.
- Driving while license suspended or revoked, 271.10.
- Failing safety or emissions inspection or unlawful reason, 271.28C.
- Failure to maintain lane control, 270.90.
- Failure to return to vehicle after accident, 271.66; 271.67; 271.76; 271. 77.
- Failure to slow down, 270.57.
- Failure to stop for blue light and siren (approaching law enforcement vehicle), 270.65; (causing serious injury), 270.66; (causing property damage), 270.67.
- Failure to stop for flashing red light, 270.71.
- Failure to stop for stop light, 270.70.
- Failure to stop for stop sign, 270.72.
- Failure to surrender title or registration, 271.34
- False name or address in title or registration application, 271.48
- Following too closely, 270.63.
- Forging an inspection sticker, 271.28.
- Fraud or false statement in registration or title application, 271.47

- Hit and run, 271.50 Series (introduction to instructions); 271.50 (personal injury); 271.51 (personal injury, not known); 271.52 (failure to give required information or render assistance); 271.53 (property damage); 271.54 (felonious).
- Impaired driving—model jury instruction, 270.00; including chemical test, 270.20; by a person under 21, 270.30; of commercial, 270.21.
- Impersonating law enforcement officer (blue light), 230.71.
- Injuring willfully, without the owner's consent, 271.30.
- Leaving scene of accident, 271.70; 271.71.
- Liability insurance, 271.91.
- Manslaughter—involuntary manslaughter (including death by vehicle), 206.55.
- Operating bus or child care vehicle after consuming alcohol, 270.23.
- Operating vehicle to elude arrest, 270.54A.
- Operating without financial responsibility, 271.92.
- Passing stopped school bus, 270.75; (striking person), 270.76, (causing death), 270.76A.
- Performing safety or emissions inspection without a license, 271.45.
- Permitting of chop shop activity, 216.71.
- Purchasing motor vehicle or part from person engaged in chop shop activity, 216.73.
- Purchasing motor vehicle or part with altered identification number, 216.72.
- Purchasing of vehicles for purpose of scrap parts only and failing to comply with certain requirements, 216.77.
- Racing, 270.55 (other than prearranged); 270.56 (prearranged).
- Reckless driving, 270.80 (carelessly and heedlessly); 270.81 (driving to endanger).
- Removal of vehicle from accident scene, 271.62; 271.74; 271.75.
- Removing parts without owner's consent, 271.30.
- Second degree murder by vehicle, 206.32, 206.32A.
- Serial numbers—altering or changing, 271.35; felonious, 271.39; permitting, 271.36; permitting alteration, 271.40; permitting unlawful stamping, 271.38; unlawfully stamping, 271.37.
- Setting in motion with intent to steal or commit malicious injury, 271.31.
- Soliciting or accepting something of value to pass vehicle that fails safety or emissions inspection, 271.28D.
- Speed competition. See SPEED COMPETITION.
- Speeding.
  - Driving too fast for conditions, 270.51.
  - Exceeding Posted Limit, 270.53.
  - Inside municipal corporate limits, no limit posted, 270.52.
  - In excess of 55 m.p.h. while exceeding the speed limit by more than 15 m.p.h., 270.50.

To elude arrest, 270.54.

Stolen vehicle.

Possession of, 271.26.

Receiving with intent to pass title, 271.25.

Title misuse (improper giving, lending or obtaining title for use in vehicle other than vehicle for which it was issued), 271.49

Transferring with intent to pass title, 271.25.

Tampering with ignition interlock device, 271.80; 271.82.

Tampering without owner's consent, 271.30.

Turning at intersections.

Statutory, 270.58.

Local ordinance, 270.59.

Using false name or address in license or title application, 271.48

Unauthorized use of a conveyance, 216.90.

Unsafe movement, 270.61 (backing); 270.60A, 270.61A (causing property damage or unsafe movement to motorcycle operator); 270.60 (starting, stopping or turning).

Willfully injuring without owner's consent, 271.30.

MULE, see HORSE.

MULTIPLE DEFENDANTS—ONE DEFENDANT PLEADS GUILTY DURING TRIAL, 101.41.

MULTIPLE DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH SAME CRIME—GUILT DETERMINED SEPARATELY, 101.42.

MURDER.

Attempted first degree, 206.17A.

Conspiracy to commit, 206.18.

First degree, premeditation and deliberation—second degree as lesser included offense, 206.00.

First degree by poison, 206.12.

First degree involving domestic violence, 206.22, 206.24.

First degree with deadly weapon, including lesser included offenses and self defense, 206.10.

First degree with deadly weapon, including lesser included offense but no self defense, 206.13.

First degree, felony murder, 206.15, 206.14.

First degree by lying in wait, 206.16.

First degree by torture, 206.20.

First degree—intoxication defense, 305.11.

First degree, no deadly weapon, 206.11.

First degree—death sentence, 107.10.

First degree—life without parole, 150.13.

First degree—separate sentencing proceeding on death penalty, 150.10.

First degree—special instructions for accessory before the fact, 206.10A.

First degree—voir dire instructions to jurors, 106.10.

Punishment, 206 Series.

Second degree—by vehicle, including lesser offenses, 206.32, 206.32A.

Second degree—caused by controlled substance, 206.31B.

Second degree—child beating, 206.35.

Second degree, felony murder—deleted. See Note Well to 206.31.

Second degree where no deadly weapon is used, including lesser included offense and self defense, 206.31.

Second degree where no deadly weapon is used, not involving self-defense, including lesser included homicide offenses, 206.31A.

Second degree, where deadly weapon used, including lesser included offense and self defense, 206.30.

Second degree, where deadly weapon used, not involving self-defense, including lesser included homicide offenses, 206.30A.

Soliciting of, 206.17.

Unborn child, 206.60; 206.61; 206.62; 206.63.

NARCOTICS. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE AND DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

NECESSITY, 310.12.

NECESSITY—AS DEFENSE TO ESCAPE, 310.11.

NEGLECT—CONTRIBUTING TO THAT OF A MINOR, 239.25.

NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME WATCH PROGRAM, HARASSMENT OF PARTICIPANT, 230.81.

NEWSPAPERS—COMMUNICATING LIBELOUS MATTER TO, 212.10.

#### NONFERROUS METALS

Critical Infrastructure damage, 216.88.

Damage to property to obtain, less than \$1,000, 216.82.

Damage to property to obtain, more than \$1,000 and less than \$10,000, 216.83.

Damage to property to obtain, more than \$10,000, 216.84.

Death caused in obtaining, 216.87.

Serious bodily injury caused in obtaining, 216.86.

Serious injury caused in obtaining, 216.85.

#### NON-SUPPORT.

See ABANDONMENT.

Of child, 240.06, 240.07.

- Of family, 240.15.
- Of illegitimate child, 240.40.
- Of spouse, 240.05, 240.10.

NONFERROUS METALS. See METALS, NONFERROUS.

NONTAXPAID LIQUOR.

- Possession, 272.10.
- Transporting, 272.11.

NOTETAKING BY JURORS, 100.30.

NUMBERS LOTTERY. See LOTTERY TICKETS.

OBSCENITY.

- Advertising or promoting sale, 238.12.
- Creating, Buying, Possessing with intent to disseminate, 238.11.
- Displaying harmful material to minor, 238.18.
- Disseminating.
  - Harmful material to minor, 238.19 (general); 238.19A (allowing minor to review).
  - Live performances, 238.10A.
  - Physical transfers, 238.10.
  - Publication, 238.10.
  - To minor under 16, 238.15.
  - To minor under 13, 238.16.
  - Transmission of actual images, 238.10B.
- Employing minor in obscenity offense, 238.14.
- Exhibiting harmful performance to minor, 238.20.
- Preparing materials for dissemination, 238.13; modeling or assisting photographer, 238.13A.
- Sexual exploitation of minors, 238.22 (producing material); 238.22A (circulating material).

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE.

- Common law witness intimidation, 230.61.
- Common law obstruction of justice, 230.62.
- Picketing, parading, use of sound truck, 230.40.

OBSTRUCTING OFFICER, 230.32; See also RESISTING ARREST.

OBTAINING PROPERTY.

- By false tokens, 219.10, 219.10A.
- By false pretenses, 219.10, 219.10A.
- By worthless check, 219.40.

OCCUPIED PROPERTY, FIRING INTO, 208.90, 208.90A.

OFFERING A BRIBE, 229.10.

OFFERING INTO EVIDENCE FORGED DEEDS, WILLS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS, 221.41.

OFFICER—ASSAULT ON. See ASSAULT.

OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT—BRIBERY, 229.05.

ONLINE CONDUCT—HIGH-RISK SEX OFFENSES ENDANGERING CHILDREN, 207.71A.

OPENING COIN OR CURRENCY OPERATED MACHINES BY UNAUTHORIZED USE OF A KEY OR INSTRUMENT, 214.51 (felony); 214.50 (misdemeanor). See also BREAKING OR ENTERING, COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

OPERATING. See DRIVING, MOTOR VEHICLE.

OPIATE—DISTRIBUTION OF, SECOND DEGREE MURDER, 206.32.

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.

OPINION, JUDGE NOT EXPRESS, 101.35.

OPINION TESTIMONY.

By lay witnesses, 104.95.

For corroboration only, 100.95.

Limit on expert opinion testimony, 104.96.

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act of North Carolina).

Willfully violating Occupational Safety and Health Act of North Carolina resulting in death of an employee, 257.10.

Knowingly making a false statement, representation, or certification in a(n) application, record, report, plan, or document required to be filed or maintained pursuant to the Occupational Safety and Health Act of North Carolina, 257.11.

Giving advance notice of OSHA inspection without authorization, 257.12.

OTHER CRIMES, EVIDENCE OF, 104.15.

PARADING COURT HOUSE, 230.40.

PARAPHERNALIA, POSSESSION OF DRUG, 260.95.

Failure to comply with restrictions on sales of glass tubes or splitters, 260.96B.

Failure to maintain records of purchasers of glass tubes or splitters, 260.96C.

Failure to train agents and employees on requirements of sales of glass tubes or splitters, 260.96D.

Willfully and knowingly offering a glass tube or splitter for retail sale by self-service, 260.96A.

PARENT—ABANDONMENT BY, 20.06 (misdemeanor); 240.07 (felony).

PAROLE OFFICER, ASSAULT ON, INFLECTING SERIOUS BODILY INJURY, 208.94.

PARKING—IN A HANDICAPPED SPACE, 271.23.

PARTNER, EMBEZZLEMENT BY, 216.61.

PASSING STOPPED SCHOOL BUS, 270.75, 270.76A.



PATIENT ABUSE.

Culpably negligent resulting in death, 242.12.

Intentional resulting in death, 242.10.

Pattern resulting in bodily injury, 242.25.

Resulting in serious bodily injury, 242.20

PEEPING.

Disseminating a Photographic Image Obtained by Secretly Peeping, 226.81.

Installing a Device Used to Create a Photographic Image, 226.79.

Possessing a Photographic Image Obtained by Secretly Peeping, 226.80.

Using a Device to Create a Photographic Image of a Person for the Purpose of Sexual Arousal or Gratification, 226.77.

Using a Device to Create a Photographic Image of Another Person Through or Underneath Clothing, 226.78.

Using a mirror or other device, 226.75A.

While Possessing a Device Used to Create a Photographic Image, 226.76.

PEEPING TOM, 226.75.

PERJURY, 228.10. SUBORNATION OF PERJURY, 228.20.

PERMITTING A YOUNG CHILD TO USE A DANGEROUS FIREARM—PARENT, 239.20.

PERMITTING STONE HORSES AND MULES, 226.65.

PERPETRATING HOAX BY USE OF A FALSE BOMB, 215.86.

PERPETRATOR OF CRIME—IDENTIFICATION OF DEFENDANT, 104.90.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Alteration, destruction, removal of identification mark, 223.20.

Burning, 215.80.

Buying, selling, possessing when identification mark altered, 223.21.

Destruction of, 223.15.

Fraudulent Disposal of, 220.10.

Injury to, 223.15.

See also HIRED PROPERTY.

PETTY LARCENY, 216.05.

PHOTOGRAPHS, 104.50, 104.50A.

PICKETING COURT HOUSE, 230.40.

PINESTRAW, LARCENY OF, 216.93.

POISON, FIRST DEGREE MURDER BY, 206.12.

POISONOUS SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE.

POLYGRAPH TEST, 104.95—deleted.

PORNOGRAPHY—DISSEMINATING, 226.90.

POSSESSION.

Actual—constructive, 104.41.

Burglar tools, 214.35.

Controlled substances, 260.10; aggravated, 260.11; with intent to distribute, 260.15; aggravated, 260.16.

Counterfeit controlled substance with intent to sell or deliver, 260.15A.

Credit card forgery device, 219B.55.

Guns, 254A.11 (offenses on or after Dec. 1, 1995).

Illegal slot machine, 237.60.

Incomplete credit card, 219B.50.

License to hunt, etc. while license is revoked, 273.40.

Lottery Tickets, 237.20.

Motor vehicle or part from person engaged in chop shop activity, 216.73.

Motor vehicle or part with altered identification number, 216.72.

Nontaxpaid Liquor, 272.10.

Property in Custody of Law Enforcement Agency, 216.42.

Recent—Doctrine of, 104.40.

Reproduction device, 219B.55.

Retail property obtained by organized retail theft, 216.58.

Server-based electronic game promotion terminals, 237.90; felonious, 237.91.

Slot machine, 237.60.

Stolen goods, 216.46; (worth more than \$1000), 216.47; (stolen pursuant to a breaking or entering), 216.48; (worth more than \$1000 or stolen pursuant to a breaking or entering), 216.48A; (stolen explosives, firearms or public records), 216.49; (feloniously taken property other than by larceny (e.g., embezzlement)), 216.49A.

Stolen vehicle, 271.26.

Tools for escape by a prisoner, 233.47.

PREMEDITATION AND DELIBERATION, FIRST DEGREE MURDER, 260.10.

PRESUMPTION.

None against defendant who decides not to testify, 101.30.

Of innocence, 101.10.

PRICE TAG CHANGE, LARCENY BY, 216.52.

PRIOR CONSISTENT STATEMENTS, 105.05.

PRIOR INCONSISTENT STATEMENTS, 105.20.

PRIOR CONVICTION.

Evidence to impeach defendant, 105.40.

Evidence to impeach non-defendant, 105.35.

Possession of a handgun, pistol, or weapon by a person with, 254A.10 (offenses before Dec. 1, 1995), 254.11 (offenses on or after Dec. 1, 1995).

PRISON BREAK FROM LOCAL CONFINEMENT FACILITY, 233.45.

PRISON, POSSESSION OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE IN, 260.12.

PROBATION OFFICER, ASSAULT ON, INFLECTING SERIOUS BODILY INJURY, 208.94.

PROFANE LANGUAGE OVER TELEPHONE, 226.55.

PROOF—BURDEN OF AND REASONABLE DOUBT, 101.10.

PROOF OF ANOTHER CRIME.

To impeach defendant, 105.40.

To impeach witness, 105.35.

PROSTITUTION.

Patronizing, felony, 226.91.

Patronizing, misdemeanor, 226.92.

Patronizing prostitute who had severe mental disability, 226.93.

Promoting, 226.90.

Promoting prostitution of a person who had severe mental disability, 226.94.

Solicitation, felony, 226.97.

Solicitation, misdemeanor, 226.98.

Solicitation with one who has severe mental disability, 226.96.

PROSTITUTION, OF MINOR.

Enticing of, 238.23.

Participating in, 238.24

Patronizing, 238.23B

Promoting, 238.23C

Solicitation, 238.26A

Supervising, 238.23A.

PROTECTIVE ORDER.

Violation of, 240.50; felonious, 240.55.

While in possession of a deadly weapon, 240.51.

PROXIMATE CAUSE.

Murder, 206.10, 206.15, 206.30.

Involuntary manslaughter, 206.50, 206.55.

Death by vehicle, 206.55, 206.56, 206.56A.

PSEUDOPHEDRINE SALES.

Employer, retailer or other person, 261.52.

Retailer, 261.50.

Retailer who fails to train employees, 261.53.

Purchaser, 261.51.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE. See WELFARE FRAUD, FOOD STAMPS.

PUBLIC OFFICER—RESISTING.

Arrest situations, 230.31, 230.32.

Non-arrest situations, 230.30.

QUASI-IMMUNITY, 104.21.

RACING. 270.55, 270.56.

RANSOM.

Kidnapping for, 210.10, 210.20, 210.30.

RAPE AND SEXUAL ASSAULTS.

Attempted first degree rape 207.11B (forcible); 207.15A.1 (of female under 13 years of age).

Attempted first degree sexual offense, child under 13 years, 207.45A.1; weapon, serious injury or multiple assailants, 207.40A.

Directory of instructions, 207 Series.

First degree forcible rape (weapon, serious injury or multiple assailants) and lesser included offenses, 207.10A 207.10B.

First degree rape (weapon, serious injury or multiple assailants) and lesser included offenses), 207.10.

First degree rape of female under 13 years of age, 207.15.1.

First degree rape of 13, 14, or 15-year-old victim, 207.15.2.

First degree sexual offense, 207.40 (weapon, serious injury or multiple assailants); 207.45.1 (child under 13 years of age); 207.15.3 (13, 14, or 15-year-old victim).

Rape of a child, 207.15.

Second degree rape, 207.20 (forcible); 207.20A (forcible—victim asleep or similarly incapacitated); 207.25 (victim mentally defective, mentally incapacitated or physically helpless).

Second degree sexual offense, 207.60 (forcible); 207.65 (victim mentally defective, mentally incapacitated or physically helpless).

Sexual activity with person in defendant's custody, 207.70.

REAL PROPERTY—WILLFUL AND WANTON INJURY, 222.15; TRESPASS, 222.20.

REASONABLE DOUBT, 101.10.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS. See also POSSESSION OF STOLEN GOODS.

Credit Cards, 219B.11.

Motor vehicle or parts from person engaged in chop shop activity, 216.73.

- Motor vehicle or parts with altered identification numbers, 216.72.
- Property in the custody of law enforcement agency, 216.42.
- Pursuant to breaking/entering, 216.45.
- Retail property obtained by organized retail theft, 216.58.
- Worth more than \$1000, 216.40.
- RECEIVING STOLEN VEHICLE WITH INTENT TO PASS TITLE, 271.25.
- RECENT POSSESSION DOCTRINE, 104.40.
- RECESSES—ADMONITIONS TO JURORS AT, 100.31.
- RECIDIVIST, HABITUAL FELON, 202A.10.
- RECKLESS BOATING. Operating vessel in a reckless manner, 270A.20.
- RECKLESS DRIVING, 270.80 (carelessly and heedlessly); 270.81 (driving to endanger).
- REGISTRATION PLATE, WILLFULLY COVERING, 270.62.
- RELIGIOUS BELIEFS OR OPINIONS, 105.10.
- REMOVING PARTS FROM A VEHICLE, 271.30.
- RENTAL PROPERTY. See HIRED PROPERTY.
- REPEATED TELEPHONE CALLS, 226.57.
- REPRODUCTION DEVICE (Credit Cards), 219B.55.
- REPUTATION.
  - Defendant's, dual aspect, 105.60.
  - Defendant's, substantive effect of evidence, 104.80.
  - Evidence of defendant's as a witness, 105.50.
  - Witness other than defendant—evidence of, 105.30.
- RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE FRAUD, 220.30.
  - Conspiracy to commit, 220.32.
  - Pattern of, 220.34.
  - Receiving proceeds from, 220.31.
  - Solicitation of, 220.33.
- RESISTING ARREST.
  - Excessive force by officer, 230.32.
  - Lawfulness of arrest, 230.31.
  - Resisting officer, 230.30.
- RESTRAINT, FELONIOUS, 210.40.
- RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE, IMPROPER RECEIPT, 220.50.
- REVOKED LICENSE, DRIVING WHILE REVOKED, 271.10.
- RIOTS.
  - Engaging in, with more than \$1500 property damage, 236A.10.

Engaging in, with personal injury, 236A.10.  
Engaging in, with dangerous weapon or substance, 236A.15.  
Failure to disperse, 236A.27.  
Inciting to Riot, 236A.20 (misdemeanor); 236A.25 (felony).  
Looting, 236A.60.

ROBBERY.

Attempted, with firearm, 217.25.  
Common law, 217.10.  
Felonious larceny from the person, 216.20.  
With dangerous weapon other than firearm, 217.30.  
With firearm, 217.20.

SAFEHOUSE, TRESSPASS, 222.33

SAFECRACKING.

By all other nonspecified means, 217.53.  
By explosives, drills or tools, 217.50  
By key or device obtained in unauthorized manner, 217.52.  
By removing safe or vault from premises, 217.54.  
By stolen or fraudulently acquired implement or means, 217.51.

SAFETY TEST, PERFORMING WITHOUT A LICENSE, 271.45.

SALE OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE, 260.21; AGGRAVATED, 260.22.

SALE OF COUNTERFEIT CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE, 260.21A.

SALE OF LOTTERY TICKETS, 237.25, 237.26 (numbers lottery).

SCHOOL BUS.

Passing stopped bus, 270.75.  
Passing stopped bus causing serious injury, 270.76.  
Passing stopped school bus causing death, 270.76A.  
Sex offender driving commercial passenger vehicle or school bus, 207.85.  
Unlawful use of mobile phone while operating, 270.77.

SCHOOL EMPLOYEE OR VOLUNTEER—ASSAULT ON, 208.83.

SCHOOL, HAZING, 208.13.

SCHOOL PREMISES.

Making a false report concerning a threat of mass violence on educational property,  
215.87.  
Weapons on, 235.17.

SCHOOL SPONSORED ACTIVITY.

Making a false report concerning a threat of mass violence on educational property,  
215.87.

Weapons on, 235.17.

SECOND DEGREE BURGLARY, 214.10.

SECOND DEGREE MURDER, 206 Series (punishment); 206.30; 206.30A (deadly weapon, no  
self-defense); 206.31 (felony murder); 206.31A (no deadly weapon, no self-defense);  
206.35 (child beating).

SECOND DEGREE RAPE, 207.16; 207.17; 207.20; 207.25; 207.26.

SECOND DEGREE TRESPASS, 214.31A.

SECRET ASSAULT, 208.09.

SECRETLY PEEPING INTO ROOM, 226.75.

SECRETING PROPERTY TO HINDER ENFORCEMENT OF LIEN, 220.20.

SECURITIES.

Possession of counterfeit instrument, 221.12.

Possession of five or more counterfeit instruments, 221.14.

Transporting five or more counterfeit instruments, 221.16.

Uttering Forged, 221.10.

SECURITY INTEREST.

Filing False Security Agreements, 220.22

Fraudulent Disposal of Secured Personal Property, 220.10.

Secreting property to hinder enforcement of, 220.20.

SEISMIC DATA.

Collection of data on another's property without written consent, 222.75

SELF DEFENSE (DEFENSE).

Assault involving deadly force, 308.45.

Assault not involving deadly force, 308.40.

As defense included in first degree murder charge, 206.10.

As defense included in second degree murder charge, 206.30.

Of habitation, 308.80; 308.10.

Retreat, 308.10.

To homicide, 308.70 (due to sexual assault).

To protect family member, 308.60; third person, 308.65.

SELLING CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE, 260.21; Aggravated, 260.22; Counterfeit, 260.21A.

SELLING OR GIVING A WEAPON TO A MINOR, 239.10.

SENTENCE IN CAPITAL CASE, 107.10, 150.10, 150.13.

SENTENCING ENHANCEMENTS,

Aggravating factor instruction, 204.25.

Bifurcated proceedings, model jury instruction, 204.05.

General, 204.05.

Prior B1 felony conviction, 204.20.

Using a firearm, 204.10.

Wearing a bullet-proof vest, 204.15.

SEPARATING A CHILD UNDER SIX MONTHS FROM HIS MOTHER, 239.70.

SERIAL NUMBERS. See IDENTIFICATION MARKS, MOTOR VEHICLE.

SERIOUS BODILY INJURY—INFLICTING, 120.11. See ASSAULT.

SERIOUS INJURY BY VEHICLE, 206.57C.

SERIOUS INJURY—INFLICTING, 120.12. See ASSAULT.

SERVITUDE.

Involuntary servitude (before Dec. 1, 2006), 210.50.

Involuntary servitude (after Dec. 1, 2006), 210.50A.

Involuntary servitude of a minor, 210.52.

Sexual servitude, 210.70.

Sexual servitude of a minor, 210.72.

SETTING FIRES. See ARSON, BURNINGS.

SETTING IN MOTION A VEHICLE WITH INTENT TO STEAL, ETC., 271.31.

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Sex offender driving commercial passenger vehicle or school bus, 207.85.

Failure to comply with residential restrictions, 207.76.

Failure to comply with residential restrictions—minor in residence, 207.77.

Failure to enroll in a satellite-based monitoring program, 207.73.

Failure to provide necessary information to cooperate with guidelines and regulations of the Department of Corrections, 207.74.

Knowingly and without authority removing, destroying, circumventing operation of sex offender electronic monitoring device, 207.95.

Tampering with sex offender satellite monitoring device, 207.78.

Improperly working in child-involved activity, 207.79.

Unlawfully on premises, 207.72.

SEXUAL CRIMES AND ASSAULTS.

See also RAPE.

Adultery, 226.50.

Assault on a child, 208.75.

Assault on a female, 208.70, 208.70A.

Assault with intent to commit rape, 207.35 (child); 207.30 (forcible rape).



Attempted first degree sexual offense, 207.40A (weapon, serious injury, multiple assailants); 207.45A.1 (child under 13 years).

Battery, 207.90.

Bigamous cohabitation, 226.46.

Bigamy, 226.45.

Contact under pretense of medical treatment, 207.97, 207.98 (incapacitated patient).

Castration, 208.05 (with malice); 208.06 (without malice).

Crime against nature, 226.10.

Directory of rape and sexual offenses instructions, 207 Series.

Exploitation of child.  
    First degree, 238.21A (permitting minor to engage in live performance);  
    238.21C (records, photographs); 238.21 (using in sexual activity);  
    238.21B (transporting).  
    Second degree, 238.22 (producing material); 238.22A (circulating material).  
    Third degree, 238.22B.

Fornication, 226.50.

Human Trafficking See HUMAN TRAFFICKING.

Incest, 226.20; 226.20A (under age thirteen); 226.20B (thirteen, fourteen, fifteen years old).

Indecent exposure, 226.95.

Indecent liberties with children, 226.85.

Indecent liberties with a student, 226.86A, 226.86B.

Obscene literature and exhibitions, 226.90.

First degree sexual offense, 207.40 (weapon, serious injury, or multiple assailants covering second degree sex offense as lesser included offense) 207.40B, 207.40C; 207.45.1 (child under 13 years); 207.15.3 (13, 14, or 15 year old victim).

Rape of a child, 207.15.

Rape, second degree, female 12 years or more (old law), 207.16.

Rape, second degree, female under 12 (old law), 207.26.

Rape, statutory, against a 13, 14, or 15-year-old victim, 207.15.2.

Second degree rape, 207.20 (forcible); 207.20A (forcible—victim asleep or similarly incapacitated); 207.25 (victim mentally defective, mentally incapacitated or physically helpless).

Second degree sexual offense, 207.60 (forcible); 207.65 (victim mentally defective, mentally incapacitated or physically helpless); 207.40 (as lesser included sex offense in first degree sexual offense charge).

Servitude, See SERVITUDE.

Sexual activity involving students, 207.80A, 207.80B.

Sexual activity with person in defendant's custody, 207.70.

Sexual offense with a child, 207.45.

SEXUAL OFFENSE REGISTRATION LAW.

Accessing a commercial social networking website, 207.71.

Failure to comply, 207.75.

Failure to cooperate, 207.74.

Failure to enroll, 207.73.

Unlawfully on premises, 207.72.

SHOOTING INTO OCCUPIED PROPERTY, 208.90, 208.90A.

SHOPLIFTING.

Concealing merchandise of store, 216.50.

Concealing merchandise of store, with aluminum-lined bag, 216.55.

Larceny from a merchant, 216.56.

Organized retail theft, 216.57.

Receiving or possessing retail property obtained by organized retail theft, 216.58.

See also LARCENY, POSSESSION OF STOLEN GOODS.

SHOWING FORTH IN EVIDENCE FORGED DEEDS, WILLS AND CERTAIN OTHER INSTRUMENTS, 221.41.

SILENCE OF DEFENDANT (failure to testify), 101.30.

SIMILAR ACTS OR CRIMES, 104.15.

SIMPLE AFFRAY, 208.43.

SIMPLE ASSAULT, 208.40; (on a handicapped person), 208.40A.

SLOT MACHINE, POSSESSION OF ILLEGAL, 237.60.

SODOMY. See CRIME AGAINST NATURE.

SOLICITATION.

General, 201.20.

Of child, by computer, 238.30; actually appearing at location, 238.35.

Of murder, 206.17.

Of participation in criminal street gang activity, 204A.20, minor, 204A.25.

For prostitution, 226.98.

Of residential mortgage fraud, 220.33.

SOUND TRUCK—USE OF (obstructing justice), 230.40.

SPECIAL IDENTIFICATION CARD, UNLAWFUL USE OF, 271.41.

SPEED COMPETITION.

Other than prearranged, 270.55.

Prearranged, 270.56.

SPEEDING.

- Driving too fast for conditions, 270.51.
- Eluding arrest, 270.54.
- Exceeding posted limit, 270.53.
- Inside municipal corporate limits, no limit posted, 270.52.
- In excess of 15 m.p.h. of speed limit or in excess of 80 m.p.h., 270.50.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE.

SPLITTERS.

- Willfully and knowingly offering a glass tube or splitter for retail sale by self-service, 260.96A.
- Failure to comply with restrictions on sales of glass tubes or splitters, 260.96B.
- Failure to maintain records of purchasers of glass tubes or splitters, 260.96C.
- Failure to train agents and employees on requirements of sales of glass tubes or splitters, 260.96D.

SPOTLIGHTING—TAKING DEER BY ARTIFICIAL LIGHT, 273.10.

STALKING, 235.19.

- Court order in effect, 235.19A.
- Previously convicted, 235.19B.

STALKING, CYBER.

- False statement, 226.60B.
- Harassment, 226.60A.
- Permitting communication, 226.60C.
- Threatening language, 226.60.

[STANDING] [SITTING] [LYING] UPON [HIGHWAYS] [STREETS], 236A.28

STATUTORY RAPE, 207.12.

STATUTORY RAPE AGAINST A 13, 14, OR 15 YEAR OLD VICTIM, 207.15.2.

STATUTORY SEXUAL OFFENSE AGAINST A 13, 14, OR 15 YEAR OLD VICTIM, 207.15.3.

STEALING. See LARCENY.

STEALING EVIDENCE, 230.21.

STOLEN GOODS.

- See CREDIT CARD.
- Recent possession doctrine, 104.40.
- Receiving. pursuant to breaking/entering, 216.45. worth more than \$1000, 216.40, pursuant to breaking or entering pharmacy, 216.43.
- Possession of stolen goods, 216.46 feloniously taken property, 216.49A. stolen explosives, firearms or public records, 216.49. stolen pursuant to a breaking or entering, 216.48. worth more than \$1000, 216.47. worth more than \$1000 or

stolen pursuant to a breaking or entering, 216.48A, pursuant to breaking or entering pharmacy, 216.48B.

STOLEN VEHICLE POSSESSION, 271.26.

STOP—FAILURE TO. See MOTOR VEHICLE.

STUDENTS, INDECENT LIBERTIES WITH, 226.86A, 226.86B.

STUDENTS, SEXUAL ACTIVITY INVOLVING, 207.80A, 207.80B.

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY, 228.20.

SUBSTANTIVE EVIDENCE—PHOTOGRAPHS, VIDEO-TAPE, ETC., 104.50A.

SUBSURFACE INJECTION OF WASTE, 259.85

SUPPORT.

Failure of supporting spouse to provide, 240.10.

Illegitimate child—willful neglect or refusal, 240.40.

SUSPENDED LICENSE, DRIVING WHILE SUSPENDED, 271.10.

SWEEPSTAKES, OPERATION OF ELECTRONIC, 237.75.

TAKING INDECENT LIBERTIES WITH CHILDREN, 226.85.

TAMPERING WITH A VEHICLE, 271.30.

TATTOOING A MINOR, 252.65.

TAXES.

Aiding in preparation of a false tax document, 259.53.

Attempt to evade or defeat tax, 259.50.

Willful failure to collect or withhold tax, 259.51.

Willful failure to file return or pay tax, 219C.05 (Delete Sheet), 259.52.

TEACHER—ASSAULT ON, 208.83.

TELEPHONE.

Disrupting service of another, 226.58.

Harassing by giving false information over, 226.59.

Harassing by repeated calls, 226.57.

Injury to telecommunications wires, 222.60.

Using profane or indecent language over, 226.55.

Using threatening language over, 226.56.

TEMPORARY LARCENY, 216.90.

TERRORISM

Basic offense, 235.50.

Continuing Criminal Enterprise, 235.51.

TERRORIZING—GOING ABOUT ARMED WITH UNUSUAL AND DANGEROUS WEAPONS,  
235.20.

TEST—POLYGRAPH, 104.95.

TESTIFY, EFFECT OF THE DEFENDANT'S DECISION NOT TO, 101.30.

TESTIMONY.

Accomplice, for the prosecution, 104.25.

Interested witness, 104.20.

Opinion testimony for corroboration, 100.35.

Perjury, 228.10.

Subordination of perjury, 228.20.

Witness with immunity or quasi-immunity, 104.21.

THEFT. See LARCENY.

THREATENING LANGUAGE BY WAY OF TELEPHONE OR ELECTRONIC MAIL, 226.56.

THREATENING TO KILL OR INFLICT SERIOUS BODILY INJURY UPON A PERSON AS RETALIATION AGAINST A [LEGISLATIVE] [EXECUTIVE] [COURT] OFFICER, 208.04B; 208.04C (mailing).

THREATS, COMMUNICATING.

Deter from gang withdrawal, 204A.30, punishment or retaliation, 204A.35.

General, 235.18.

Legislative, executive, or court officer, 208.04, 208.04A.

THROWING ACID OR ALKALI, 208.08.

THROWING OF SUBSTANCES BY A PRISONER, 208.67.

TIMBER, CUTTING, INJURING OR REMOVING ANOTHER PERSON'S, 216.94.

TOBACCO, SELLING OR GIVING TO PERSON UNDER 18, 272.14.

Furnishing a tobacco product (including vapor products) to an inmate, 233.83.

Possession of a tobacco product (including vapor products) by an inmate, 233.90.

TORTURE, FIRST DEGREE MURDER, 206.20.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES, DUMPING, 222.45.

TRAFFICKING IN DRUGS. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

TRAFFICKING IN HUMANS. See HUMAN TRAFFICKING.

TRANSFERRED INTENT, 104.13.

TRANSLATION, DUTY TO ABIDE BY, 101.25.

TRANSPORTING CHILD OUTSIDE STATE WITH INTENT TO VIOLATE CUSTODY ORDER, 239.80.

TRANSPORTING NONTAXPAID LIQUOR, 272.11.

TRANSPORTING POISONOUS SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR, 241.11, 241.20.

TRESPASS.

Aggravated domestic, 222.31.

Collection of [Seismic] [Geophysical] data on another's property without written consent, 222.75

Computer, 223.25.

Domestic criminal, 222.30.

Domestic violence safehouse, 222.33.

During emergency, 236A.60.

Electric power supplier, 222.26, 222.28.

First degree, 214.31A, 214.31B.

Forcible entry, 222.10.

Forcible trespass, 222.20.

For hunting, fishing, or trapping, 220.65.

Second degree, 214.31A.

[Standing] [Sitting] [Lying] upon [Highways] [Streets], 236A.28

Subsurface injection of waste, 259.85

To land on a motorized all terrain vehicle, 227.70

To rake or remove pine straw, 220.66.

TRICK, LARCENY BY, 216.15.

UNANIMITY, LACK OF, ON PRINCIPAL CHARGE, 101.39.

UNANIMOUS VERDICT—CONCLUDING INSTRUCTIONS, 101.35.

UNAUTHORIZED FUNERAL PRACTICE, 225.15.

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW.

    Appearing for creditors in bankruptcy, 259.23.

    Corporations, 259.21.

    Foreclosure fees, 259.22.

    Non-members of state bar, 259.20.

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. SEE MEDICINE.

UNAUTHORIZED USE OF CONVEYANCE, 216.90.

UNAUTHORIZED USE OF A HORSE, MARE, GELDING OR MULE, 216.97; 216.98.

UNBORN CHILD, ASSAULT, 208.76, 208.77.

UNBORN CHILD, MURDER, 206.60, 206.61, 206.62, 206.63.

UNCONSCIOUSNESS OR AUTOMATISM (DEFENSE), 302.10.

UNDERCOVER AGENT OR INFORMER, 104.30.

UNDISCIPLINED JUVENILE, CONTRIBUTING TO, 239.25.

UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS, FRAUDULENT OBTAINING, 220.55.

UNGATHERED CROPS, LARCENY OF, 216.95.

UNIVERSITY, HAZING, 208.13.

UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM.

Unlawful distribution of images taken by, 235.61

Interference with Manned Aircraft by Unmanned Aircraft Systems, 235.35

UNNATURAL SEX ACT. See CRIME AGAINST NATURE, INCEST, RAPE, SEXUAL CRIMES AND ASSAULTS.

UNSAFE MOVEMENT. See MOTOR VEHICLE.

UNUSUAL AND DANGEROUS WEAPONS, 235.20.

USING PROFANE OR INDECENT LANGUAGE OVER A TELEPHONE, 226.55.

VAULT, See SAFECRACKING.

VEHICLE, See MOTOR VEHICLES.

VEHICLE, CLIMBING INTO WITH INTENT TO STEAL, ETC., 271.31.

VEHICLE, DEATH BY, 206 Series (punishment); 206.56; 206.56A (failure to slow down); as lesser included offense of involuntary manslaughter, 206.55.

VEHICLE NUMBERS. See ALTERATION OR CHANGE.

VEHICLE, SETTING IN MOTION WITH INTENT TO STEAL, ETC., 271.31.

VEHICLE, STOLEN. See MOTOR VEHICLE, STOLEN VEHICLE.

VEHICLE, TAMPERING WITH, 271.30.

VEHICLE, UNAUTHORIZED USE BY PERSON UNDER 12, 275.10.

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE.

Death by vehicle, 206.56; failure to slow down, 206.56A.

Involuntary manslaughter, 206.55.

Punishment, 206 Series.

VENDING MACHINE. See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

VENUS FLYTRAP, UNLAWFUL DEALING, 222.69.

VERDICT.

Failure to reach, 101.40.

Must be unanimous, 101.35.

VESSEL.

Improper registration, 270A.30.

Operating in a reckless manner, 270A.20.

Operating while under the influence of an impairing substance, 270A.25.

VICTIM, MISTAKEN IDENTITY, 104.12.

VIOLENT ATTACK. See ASSAULT.

VIDEO GAMING MACHINES, UNLAWFUL OPERATION OR POSSESSION, 237.70.

VIDEO-TAPE, PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC., AS SUBSTANTIVE EVIDENCE, 104.50A.

VOIR DIRE INSTRUCTIONS IN CAPITAL CASES, 106.10.

VOLUNTARY INTOXICATION. See INTOXICATION, VOLUNTARY.

VOLUNTARY MANSLAUGHTER, 206 Series, 206.40.

VOTING, ABSENTEE BALLOTS.

Attempted vote by forgery, 285.20.

Candidate witnessing absentee ballot, 285.15.

Compensation based on number of requests, 285.40.

Copying or retaining request for ballot or identifying information, 285.35.

Destruction of or failure to deliver ballot, 285.30.

Disclosure of register of ballot requests, 285.50.

False statement under oath with regard to ballot, 285.05.

False statement not under oath with regard to ballot, 285.10.

Intent to unlawfully influence primary or election, 285.45

Purchase of absentee voting materials, 285.25

Sale or attempted sale of absentee voting materials, 285.25

Sending of unrequested ballot, 285.55.

VOTING MORE THAN ONE TIME IN ELECTION, 259.98, 259.98 App.

VOTING COUNTERFEITING, ETC. PHOTO IDENTIFICATION, 259.97.

WASTE KITCHEN GREASE, UNLAWFUL HANDLING, 259.60.

WEAPON.

See DEADLY WEAPONS.

Carrying into assemblies, 235.15.

Carrying into establishments where intoxicating liquors are sold and consumed, 235.16.

Carrying or possessing on educational property, 235.17; 235.17A.

Concealed weapon, 235.10 (other than a pistol or handgun); 235.12 (pistol or handgun).

Encouraging or aiding a minor to carry or possess on educational property, 235.17A.

Improper storage of firearms to protect minors, 239.11.

Possession by a minor, 239.23.

Possession of by a person who has been convicted of an offense, 254A.11 (offenses on or after Dec. 1, 1995).

Selling or giving to a minor, 239.10.

Unusual and dangerous—going about armed to the terror of the people, 235.20.

Weapon of mass death and destruction, possession 254A.10; by felon, 254A.11.

WEIGHT OF THE EVIDENCE, 101.20.



WELFARE FRAUD.

In obtaining food stamps, 274.21 (felony); 274.23 (felony aiding and abetting);  
274.20 (misdemeanor); 274.22 (misdemeanor aiding and abetting).

In obtaining public assistance, 274.15 (felony); 274.10 (misdemeanor).

WILLFUL AND WANTON INJURY TO PERSONAL PROPERTY, 223.15.

WILLFUL AND WANTON INJURY TO REAL PROPERTY, 222.15.

WILLFUL AND WANTON TO HIRED PERSONAL PROPERTY, 224.10.

WILLFULLY CONCEALING STORE MERCHANDISE—SHOPLIFTING, 216.50; 216.51.

WILLFULLY DESTROYING OR DAMAGING VENDING MACHINES. See COIN-OPERATED  
MACHINES.

WINE. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE.

WIRES. Injury to telecommunications wires, 222.60.

WITNESSES.

Accomplice testimony, 104.25.

See CHARACTER EVIDENCE.

Credibility of, 101.15.

See EVIDENCE.

Expert witness testimony, 104.94.

False, contradictory, or conflicting statements of defendant, 105.21.

Opinion testimony by law witness, 104.95.

Testifying under immunity, 104.21.

Informer or undercover agent, 104.30.

Interested witness, 104.20.

Intimidating, 230.61, 230.65; by threatening the assertion or denial of parental  
rights, 230.61A.

WOOD, LARCENY OF, 216.94.

WORTHLESS CHECK.

Drawn on closed account, 219.53.

Drawn on non-existent account, 219.52.

Insufficient funds (less than \$2,000), 219.50A.

Insufficient funds (more than \$2,000), 219.51A.

Obtaining property in return for, 219.40.

X-RAY, ETC. AS SUBSTANTIVE EVIDENCE, 104.50A.

YIELD TO LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLE, 270.65.

